

2133

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Form No. 1

CASE ORIGINATED AT LOS ANGELES

FILE NO. 100-23402

CONFIDENTIAL

REPORT MADE AT LOS ANGELES	DATE WHEN MADE 9/27/48	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE 8/17, 18, 23, 24; 9/2, 3, 7/48	REPORT MADE BY WILLIAM W. WOOD	CMF
TITLE Mrs. JOSEPH WALTON LOSEY, was Louise Losey, Louise Stuart Moss, Louise Stuart Farnham # 447590 DECLASSIFIED BY 39063 elu/bce/lab CU 7/21/2000			CHARACTER OF CASE INTERNAL SECURITY - R	
SYNOPSIS OF FACTS: <div style="float: left; width: 20%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; transform: rotate(-45deg); font-size: small;"> ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE </div> <p>Subject, born 3-10-11, Chicago, and reportedly married JOE LOSEY in New York during Fall of 1944. Subject and husband reside 4248 Arch Drive in Hollywood, Calif. Informants state she was member of Ralph Fox Club, Hollywood Section CP, and in Jan. 1947 LOUISE and JOE L. were transferred from that club to New York. During 1946 she worked to support the campaign of RUEBEN BOROUGH for Congress. She was active in the Hollywood ICCASP and assisted in contacting people to attend a party for HENRY WALLACE. She worked on a committee of the Conference for Studio Unions relative to the studio strikes. Subject assisted CARLTON MOSS in promoting negro cultural advancement programs. Subject is reported to have been associated with WALDO SALT and JOHN HOWARD LAWSON, Communists who are prominent in Hollywood, and other persons in the Communist Party.</p> <div style="float: right; text-align: right;"> 6-4 6-1 4-1 3-4 1-11 3-11 </div>				
<p>REFERENCE: Bureau File No. 100-343468.</p> <p>Bureau letter dated August 3, 1948 in the case entitled "JOSEPH WALTON LOSEY, Internal Security - R".</p> <p>Not Documented 1/24/96 12-95 405,183</p> <p>SSA 9803 RDD 3/7/196</p> <p>Classified by SP-8 BTJ/DAF Declassify on: DATE 10/17/84</p>				
APPROVED AND FORWARDED: R. B. Hood	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE			
COPIES DESTROYED 4-60		DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES		
COPIES OF THIS REPORT 5 - Bureau 2 - Los Angeles		CONFIDENTIAL SE 25 RECORDED - 69 INDEXED - 69 EX-25		
COPY IN FILE DCI				

Ronald
Reagan-3488

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DETAILS:

Source A reported that subject was a member of the Communist Party, and on August 8, 1946 she informed an unknown woman that she had transferred to another club. She was advised to keep in contact with CHARLES GLENN once or twice a week so as to be posted. CHARLES GLENN is a Communist Party member and former writer for the Daily World. *(u)*

This source advised on September 3, 1946 that JACK ELLER, who is a member of the Communist Party, Los Angeles, had been in contact with LOUISE and she had stated she belonged to the Ralph Fox Club. This name is the known name for one of the cultural clubs of the Hollywood Section of the Communist Party, Los Angeles. *(u)*

Source B advised that the records of the Communist Party for Los Angeles County reflect that LOUISE and JOE L. were transferred from the Ralph Fox Club, Hollywood Section Communist Party, to New York in January, 1947. This reference to LOUISE and JOE L. is believed to be to LOUISE and JOE LOSEY. It is known that JOE and LOUISE were to leave Los Angeles for New York on January 24, 1947. *(u)*

Source C reported that in 1944 JOE and LOUISE LOSEY resided at 15 Charleston Street, New York City, and in a letter to HANS EISLER, JOE mentioned that he and LOUISE were living together and planned to be married by the middle of August. On November 14, 1944 JOE further advised HANS EISLER that he had received a Medical Discharge from the Army and he and LOUISE had been married. *(u)*

Source A furnished the following information with reference to LOUISE LOSEY'S activity with reference to the campaign of RUEBEN BOROUGH who ran for Congress in the 20th District: *(u)*

On March 26, 1946 MADELYN BOROUGH, wife of RUEBEN, contacted LOUISE with reference to raising funds for the campaign of her husband. She requested LOUISE to contact such individuals as THOMAS MANN, GREGORY PECK, ALEXANDER KNOX, OLIVIA DEHAVILLAND, RONALD REAGAN. *(u)*

On April 5, 1946 NATALIE MEADOW, a member of the Communist Party, contacted subject with reference to the campaign and mentioned several persons who contributed money. *(u)*

On the same date BARBARA LEE, Radio Division of the Membership Committee of the Hollywood Mobilization for Democracy, requested help from LOUISE in connection with some mimeographing. As LOUISE was tied up on the campaign she suggested someone else. *(u)*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Source A further advised that on April 5, 1946 subject contacted ALBIE SLADE, Attorney General's Office, Los Angeles; LOU HARRIS, Paramount Studios, and JOHNNIE COLE with reference to the campaign. *(u)*

On April 8, 1946 a woman who was not known to Source A suggested LOUISE contact numerous people relative to the campaign. *(u)*

On April 9th LOUISE was in contact with a woman believed to be the secretary of LENA HORNE with reference to LENA's appearance at a negro church in Pasadena. LOUISE indicated they were worried about the campaign and wished to swing votes against BOROUGH's opponent. *(u)*

On the same date the subject contacted numerous persons for contributions for the BOROUGH campaign, indicating that it was necessary to raise \$10,000. by May 15, 1946; further, Louise mentioned that BOROUGH'S opponent in the election was anti-Semitic and violently against radicals. *(u)*

Source A on April 14th reported LOUISE was in touch with SIDNEY BUCHMAN, Columbia Studios, who is reported to be a member of the Communist Party. LOUISE discussed a letter written by her in connection with the campaign and BUCHMAN made certain changes. LOUISE desired to have a dinner for BOROUGH at BUCHMAN's home but it was not possible to arrange the dinner. *(u)*

On April 22, 1946 Source A advised LOUISE was in contact with BERNARD SHADRON who was assisting in the campaign and advised that only \$2,000. had been raised for the campaign. *(u)*

On April 23, 1946 SIDNEY BUCHMAN'S secretary was in touch with LOUISE regarding the campaign and they discussed BOROUGH'S opponent. LOUISE mentioned BOROUGH'S opponent stood for the notorious Dies Committee and the continuance of it. *(u)*

On May 1, 1946 LOUISE endeavored to make arrangements to contact FRANK SINATRA with reference to the campaign. She learned that SINATRA was scheduled to speak at an anti-Fascist Refugee Dinner for Free Spain in New York and it was not thought it would be possible to secure his services. *(u)*

On May 24, 1946 this source reported subject obtained a \$230.00 contribution to the campaign fund from DANA ANDREWS, motion picture executive. *(u)*

Source A on June 13, 1946 advised that LOUISE had informed her husband that she had been elected to the Executive Board of the National Council of the Political Action Committee. Her husband advised her to use caution and investigate the members of the Board before accepting. LOUISE remarked she had been recommended for her work in the BOROUGH campaign by the Hollywood Independent Citizens Committee of Arts, Scientists and Professions. *(u)*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Source A furnished the following information with reference to LOUISE's work with HICCASP: *(u)*

On May 7, 1946 GEORGE LOHR, a member of the San Pedro Communist Club, had contacted LOUISE LOSEY and advised he was going to Seattle for ICCASP. Further he reported there was a brilliant new organization on the way in the East known as the "Win the Peace" which had prominent backers but no cooperation had been noticed in Hollywood. He advised that the new group needed five or six Hollywood sponsors and he wished to have her endeavor to sell this organization to PAUL ROBESON, JOE DAVIDSON and others of prominence. LOUISE indicated a desire to help. LOHR advised he had some ICCASP business to clear up in Hollywood prior to leaving for Seattle and there were two people in Hollywood that he could count on for help in Washington State. He advised that the ICCASP needed plenty of help in Washington as there was no organization. He requested that should he communicate with LOUISE from Washington she should assist him in every way possible. *(u)*

Source A on March 13, 1946 advised that LENA HORNE, negro actress, contacted LOUISE regarding LENA's attendance at the Jackson Day Dinner at Lockheed on March 23rd. LOUISE stated that JOHNNIE COLE, wife of LESTER COLE, would be there. LESTER COLE is known to be a writer at MGM and a member of the Communist Party, Los Angeles. On March 23, 1946 JOHNNIE COLE advised that LENA HORNE was to be present and would sing "The Star Spangled Banner" at the Jackson Day Dinner. *(u)*

On March 23, 1946 Source A advised LOUISE was in touch with MADELYN BOROUGH at the Hollywood Mobilization for Democracy with reference to obtaining "Win the Peace" pamphlets. Further, LOUISE wanted to know how to get in touch with GREGORY PECK, OLIVIA DeHAVILAND and ALEXANDER KNOX as she wished to use them in an affair being put on by HICCASP on April 15th by the "Win the Peace" organization. *(u)*

On April 16, 1946 Source A advised LOUISE contacted one Mrs. GINSBERG for the HICCASP and asked whether Mrs. GINSBERG would attend a cocktail party for HENRY WALLACE. On the same date LOUISE was in touch with PAULETTE GODDARD's secretary regarding the party for WALLACE on April 18th. *(u)*

Source A made available the following data with reference to LOUISE's work with the Conference of Studio Unions: *(u)*

On September 23, 1946 LOUISE advised JACK FLIER who is a member of the Los Angeles County Communist Party that she would be very busy in her new work with the Conference of Studio Unions. She indicated that in her new work she would be second only to one and that she was working for *(u)*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
MATTHEW MATTISON. MATTISON, a prominent Communist, was business agent for one of the Unions. He was arrested along with a number of other labor leaders on a criminal conspiracy charge by the District Attorney's Office in Los Angeles. *(u)*

On October 3, 1946, according to Source A, LOUISE met with WALDO SALT and LOU SOLOMON at her home and organized a Citizens' Committee which was to do the same work on the strike as the HIOCCASP had done in the last one. The Committee was active in raising funds for the strikers and in agitation and engineering of mass picketing. *(u)*

Source A advised that LOUISE had informed CHARLIE FARBER that she wanted some literature of the Conference of Studio Unions to take to New York and that she would see MATTISON at the CSU mass meeting and leave her address with him. *(u)*

On October 10, 1946, according to this source, LOUISE advised an unknown individual to be at the Columbia Studios at 6:00 A.M. as that time would be a crucial time. *(u)*

On the same date LOUISE instructed an individual unknown to the informant to be at Technicolor Studios the following day at all changes of the shifts; that at this time every studio striker in Los Angeles would be going to Technicolor at each change of the shifts. *(u)*

On October 11, 1946 LOUISE asked PAUL RODEN to contact certain Observer Captains and have them observe at Technicolor Studios again on the following morning. She indicated there would be a considerable number of strikers present this time to strongarm the Police. *(u)*

On the same date she advised a woman whose identity was unknown to the informant to go to the City Hall at 10:00 the following morning as the Veterans of the CSU were to protest the Police brutality at Technicolor. *(u)*

On the same date the informant advised that LOUISE had stated CAREY McWILLIAMS was a sponsor of the Committee and MATTHEW MATTISON had indicated there would be a meeting on October 14, 1946 at which CAREY McWILLIAMS would be present to discuss trade unionism, police brutality, and to observe the camera committee work. *(u)*

This informant stated that during the time LOUISE was working with the Citizens' Committee she was in conference with CHARLIE GLENN on numerous occasions. CHARLIE GLENN is a functionary of the Communist Party, Los Angeles, and was not officially connected with any studio group. *(u)*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Further this source advised that while she was working for the Committee she contacted numerous other people in the motion picture industry. A partial list of these individuals is as follows: ~~(u)~~

WALDO SALT, prominent screen writer, known Communist and organizer of the Cultural Section, Communist Party, Los Angeles.

LOU SOLOMON, Screen Writer, Columbia Studios and a prominent Hollywood Communist.

ARNOLD HANOFF, Screen Writer and member of the Cultural Club, Hollywood Section, Communist Party.

HENRY BLANKFORT, Writer Producer, Universal Studios, former member of the Northwest Section Communist Party and then member of the Career Branch, Cultural Section, Communist Party, Los Angeles.

SYLVIA BLANKFORT, wife of HENRY BLANKFORT, known Communist Party member.

PAUL JARRICO, Screen Writer, former member Northwest Section, Los Angeles Communist Party, and later member of the Cultural Section, Communist Party, Los Angeles.

LEONARD BERCOVICI, Screen Writer and known Communist.

MORTON GRANT, Screen Writer and member of the Communist Party.

JEANNETTE STEVENSON, Screen Writer and a known Communist.

GEORGE WILNER, Actors Agent and known Communist.

IRVING WHITE, known Communist.

RING LARDNER, Jr., Screen Writer and believed to be a member of the Communist Party.

DOROTHY FORREST, known Communist.

ABE POLANSKY, Screen Writer and member Cultural Section, Hollywood Section Communist Party.

SYLVIA POLANSKY, known Communist and wife of ABE POLANSKY.

HOWARD DeSILVA, Actor and known Communist.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LEO TOWNSEND, Screen Writer, former member Northwest Section, Communist Party, and later member of Cultural Club, Hollywood Section.

PAULINE TOWNSEND, known Communist and wife of LEO TOWNSEND.

FLORENCE MISCHELLA, Screen Writer and member of the Cultural Sub-Section, Hollywood Section, Communist Party, Los Angeles.

MISCHA ALTMAN, Musician, former member Northwest Section, Communist Party, and believed to be a member of the Cultural Subsection, Hollywood Section, Communist Party, Los Angeles.

JUNE SAILAS, Functionary, AYD.

REVELS CAYTON, Negro Communist.

Source A advised that LOUISE was to leave October 22, 1946 for New York to join her husband, however prior to leaving she advised SANDRA GORNEY she was turning over her work to an individual whom the informant thought was JAY GORNEY, husband of SANDRA. JAY GORNEY is a prominent Screen Writer and member of the Communist Party.

Source A furnished the following data with reference to subject's association with CARLTON MOSS who was reported to be a Captain in the Army and had done work for OWI, having had access to OWI films:

On April 26, 1946 MOSS was in touch with LOUISE relative to furnishing aid in promoting negro cultural advancement programs locally. MOSS stated he was having a showing of a film on negro troops which films had been made in Europe, and that he would not charge admission but would take contributions for a negro who was going to Europe for the "Chicago Defender". He also stated that it would be a means for him to raise funds to help on other jobs. LOUISE suggested inviting LESTER and JOHNNIE COLE.

Again on May 14, 1946 MOSS requested assistance of LOUISE in raising funds for a Union organization drive in the South. LOUISE suggested ADRIAN SCOTT, ALEX KNOX and BOB ROBERTS as possibly being financial sources. LOUISE stated these persons were not actually of their group but were definite sympathizers and could be of assistance.

On May 15, Source A advised LOUISE had endeavored to contact numerous persons to have them attend the showing of MOSS' picture. It was stated that CAREY McWILLIAMS would probably speak at the showing of the

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

movie. On May 27th LOUISE contacted NOES with reference to showing the films at a political rally May 31st. LENA NOES was to sing and EARL NOES would also sing a number he had composed called "Free and Equal Blues". *(u)*

On June 13, 1946 LOUISE and JOE LOSEY, according to the source, were active in getting persons to attend a dinner at the home of JOHN CARPENTER or KAY McLENNAN for Veteran negro soldiers where two films were to be shown by CARLTON MOSE featuring negroes in war. *(u)*

On June 18, 1946 LOUISE, according to Source A, had mentioned that her maid and the maid's husband and son had been refused service in a drive-in. LOUISE became furious upon learning of this and went to the drive-in to let them know how she felt about the situation. WALTER G. WARD, who worked with LOUISE and JOE LOSEY on the United Negro Veterans group, was also refused service. LOUISE remarked that they were going to hire an attorney and would probably sue for this action. *(u)*

Source A furnished the following information in connection with LOUISE LOSEY's association with WALDO and MARY SALT: *(u)*

WALDO SALT is a writer who is reported to be Organizer of the Cultural Subsection of the Hollywood Section of the Communist Party. On August 21, 1947 LOUISE was contacted by MARY SALT with reference to the play "Galileo". MARY wanted to try out for the part if the play was brought back to Hollywood. *(u)*

On September 30, 1947 LOUISE asked MARY SALT if they were coming to dinner that evening. MARY SALT was not sure if they would be there for dinner but would come by later. *(u)*

On October 30, 1947 MARY SALT made a tentative appointment with LOUISE LOSEY for MARY and her husband WALDO SALT. *(u)*

On February 2, 1948 MARY SALT was in touch with WALDO SALT and wanted to know what their plans were for the evening of February 3, 1948. As there were none, MARY stated she would get in touch with LOUISE LOSEY. It is known that JOE LOSEY is a close associate of WALDO SALT. *(u)*

Source D furnished the following information with reference to LOUISE LOSEY's association with JOHN HOWARD LAWSON, writer who was cited for contempt with regard to the hearings before the House Committee on Un-American Activities: *(u)*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

On March 11, 1948 LOUISE (thought to be Mrs. LOSEY) invited LAWSON to a going-away party for GEORGE (PEPPER?) on next Thursday night. LAWSON indicated that he had an important meeting that evening and if he couldn't get out of it, he would be late. LOUISE stated that the party would be \$3.00 and he should send money to SYLVIA COFFINSKY, Hollywood Boulevard. Further, she advised that JOY (PEPPER), HOWARD KOCH, MARIANNE DELVIN were to be at the party. As to the identity of the above mentioned persons, LAWSON is a writer who was cited for contempt in reference to his testimony before the House Committee on Un-American Activities; GEORGE PEPPER is reported as the Executive Secretary for the A.S.F. Council of the Progressive Citizens of America and a member of the Communist Party; JOY PEPPER is GEORGE's wife and is reported to be a member of the Communist Party; SYLVIA COFFINSKY is reported to be active in the Progressive Citizens of America and the Communist Party in Hollywood; HOWARD KOCH is a screen writer, and the President of the Progressive Citizens of America in Hollywood. # (X) (S) u

On March 13, 1948, LOUISE (thought to be Mrs. LOSEY) contacted LAWSON and mentioned a party for Tuesday night. LAWSON said he would be late. LOUISE stated that the Peace Conference Meeting would be held Thursday night. LAWSON indicated that it was a "bad night" for him but that "it" was so important that he would cancel the other engagement. LOUISE stated she would contact HOWARD (DaSilva?) (Reported to be an actor and a member of the Communist Party) and he might switch "it" to Wednesday night, and then recontact LAWSON. # (X) (S) u

On March 14, 1948 LOUISE advised that "it" (the meeting) was switched to Wednesday at the office. # (X) (S) u

March 16, 1948, SUE (Mrs. LAWSON) advised she was going to COGS (phonetic) and he would take her and JACK (LAWSON) to LOUISE's. # (X) (S) u

March 18, 1948 LOUISE advised LAWSON she wished to see him and he stated that he would see her about 7:30. # (X) (S) u

Source A reported on February 2, 1948 that a woman had contacted the American-Russian Institute, Los Angeles, and requested two tickets for the reception on Sunday and furnished the name of Mr. and Mrs. JOSEPH LOSEY. This reception is believed to be the one held for Mrs. ANDREI GROMYKO during her visit in Los Angeles in February, 1948. (X) u

On April 25, 1948 Special Agent PAUL J. FALLOV observed a car registered to LOUISE LOSEY, 4248 Arch Drive, at the residence of HANS BISLER. # (X) u

[Source J. advised that during 1943 one LOUISE S. LOSS was a member of the Committee for the Care of Children in Wartime, which Committee had visited Congressman JOHN L. COSTELLO, Los Angeles, and allegedly made the usual Communist demands. Although it is not known whether this LOUISE S. LOSS is identical with LOUISE LOSEY, the subject's name prior to her

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

marriage to LOSEY was LOUISE STUART MOSS.

On June 5, 1948 Source F reported that HELGA TEISGRA, of the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee, Los Angeles, had contacted LOUISE LOSEY regarding a tea. LOUISE indicated she would attend and HELGRA was to furnish her two tickets. *(u)*

Source A advised that on April 21, 1946 LOUISE LOSEY sent a telegram to Senator SHERIDAN DOWNEY protesting the House Bill on OPA and urging a consumers' bill to prevent inflation. She signed this telegram "JOE LOSEY, MGM". *(u)*

On the same date JOE also sent a telegram under the name of LOUISE STUART to Senator SHERIDAN DOWNEY and WILLIAM KNOWLAND protesting the House action in killing the OPA. *(u)*

Source A reported on July 11, 1946 that LOUISE had been in contact with JUNE SAILAS of the AYD Office with reference to a friend who wished to join the AYD. *(u)*

On August 10, 1946 Source A reported that JOE LOSEY had stated that he and LOUISE were to attend a party for the Peoples World which was to be held at BOB LEE's. *(u)*

On August 9, 1946 MINNIE ROTHENSTEIN of the People's World Committee requested LOUISE to do some work for the Committee. Source A was not able to advise whether she accepted. *(u)*

Source A on September 18, 1946 advised that LOUISE LOSEY was in touch with VLADIMIR POESNER and had discussed JOE LOSEY'S trip to New York and his future plans. POESNER is a French writer and was a suspect as a Russian espionage agent. *(u)*

Source A on December 21, 1946 advised that LOUISE had inquired as to whether GEORGE PEPPER was in town. She learned that he was in town and was going to New York for the National Convention. GEORGE PEPPER was prominent in the PCA and a member of the Communist Party. *(u)*

On January 8, 1947 LOUISE and JOE LOSEY were observed by Special Agents at LUCY's Restaurant having dinner with Mr. and Mrs. CHARLES KATZ. The party afterwards proceeded to the LOSEY residence. KATZ was reported to be a member of a firm of attorneys representing Communists and was a member of the Communist Party. *(u)*

Source G advised that LOUISE LOSEY was born in Chicago, exact date not known. Records of the Department of Motor Vehicles reflect LOUISE STUART MOSS was born March 10, 1911, place not shown.

By letter dated August 30, 1948 the Chicago Field Office advised that birth records for Cooke County Bureau of Vital Statistics were checked with negative results for subject.

[Source H advised that] JACK MOSS, alias JACK HUSKOWITZ, motion picture producer and director, had married LOUISE FARHAM on November 26, 1936 at Riverside, California. LOUISE was then an actress at Paramount Studios.

[Source I reported that] JACK MOSS was formerly a member of Branch Y of the Northwest Section and he held 1944 Communist Party Book No. 50536.

JOE LOSEY and the subject have resided at 4248 Arch Drive, North Hollywood, since January, 1946. Prior to that time they resided at 3827 Hollyline Avenue, North Hollywood.

The following is a description of the subject:

Race	White
Age	37 years
Birthplace	Chicago, Illinois
Birthdate	March 10, 1911
Height	5' 4"
Weight	105 lbs
Eyes	Blue
Hair	Blonde
Occupation	Housewife; formerly actress with Paramount.
Husband	JOSEPH LOSEY
Residence	4248 Arch Drive, North Hollywood.

C L O S E D

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SOURCE PAGE

Source A

[REDACTED]

b2
b7D

Source B

[CNDI LA-3200] (S) u

Source C

Confidential Source known to Special Agents
ERNEST J. VAN LOON and DANIEL F. CAHILL.

Source D

[CILA JO-1] (S) u

Source E

[REDACTED] (S) u

Source F

[REDACTED] (S) u

Source G

[REDACTED]

b2
b7D

Source H

Local Board No. 179
10209 Riverside Drive
Los Angeles, California

Source I

CNDI LA-2900

Source J

[REDACTED]

CONFIDENTIAL

Ronald
Reagan-3499

#77 CIV 999
SPS ci/ahr
8-12-88

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/20/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8-465,193

September 16, 1946

MOBILIZATION FOR DEMOCRACY, BC, Sept. 9, 1946-
Over Station KLAC.

Mobilization for Democracy presents Ronald Reagan in
"Operation Terror."

"Yes, the party is set for tonight. Do you know who this
is?"

"Yes. Yeah." (laughing).

"Shut up you Jack-ass. The party is set for tonight and
you are invited."

"Yes. I wouldn't want to miss the party."

"Well, so be there and bring your gun."

Mobilization for Democracy presents "It's Happening
Here," a series of programs about the Ku Klux Klan and Klan ins-
pired terrorism. Tonight is the first of the series. We pre-
sent "Operation Terror" starring Ronald Reagan, Henry Morgan and
John Brown and as a special guest, Robert W. Kenny, and now here is
Ronald Reagan...

It is early evening on a hot July night. Just outside of
a small town an angry crowd is dragging two men from one of the
cars. The two men being dragged out have black faces. Two negro
women watch in horror and cry in protest, 'leave them alone. They
didn't do anything to you. Stop it, stop it!'

"Get those women too."

Ronald Reagan-3465

"Come on you, get out." B

"Bring them all with the others. I recognize her.

Shut-up, you Jackass." (shooting).

"Okay, we are ready. Let them have it."

"No, no, please don't." (shooting.

(noise like a teletype)-

"Monroe, Georgia July 18, 1946: four negroes were shot to death last night by a lynch mob. A car in which they were riding was way-laid and----(music). Four human beings murdered because they were negroes. You read about it. It was headline news the country over. But did you read about LEON McCADY who was beaten to death with a leather strap and a buggy whip? It wasn't quite as big a story but it happened too. And, how about the people in Freeport, Long Island case, or Columbia, Tennessee where a mob terrorized a Negro community and left two dead, or the mask beating of Negroes in Athens, Alabama? What is going on?

Are these just isolated cases of mob hysteria. Not on your life. There is a plan behind all this. The mobs are being stirred up; hopped up by racial hatred that is deadlier than Marihuana."

Ronald Reagan-3466

"What do you mean a plan? Who would want to stir up a lot of trouble except a bunch of crack pots."

"Crack pots? Sure the kind of crack pots that became Reich Fuehrer; the kind of crack pots that became El Duce; the kind of crack pots who know that "divide" comes before "conquer." And so they try to revive the klan. That is part of the technique

Mobilization for Democracy
SC Sept. 9, 1946.

-3-

Night shirts and burning crosses. To suck in the emotionally unstable, the infantile, the lyncher. They mean business, a very dirty, very ugly and very dangerous business. A full scale drive in on to build the klan. Don't take my word for it. Listen to what Klan Leader, S.W. Roper, has to say:"

"Our Klan has made rapid growth during the past three months and we hope to more than double our membership in the next two months."

"What's your name?"

"Joseph Johnson."

"Age?"

"38"

"Place of birth?"

"St. Louis, Missouri."

"Color?"

"White."

Ronald Reagan-3467

"Religion?"

"Protestant."

"Good, you are okay for the Klan. Now about it?"

"No, thanks, Mister. Not for me." I want no part of it.

I want no part of exploding racial myths. The sort of vicious Nazi Germany tried to feed the world, and tore the bleeding world to ruins doing it."

Imperial instructions, Document No. 1: to each and every
of the Invisible Empire, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, page

5: maintain white supremacy, first, last and all the time. Preserve the white race from the foul touch of lower stock. Keep Caucasian blood, society, politics and civilization pure."

"I want no part of that. The hatred of my fellow man because his skin is more generously endowed than mine with pigmentation. I want no part of intimidation, slander, destruction, defamation, wanton brutality, lynch rule. I want no part of murder."

"We aim to make being a Jew a crime punishable by death. We will just take them out and kill them." Jesse B. Stoner, said that.

"Who is he?"

"Kleagle of the Tennessee Ku Klux Klan."

"I want no part of that. The words of sick minds of puny souls and the deeds those words lead to."

A young American sits in a bus, in the back, in the Jim-Crow section reserved for those of his race. He wears the uniform of his country and on his chest a battle star for services of the New Guinea and Philippine campaign. Three hours earlier he had been honorably discharged from the Army of the United States of America, and now he is on his way to meet his wife. His name is ISAAC WOODWARD. Some moments before there had been hot words between the driver and passenger. Isaac Woodward was that passenger. Now the bus stops. The driver leaves, returns a moment later with police, and charges Woodward with making a disturbance. When he said that, 'I started to explain to police that I wasn't raising a disturbance

Mobilization for Democracy
BC Sept. 9, 1946.

-5-

on the bus but they didn't give me a chance to explain. The policeman struck me with the billy across my head and told me to shut-up. After that he grabbed me by my right arm and twisted it behind my back; walked me down the street continually twisting my wrist. I figured he was trying to make me resist. I did not resist again."

"Are you discharged. Answer me, are you discharged?"

"When I answered, 'Yes', he started to beat me with the billy.

I grabbed his billy and wrung it out of his hand. Another policeman came up and threw his gun on me and said: 'All right, drop that billy or I'll drop you.'

"AND, the policemen marched the young Veteran off to jail, guilty of a great crime. Talking back to a white man. Woodward was still in the uniform of his country. There had been a war, remember? He fought in that war, young Woodward had. They put him in uniform and shipped him off to war, to fight to preserve the ideals we hold these truths to be self evident that all men are created equal, that they are endowed---. Yes, something like that. The policemen led him off to jail. One holding him at gun point, the other beating him. At the jail door he fell unconscious." "After I commenced to come to myself the policeman hollered 'get up'. "When I started to get up he started to punch me in the eyes with the end of his billy."

"They put him in uniform and shipped him off to war. They put a battle star on his chest, they thanked him, discharged him honorably and sent him home to see his wife. "When ^I he started getting up he started punching me in the eyes with the end of his billy."

"Maintain white supremacy, first, last and all the time. Preserve the white race from the foul touch of lower stock. Keep cauc. blood, society, politics, civilization pure. 'When I started to get up he started ~~to~~ punching my eyes with the end of his billy.'

"Yes, they punched him in the eyes with the end of their billy and Isaac Woodard will never see again. Blind, blind, blind. 'But he was guilty, ain't he?' 'Sure he is guilty. He talked back to a white man and now he is blind; his eyes gouged out by the end of a policeman's billy. Blind.'

"I want no part of that. No, thanks, mister. I want no part of any of it."

"But is that all? Do I decline with thanks and turn my back and walk away and that is the end of all of it? No, it is not that easy to wash away the blood that is being spilled. I have to stand and speak, to lift my face and shout that this must end, to fill my lungs to bursting with clean air, and so cry out 'stop the flogging, stop the terror, stop the murder!'

"Okay Joe, okay, but take it easy. What are you getting red in the face for? What are you trying to tell?"

"I am trying to say means inhumanity to men must end."

"Agreed."

"That equality of opportunity must be something that we live not just speak about."

"Agreed."

Ronald Reagan-3470

"That lynching is bad. Discrimination wrong."

Mobilization for Democracy
BC Sept. 9, 1946.

-7-

"Agreed." But you don't have to wave the flag and quote the declaration and pound your chest to sell us that. We are on your side, Joe. Anybody that will stop and listen to you. You don't think your words are going to stop the klanman, do you Joe? No, he'll put on his night shirt and make like an idiot no matter what you say. The rest of us, and that is most every body, Joe, we don't need any explanations. We are with you. Just take it easy, Joe. Take it easy."

"I hope you are right. I hope most everybody is with me when I say the acts of terrorism above, happen in our land, ~~they~~ must stop."

"But why if that is the case do such acts happen and happen again and still again and happenings go unpunished?"

"People lose their heads. Things happen. That is the way it goes. Always has. I don't like it. You don't like it, but that is the way it is going. But why should you stick your neck out to stop it. You are white, native born, protestant. Nobody will bother you."

"If I don't stick my neck out."

"If you don't stick your neck out."

"And if sticking my neck means hold back, not say what I think or feel; means letting those that rule by terror rule."

"Who is talking about ruling. Just because some crack-pot beats up a poor devil doesn't mean that they are ruling anything."

"I am talking about ruling." "Have you heard the story of Macey Snipes?"

"No, I don't think I have."

"I will make it brief because it is only one of many such. Macy Snipes was sitting at his supper table eating when four white men called him from the house and shot him in the stomach and he died. The verdict of the Coroner's jury: self defense. That is all there is to it. The story of Macy Snipes. They took him out and shot him. Except the day before had been election day in Georgia. In Ruppert district one Negro and one Negro only voted. 'What's your name?' 'Macy Snipes, sir.'"

Excerpts from the minutes of Ku Klux Klan Lavern No. 297-Atlanta: Judge Luke Arnold scheduled to speak on plans to keep Negroes from voting. To keep Negroes from voting.

Excerpts from the minutes of the Ku Klux Klan Lavern, #297, Atlanta: Exalted Cyclops, Sam Roper, made pleas for election of Gene Talmadge. If Talmadge is elected the Klan will have free rein in handling police jobs, riots, rape cases and Negro parades. Made plea for the election of Gene Talmadge.

The Klan makes plans to keep Negroes from voting and Macy Snipes is shot.

Exalted Cyclops makes plea for election of Gene Talmadge and Gene Talmadge is elected.

Ronald Reagan-3472

"Yes. I am white, Protestant and native born. I can sit back and they won't touch me. I can wait and not stick my precious Aryan neck and watch them pick their Talmadges to run their states, and their Bilbos and Barkins to sit in Congress and help make the laws that I must live by, and if enough like me hold back, keep silent,

Mobilization for Democracy
BC Sept. 9, 1946.

-9-

watch and wait while others higher of the haters list are held back
in silence by intimidation, fear and murder. The day will come when
terror rules the land unchecked and I

Copy

BROADCAST EXCERPT FROM PROGRAM ON K.L.A.C., SEPTEMBER 9,
1946, 7:05 P.M.

....that's the South, Joe. This is Los Angeles. When the Klan starts that stuff here, then I'll get excited.

The Klan has started here.

Oh, sure, a couple of isolated incidents.

Isolated incidents? Do you know how many incidents there were within the past four months in Los Angeles alone?

What sort of incidents?

The sort that stem from Klan mentality, the burning cross, the threatening note, arson, destruction of property, and, yes, even actual physical violence.

Do you have the facts?

We have.

Suppose you tell it, Mr. Reagan?

Ronald Reagan-3474

Here are your facts - no guess-work, no if's, but's, or maybe's, but the plain facts, witnessed and recorded. The facts about Klan and Klan-inspired activities in Los Angeles.

#77 CIV 999
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8-12-88 BY SP5 CJA/KH
3/20/96 SSA 9803 RDD/840 405,193

Los Angeles, May 12th - a cross was burned in the front lawn of Mr. and Mrs. H. G. Hickerson, 134 West 56th Street. Mr. and Mrs. Hickerson are a Negro couple. For the past two years they have been fighting a court battle defending their right to live in their own home.

Los Angeles, May 15th - Mr. and Mrs. Hickerson received a letter warning them - "Get out or get blown out!"

Los Angeles, May 17th - the Temple Israel on North Ivar Avenue in Hollywood was desecrated by vandals. Nazi slogans and swastikas were scrawled on the walls; religious banners were ripped to shreds; an ancient Hebrew scroll was destroyed.

Total: Three incidents. But there are more facts.

Los Angeles, May 19th - a cross was burned in Eagle Rock.

Los Angeles, May 20th - a cross was burned before a Jewish fraternal house at the University of Southern California.

Los Angeles, May 21st - a cross was burned on the campus of the University of Southern California.

Ronald Reagan-3475

Los Angeles, May 22nd - a cross was burned before the home of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Obrey, a Negro couple, residing at 1333 East 58th St.

Four crosses burned; four more incidents; it adds up. Total -

seven incidents. And there are still more facts - unpleasant facts.

Los Angeles, May 25th - Rabbi Max Nussbaum, of Temple Israel, is seated at his desk going through the morning mail. He opens a letter in a plain white envelope. For a moment he stares at the signature in amazement, then slowly reads "Jewish pig! Germany takes care of her own." Signed AMERIKANISCHE

The Amerikanische is a secret fascist terror organization working among German-speaking people. It seems the Klan is not alone.

Los Angeles, May 26th - Richard Obrey, a Negro was beaten unconscious by two white men as he was entering his home at 5742 $\frac{1}{2}$ Fortuna Street.

May 26th - the initials K K K were burned into the lawn of Carl Courtoff, 4174 LaSalle Avenue, in Culver City.

June 2nd - the initials K K K were found smeared with white paint on the front and rear of the building occupied by the Benchmaster Manufacturing Company, 2952 West Pico.

Los Angeles, June 8th - Rabbi Nussbaum received a second threatening note. The note said, "The proper forces will soon be whipped into shape to drive you people out of the country."

Ronald Reagan-3476

Los Angeles, June 11th - On the night of June 11th, around 10 P.M., Caesar Goldstein, 1171½ Silverlake Boulevard, was spending a quiet evening at home, when his telephone rang. (Ring) "Hello, hello, hello, who is this please? Is that you, Goldstein?" "Why, yes, who's speaking?" "This is the Klan. Watch out, Goldstein, one of these days we are going to blow your brains out."

Did someone say something about an isolated incident?

Total, 13 incidents. Yes, thirteen acts of terror and intimidation, acts of desecration and destruction; and there are still more facts, including the fact of attempted murder.

Ronald Reagan-3477

Los Angeles, June 15th - the home of Richard Bates and Fred Mills, two Negroes who live at 822 Spruce Street, was set on fire. The initials K K K were found chalked on the blackened wall. A little later Mr. Bates and Mr. Mills were attacked by two men armed with revolvers. They were then beaten, tortured, and stabbed. Are you still unconvinced? Shall I go on reciting incident after incident? Shall I tell you what act of terror happened on June 17th, June 18th, June 19th, June 21st, June 22nd, June 26th, July 5th, July 13th?

Total, 27 incidents. That's the why of these programs you are going to hear from week to week. We want you people of Los Angeles to know what is going on right here because you are the ones who can do something about it. We are not going to lecture you about the evils of Fascism or quote flowery apostrophes to brotherhood or try to sell you that lynching is wrong. Like somebody said tonight,

you are with us on all that. What we are going to do is give you facts we think you ought to know and want to know. Let you meet some of the people who have been terrorized; let you see at your dramatization some of the things that happened. Remind you that it is happening here and you and you alone can stop it. If you want to know how, listen for a minute and we'll tell you.

Yes, we know that 27 incidents within three months don't happen without cause, and here is ROBERT W. KENNEY, Attorney General of California, speaking for the Mobilization for Democracy.

"A serious effort is being made to revive the Ku Klux Klan on a national scale. Acts which have occurred in Southern California in recent weeks are clearly part of a capably organized systematic campaign of fascist violence and intimidation and horror. The Klan is working to destroy the democratic liberties of all the people. The Mobilization for Democracy plans to bring you every week specific instances of Klan activity in the United States so that you, the citizens, will know what's going on and what to do about it. You won't find the series amusing. You will find it interesting, and perhaps frightening. But it is not necessary to be afraid. The Klan and Klan-inspired acts can be stopped by you. A community that is aware of the threat to its people and security by bigoted terroristic groups is a community whose citizens will be protected from such acts. It is important that every citizen of Southern California be ready to assist all public officials who are attempting

Ronald Reagan-3478

to check any further occurrences of this kind and to join with those civic organizations which are laboring to bring about better understanding and unity among the different elements of our society without regard to race or creed or color."

(Applause)

And for any further information, or a copy of tonight's program, you can write to the Mobilization for Democracy, 206 South Spring Street, Room 336, Los Angeles 12, California.

This series is ~~presented by~~ Good Writers ~~and~~.
Tonight's script ~~was written by~~ by neuben schupp and Jerome Epstein,
and Directed by Andy Potter. Heard tonight with Mr. Reagan were John Brown, Henry Morgan, Lester Jay, Joe Duval, Sandy Bickard, Ed Max, Helen Croshier, Harry Hickok, and Horace Willard; original music by Bob Mitchell; announcer, Ed Chandler.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: November 6, 1947

FROM : SAC, New York

SUBJECT: AMERICAN BUSINESS CONSULTANTS INC.
 "COUNTERATTACK"
 INFORMATION CONCERNING

Transmitted herewith for the information of the Bureau is the
 October 31, 1947 issue of "Counterattack."

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

Enc.

EX-78

(321,915)
 12-9-93 9803RDD/JAC
 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 11/20/84 BY SP-8 BTJ/HK

258 389 8/7/86 #249,755
 2124/96 SSA 9803RDD/85 SP-1 ag/deg
 403,193

EX-78

RECORDED

INDEXED

#16

100-350512-2
 37 NOV 1947

JTM:nb

69 DEC 1 1947

RECEIVED
 5-7-48

Ronald Reagan-3407

(321,915)

12-9-93 9803 RDD/DAC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED 258,389

DATE 8-7-86 BY Sp/Ag/dcy

2/27/96 SSA 9803 RDD/DAC 405,193

Ronald Reagan-3408

ENCLOSURE

100-3503124

(321,915)
12-9-93 9803 RAB/AR

COUNTERATTACK

THE NEWSLETTER OF FACTS ON COMMUNISM
55 WEST 42ND STREET, NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

October 31, 1947

11/20/84 BY SP-885/AR
8/7/86 SP-169/dm
258,389 2/29/86 SA9803 RDD/AR 405,193
Dear Subscriber:

MOVIE STARS, WRITERS, DIRECTORS HAVE A DIVINE RIGHT TO BE QUISLINGS. This is the implicit meaning of terrific propaganda drive by Hollywood celebrities and movie producers against Thomas Committee on Un-American Activities. It's all right for Congress to investigate anybody else, but as soon as it turns an inquiring eye on the glamour girls and boys of the studios it becomes an unholy villain. A cat may look at a king but Congress may not take a square look at the doings of Hollywood royalty.

This is the basis of Communist Party's smear campaign against the Thomas Committee. The party has been preparing the campaign since early this year. Enormous pressure has been applied in Hollywood to force everybody into line and put up a "united front" against Congress.

Anybody who has had experience with Communists in labor unions or other organizations will recognize that this is the old "unity" game again. The Communists are always for "unity" when they get into danger. "We're all in the same boat," they cry. "Let's you and me defend ME. Anybody who rats on unity is a rat." And now they've used this same old "unity" trick to whip nearly all of Hollywood into line, including the big producers.

There are hundreds of Communist Fifth Columnists in important positions on Hollywood payrolls. The producers ought to have cleaned them out long ago. But they've never had enough sense and courage to do it.

One of the biggest reasons for this is that in Hollywood it has been "smart to be red." Many of the executives have themselves contributed money to Fifth Column fronts. Anybody who has murmured an unkind word about the Russia Firsters has been labeled a Fascist. Often he's been afraid to look his friends in the face. He's been embarrassed at parties. If the studio executives had actually tried to fire the quislings, they would have been in danger of social disgrace.

Lately a few people with character have dared to speak up to the Communists. Mostly they have been leaders of the Screen Actors Guild, like Robt Montgomery, Geo Murphy, Ronald Reagan. And there have been writers, like Morrie Ryskind. And directors, like Sam Wood. But the movie companies as a whole have hung back timorously.

Now the Communists and most of the producers are putting on a tremendous propaganda campaign. The producers have sent Eric Johnston and Paul McNutt to Washington to offer alibis. Eric Johnston issues these alibis at the hearings and in newsreels, on radio, in full-page newspaper ads.

But Johnston admits that he urged the producers two years ago to fire the Communists. They refused. They say now that they were afraid of lawsuits. This is a pitiable excuse. Every business takes risks every day, including risks of litigation. If the producers had really cared very much about firing the quislings they would have done so. But they didn't care

Ronald Reagan-3409

enough. And now Johnston's job is to defend his employers for NOT doing what he tried in vain two years ago to get them to do.

Violent charges against Thomas Committee have no basis in fact. True enough, the committee ought to be a better one...it ought to have brighter members...and certainly Rep Rankin shouldn't be on it. But Rankin hasn't even been present at the movie hearings. And Chairman Thomas, far from acting tyrannically, has leaned backwards to give special privileges to the hypocritical and wily Communist witnesses. Thomas has a poor capacity for public relations. But the man is doing an honest job.

The general rules of procedure in the hearings are fair & practical. The committee isn't a court...the hearings aren't a trial. If Thomas allowed the Communist Party's lawyers to take part in the proceedings, which is what Johnston is actually urging, we would see the same sort of performance that Vishinsky has put on in the United Nations.

THE COMMUNIST PARTY HAS ORGANIZED A NEW FRONT to smear the Thomas Committee. It's called the Committee for the First Amendment.

Through this front the party staged an all-star radio broadcast from Hollywood, New York, and Washington last Sunday, Oct 26, on ABC network. It was brilliantly done. In half an hour more than 40 people spoke. Most were movie stars. There were a few non-movie people, including four U S senators, all of whom have fronted for the Communists at various times.

The Stalin-Hitler technique of the Big Lie was used by the writers of the show, which grossly misstated the facts about the Thomas Committee.

Communist Party invented the name of this show. On March 14 the Communist Natl Board appealed for a fund of \$250,000 to fight Sec Schwollenbach's proposal that the party be outlawed. "The American people will fight back," declared the board. Afterward it issued another statement, saying, "We must fight back as never before." On May 14 the Daily Worker declared, "We are building a fight-back party." And on May 20 the Daily Worker boasted, "An aroused party raised a fight-back fund in record time."

What was the name of the Oct 26 radio show by the new Communist front? The announcer roared it at the beginning: "HOLLYWOOD FIGHTS BACK!"

And the Communist Party invented the slogans used in the show. On May 25 Counterattack revealed exclusively that the party had raised a fund of millions of dollars. "Capitalizing on the threat against itself," we reported, "the party campaigned with the slogan, 'It's YOU they're after!'"

And Communist Fredric March said on the Oct 26 radio show:

"Who do you think they're really after? ... It is YOU!"

The radio show opened with little Judy Garland. Why little Judy? Had anybody accused her of being a Communist? You would have thought so from the injured tones of her throbbing young voice. Many listeners must have gotten the impression that Thomas was trying to frame little Judy as a Communist. Little Judy was used to open the show...and also to close it.

"I've never belonged to any organization," said little Judy.

Can Fredric March say that? Can his wife, Florence Eldridge March, say it? Can John Garfield say it? Or Vincent Price? Or Edward G. Robinson?

These party-liners were all on the radio show, along with many innocents. The Hollywood Fifth Column was fighting back. Isn't it time for the American people to fight back by smashing the Hollywood Fifth Column?

WALTER REUTHER SEEMS A SURE WINNER FOR REELECTION as president of CIO Auto union in convention, beginning Nov 10. Election of delegates is over. Despite a furious and expensive smear campaign against him, Reuther appears to have enough delegates not only to reelect himself but perhaps to give him control of Executive Bd for the first time.

Philip Murray interceded in behalf of Geo F Addes, who has been secretary-treasurer of Auto since it was organized and who heads the Addes-Communist-Thomas-Leonard bloc. Murray asked Reuther not to run a candidate against Addes. Reason: Addes might pull out of the union and take some locals into John L Lewis' catch-all District 50 of the AFL miners.

Reuther told Murray he himself couldn't make the decision on Addes ...it was up to his Progressive caucus. Then the Progressive minority on the Executive Bd went to Pittsburgh last week and told Murray that Addes' implied threats of secession were a bluff and that the Progressives would do their best to beat him. Their probable candidate against him is Emil Mazey.

Reuther may be reelected without opposition. V-P Rolland J Thomas may not run against him if there's no chance. Instead he'll ^{run} for reelection as vice-president. If beaten he may get a CIO job from Murray.

COMMUNIST INFILTRATION IN RELIGIOUS GROUPS should be frankly exposed, because this is the only way to defeat it. A fine example of how to expose it has been given by Rabbi Benjamin Schultz of Temple Emanu-El (Yonkers, NY) in 3 articles in the NYWorld-Telegram.

Clergymen and newspapers in other parts of the country should follow this example. Rabbi Schultz used great care to get his facts right, and then they were scrupulously checked by the World-Telegram's chief expert on Communism, Frederick Woltman, who won the Pulitzer Prize a few months ago for his effective exposure of Communist activity.

Communist efforts among Protestants were the subject of Rabbi Schultz's first article. He told of the Rev Eliot White, retired Episcopalian rector, who became a member of an official Communist committee...and of Rev Claude Williams, Presbyterian director of Peoples Institute of Applied Religion, who is a secret member of the Communist Party...and of Dr Harry Ward, Methodist professor-emeritus at Union Theological Seminary, who speaks at party meetings...and of The Protestant magazine, which is unsponsored by any church and ardently applauds Stalin...and of Rev Guy Emery Shipler & Rev Wm Howard Melish and their recent visit with other clergymen to Yugoslavia to promote Communist propaganda...and of various other Protestant individuals and groups on the party line.

Communist infiltration of Jewish groups was outlined in Rabbi Schultz's second article. For example, he told of the American Jewish Labor Council, which the Communists established as a rival to the anti-Communist Jewish Labor Committee. The big Communist-controlled International Workers Order has many subsidiary organizations, and one of them is the Jewish People's Fraternal Order, as Rabbi Schultz pointed out. Then he added:

"Rabbi Stephen S Wise, one of the leading rabbis in America and a non-Communist, lent his prestige to a rally of this Communist front on Jan 23, 1946. Moreover, he declared that: 'Not a select few founded the Soviet Govt. The people did.' Two months later the rabbi in a sermon called for giving Russia the atom bomb know-how. He defended Soviet expansion and blamed it on our 'withholding the atomic bomb secret.'"

This paragraph provoked a bitter attack by Rabbi Wise, who called

Rabbi Schultz a "Communist-baiter"...but did not point out a single inaccuracy in the article. Counterattack learns that even before the articles were published Rabbi Wise telephoned the editor of the World-Telegram and ominously hinted at libel suits. After publication of the articles, the NY Bd of Rabbis hastily denounced Rabbi Schultz as untruthful...but didn't specify a single inaccuracy. And a movement was promoted to oust Rabbi Schultz from his rabbinate. Fortunately the trustees of Temple Emanu-El took second thought, and the attempt to dismiss Rabbi Schultz was abandoned.

Rabbi Schultz was applauded by the Jewish Daily Forward, the largest Jewish newspaper in the world, which declared that his articles had "given the temple honor and prestige."

The Communist Party's use of prominent Catholics "to lure the Catholic masses into Red projects" was related in Rabbi Schultz's third article. He pointed to Pres Albert Fitzgerald of the CIO United Electrical union, Pres Michael J. Quill of the CIO Transport Workers Union, Sec.-Treas. Geo F Addes of the CIO United Automobile Workers, and other party-line union leaders...and also to Prof Emmanuel Chapman, chairman of the Committee of Catholics for Human Rights...and J Raymond Walsh, radio commentator on Station WMCA, New York...and Emmett Lavery, president of the Communist-controlled Screen Writers Guild, of whom State Sen Jack B. Tenney said in a recent radio debate: "He's hiding behind the Catholic Church, and so does Leo Gallagher, a registered Communist, in the City of Los Angeles."

Rabbi Schultz's disclosures astonished many readers and should do a great deal of good. There should be more such articles by clergymen of various faiths...and there should be newspapers willing to publish them.

COMMUNISTS RUN A JUDICIARY SLATE...AND FOOL A BAR ASSOCIATION. Gil Green, Communist state chairman in Illinois, has entered a slate of 21 candidates for judgeships in Cook County (the Chicago county), to be voted on Nov 4. Name of slate is "Progressive Party." And its purpose is explained by the Communist Party: "Should the Progressive Party gain at least 5% of the total vote in the November balloting, it would then enjoy the status of a legal party and be in a position to name candidates for national & local offices in the 1948 Presidential elections if it desires to do so."

Chicago Bar Assn has been duped by Communist trick of dressing up a slate with many non-party names. Candidates range from such an outright Communist as Pearl Hart to confused liberals. Sixteen of them are members of Natl Lawyers Guild, which is Stalin's Fifth Column of lawyers in the U S. Some are members of American Slav Congress and other fronts. But the Bar Assn's committee on candidates artlessly endorsed 3 candidates on the slate. The Bar Assn members in their primary only approved one. But this should help Gil Green to get a big enough vote to establish a legal dummy party.

WHAT CAN YOU DO TO COUNTERATTACK THE COMMUNISTS? One thing is urgent right now. You and your organizations should tell your representatives & senators that you support the Thomas Committee's investigation of Hollywood Fifth Column, despite the furious, hysterical propaganda against it.

yours faithfully,

October 31, 1947

Ronald Reagan-3412

Counterattack

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: November 28, 1947

FROM : SAC, New York

SUBJECT: AMERICAN BUSINESS CONSULTANTS, INCORPORATED
"COUNTERATTACK"
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. E. A. Tamm	✓
Mr. Clegg	✓
Mr. Glavin	✓
Mr. Ladd	✓
Mr. Nichols	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Tracy	✓
Mr. Egan	✓
Mr. Gurnea	✓
Mr. Harbo	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Pennington	✓
Mr. Quinn Tamm	✓
Mr. Nease	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

Transmitted herewith for the information of the Bureau is the November 21, 1947 issue of "Counterattack."

2/29/96 SSA9803 ADD/S-405, 193

2-3-81

11/20/84

258,387 8/7/86

Sp 4 fm Sam

Sp-8 BTJ/DHF

Sp 1 # 249,755

Sp 1 agl deg

RECORDED

F B

INDEXED

37 DEC 11 1947

ENCL. ATTACHED

JTM:mb

62-9189

13 13

4/1
E443

Ronald Reagan-3413

2/29/96 SSA9803 RDD/2 405,93

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/20/91 BY SP-8 BJS/JH/

249,755
8/7/86 SP-1 ag/deg
25-8,385

Ronald Reagan-3414

100-350572

COUNTERATTACK

THE NEWSLETTER OF FACTS ON COMMUNISM
55 WEST 42ND STREET, NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

November 21, 1947

Dear Subscriber:

TREMENDOUS EFFECTS OF ANTI-COMMUNIST VICTORY IN AUTO UNION are being recognized in ever-widening circles. Effects are being felt in CIO, in AFL, in national politics and even in international affairs.

But some newspapers and some people in industry believe that "it makes no difference whether Reuther or Addes wins, because they're both leftists." If you want to see what difference it makes, look at France & Italy, where Stalin is now preparing revolutions. He's able to do this because he controls the labor movement in both countries. And incidentally he controls it in Italy because he had quislings in the American Military Govt, who set up the new Italian labor movement with Communists on top.

Our liberties & lives may depend in a crisis on whether the U S labor movement supports the U S Govt or sabotages it for Stalin.

Reuther will fight the Russia Firsters who control the CIO United Electrical, Radio & Machine Workers. This is the biggest party-line union and it sprawls over into various industries...including the automotive. For example, it has contracts with General Motors' electrical equipment plants. And the wage rates there affect the rates in the whole auto industry. After careful preparations, Reuther will begin crowding the United Electrical out of such plants.

Communist Party will try desperately to rebuild its power in Auto. Many party members who are being fired from national & regional staffs of Auto have been ordered by the party to go back to the shops and start all over again down in the grease, as workingmen in overalls.

They'll agitate in the shops and organize there. The party's hope is that Reuther won't be able to keep his promises on wages & prices. Party thinks Congress won't do anything on prices and Reuther will fail to keep the pay envelope abreast of cost of living. So Communists hope to regain power as militant advocates of strikes for higher wages.

In CIO top councils, Reuther for first time is recognized as real leader of Auto, wielding its huge strength. In CIO vice-presidents' meetings, he'll take a hard anti-Stalin line, not merely following Phil Murray.

This applies to politics as well as union affairs. You'll see effects in CIO's Political Action Committee, in firmer opposition to quislings' hopes of a third party, and in colder shoulder to Henry Wallace.

Reuther's victory strengthens Jas B Carey, anti-Communist sec.-treas. of CIO. Murray has just sent Carey over to Europe to fight the Communists in World Federation of Trade Unions on question of Marshall Plan. From now on CIO will give more support than before to U S foreign policy.

What of Lee Pressman, the Communist general counsel of CIO? Don't expect him to fall soon...unless Govt embarrassingly discloses some of its facts on his record. In that case Murray may drop him at once.

Ronald Reagan-3415

HOLLYWOOD COMMUNISTS WIN SEVERAL OFFICES in Screen Actors' Guild. This AFL union is predominantly non-Communist. Ronald Reagan, anti-Communist, was reelected president. Communists ran a party-line independent slate...but there were also some party-liners on the official slate.

Gene Kelly was elected a v-p. He's honorary chairman of Young Progressive Citizens of America, a top Communist front. Three of the 11 directors are also party-liners...they're Larry Parks, Anne Revere, Van Heflin.

HOW THE NEW HOLLYWOOD COMMUNIST FRONT GOT ITS NAME. In our Oct 31 issue we showed that the Communist Party last March began calling itself the "fight-back party," which was raising "a fight-back fund" to wage a "fight-back" campaign against the proposal to outlaw it as a Fifth Column.

Lately the "fight-back" Communist Party organized a new front in Hollywood, to smear the Thomas Un-American Activities Committee in order to protect itself from destruction. It adopted a name for the new front...but then discarded it. What was the name? "Hollywood Fights Back."

The new front used this discarded name as the name for its two recent broadcasts. But already it had adopted ANOTHER name for itself.

When the Communist Party started its "fight-back fund" last March, it made Elizabeth Gurley Flynn treasurer. She's the Number 1 woman Communist of the U S, a member of the Communist Natl Committee. It was she who told a closed meeting of 600 Communist leaders in October that "the Un-American Committee, if we do our duty, will be declared illegal before they reach their aim of declaring us illegal." (See Counterattack Nov 7, p3).

Her "fight-back fund" committee was openly Communist. It was called "the Committee to Uphold the Constitutional Rights of the Communists."

When the new Hollywood front discarded its original name, "Hollywood Fights Back," it adopted a new one, "the Committee for the First Amendment." This was a slightly more veiled imitation of the name of Elizabeth Gurley Flynn's avowed Communist committee.

Counterattack will show in coming issues that the Thomas Committee hasn't violated the First Amendment. But the new Hollywood front is using this argument. It has taken it straight from the brief filed in Federal Court by the Communist Party's general secretary, Frank Waldron, alias Eugene Dennis, who was convicted of contempt of Congress and is now appealing.

WHAT IS THE COMMUNIST PRESS SAYING? Above all it damns the Marshall Plan. Urges abolition of Thomas Committee. Denounces Federal Grand Jury investigation of Communist Party. And insists that Moscow HAS got the atomic bomb and the poor Americans OUGHT to be scared.

COMMUNIST CANDIDATE FOR JUDGE GETS 175,000 VOTES. The Communist Party has done much better than it expected with its judiciary slate in Cook County, Illinois (the Chicago county). Gil Green, Communist state chairman, ran this slate under name "Progressive Party," with candidates ranging from complete Communists to innocent liberals. As the Communist Party explained, "Should the Progressive Party gain at least 5% of the total vote in the November balloting, it would then enjoy the status of a legal party and be in a position to name candidates for national & local offices in the 1948 Presidential elections if it desires to do so."

Even CONSERVATIVE Chicago newspapers endorsed some candidates on this Communist-prepared slate. John S Knight's Chicago Daily News endorsed two. Robt R McCormick's Chicago Tribune, which has a world reputation for arch-conservatism, endorsed 3. Marshall Field's unconservative Chicago Sun

and Chicago Times endorsed 4...including Pearl Hart, who is a Fifth Columnist, with a perfect quisling record during the Stalin-Hitler Alliance.

Communist Pearl Hart got 175,000 votes, largely through the support of Field's papers...but also because other papers endorsed other candidates on the same Communist-sponsored ticket. And these newspaper endorsements helped the so-called "Progressive Party" to get about 16% of the total straight vote in the election. This is more than 3 times the percentage necessary to give the party legal status. So presumably it's sure of a place on the ballot...it won't have to collect signatures on petitions, which would be hard to do in a Presidential year.

Thus a Communist-controlled third party has already been established in Chicago, thanks largely to the leading newspapers of the city.

A GREAT NEWSPAPER PUTS COMMUNIST LEE PRESSMAN on its forum and its radio. The other day Counterattack had a visitor. It was Miss Alice Pentlarge, moderator of the NYTimes forum called "What's on Your Mind?" Moderator Pentlarge had arranged to have 4 men discuss labor legislation on the forum, from varying points of view, on Tuesday Nov 25. The program would be broadcast on the NYTimes station, WQXR. One of the speakers would be Lee Pressman, general counsel of CIO.

But Moderator Pentlarge had been told that Counterattack, in its Oct 10 issue, had taken the American Management Assn to task for putting Lee Pressman on one of its programs. Counterattack had described Pressman as "a key figure in the Communist Fifth Column." Naturally Moderator Pentlarge wished to learn more about this impending guest of hers.

Now it's a peculiar thing about the NYTimes. First of all, this marvelous newspaper is generally considered the greatest in the world. It prints more news than any other paper anywhere. It's the indispensable paper for editors, libraries, historians, teachers, students.

And it's an anti-Communist paper. Most of its foreign correspondents continually educate their readers on the facts of the Communist terror abroad. And the NYTimes in its editorials not only exposes the Kremlin's sophistries but also chides it for maintaining Communist fronts here.

Still the NYTimes helps the Communists. How? By printing news & publicity releases of Communist-controlled organizations, without pointing out that they're Communist-controlled. Naturally the readers assume that the organizations are legitimate. The NYTimes acts in this way in an effort to be impartial. But in fact it is misleading its readers. And many of them are duped by what the Communist fronts say, and give money to the fronts, and in time even become members...and some go on, step by step, till they join the Communist Party. And then the NYTimes editorially argues with them, and wonders a bit fretfully how on earth people can be so irrational.

Counterattack has collected literally scores of examples of news stories in the NYTimes that have assisted Communist fronts. But we haven't the space to go into this matter now. Instead we'll point to other facts:

On Nov 8 the NYTimes radio station, WQXR, broadcast a musical program by the winners of auditions conducted by Natl Negro Congress. Now the Natl Negro Congress is the top Negro Communist front. And the NYTimes knows this. Yet it enhances the prestige of this front by giving it radio time.

The chairman of another Communist front, the NYCity Consumer Council, was one of 4 speakers on Moderator Pentlarge's forum and WQXR on Sep 30. NYCity Magistrate Anna M Kross spoke on the same forum Nov 4.

Magistrate Kross is a Communist fellow-traveler. One of the Fifth Column organizations she has supported is the Young Communist League.

There was an even worse example Apr 29, when TWO of the four speakers were Communists...namely J Raymond Walsh, radio commentator, and Prof Gene Weltfish of Columbia University. Counterattack has published facts on Walsh repeatedly. Prof Weltfish, a Communist Party member, is president of the biggest Communist woman's front, the Congress of American Women, which is the U S section of Stalin's Women's International Democratic Federation.

Now when Miss Pentlarge, the moderator of the forum, visited us the other day in search of information about Lee Pressman, she asked if we would supply proof that Pressman is a member of the Communist Party. No, we won't supply proof...not yet. If Pressman doesn't know whether he's a member of the Communist Party, he can find out by suing Counterattack for libel.

Then Moderator Pentlarge declared that the NYTimes wasn't inviting Pressman as a Communist...it was only inviting him as a labor lawyer. And she wondered why Philip Murray didn't fire Pressman if he was a Communist...and "why the FBI & the Govt don't do something."

Well, Philip Murray might say that HE isn't using Pressman as a Communist...he's only using him as a labor lawyer (and all-around fixer). And the FBI can say it is prevented by law from speaking out publicly about individual Communists. And what of the Govt as a whole? Well, just as the NYTimes cautiously waits for the Govt to guide it, so the Govt cautiously waits for the NYTimes and other newspapers to guide IT by influencing public opinion. And meantime Communist Party Member Lee Pressman goes serenely on.

And so does the NYTimes. Are the newspapers in YOUR town much different in their treatment of Communists and of Communist fronts?

COUNTERATTACK'S INVESTIGATORS LEARN EXCLUSIVELY of an incident that has a bearing on Henry Wallace's activities. When Wallace toured the country a few months ago he was accompanied by his employer, Michael Straight, rich young publisher of the New Republic. Wallace's meetings were arranged by Communist fronts, usually the Progressive Citizens of America.

One day Straight came to Wallace with a significant report. He had made a survey that showed that wherever Wallace drew big crowds, there the Communist Party had an effective organization. Straight warned Wallace not to assume that the crowds were attracted by Wallace's name alone. The importance of the Communist Party must not be overlooked.

Wallace's vanity was hurt by the warning, but from that time on he cooperated with the Communists more openly than ever before.

HOW CAN YOU COUNTERATTACK THE COMMUNISTS? The one thing the Communist International is fighting against most bitterly now is the Marshall Plan. The Communist press in the U S screams against it every day. Stalin is trying desperately to seize France & Italy by force before the Marshall Plan can take effect. To beat the Communists without a Third World War, get behind the Marshall Plan now by joining Henry L Stimson's Committee for the Marshall Plan to Aid European Recovery...350 Fifth Avenue, NYCity.

Ronald Reagan-3418

Yours faithfully,

November 21, 1947

Counterattack

Ronald Reagan-3419

2/29/96 SS49803 RDW/86 405.113
2-3-81
11/20/84
8/7/86
SP4 Jim Egan
SP-6 BTJ/SMP #24975
SP1 A. J. Aeg 254389

Shun Anti-Red Radio Talk

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 28 (UP).—Nine movie personalities have declined invitations to appear on the Sept. 2 town meeting of the air radio program to discuss "Is There Really a Communist Threat in Hollywood," it was learned today.

The nine, all of whom have made strong anti-Communist utterances, were Hedda Hopper, Howard Emmett Rogers, Edward Arnold, Ronald Reagan, Robert Taylor, Barbara Stanwyck, Sam Wood, Pat O'Brien, and Adolphe Menjou, it was learned.

The ABC network enlisted, as speakers for the program, Lela Rogers, Ginger Rogers' mother; Emmett Lavery, president of the Screen Writers' Guild, actor Albert Dekker, and State Senator Jack Tenney.

(321,915)
8-20-93 9803RDD/JAC
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/18/84 BY SP-8 BTJ/BJK
3/20/96 SSA 9803RDD/BJK
405,1193

Ronald Reagan-3464

This is a clipping from
Page 3 of the
DAILY WORKER

Date 8-29-47
Clipped at the Seat of
Government.

FIVE

ENCLOSURE

100-352473-1

9-3-47
mem. Smith
JPC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Form No. 1

THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT

LOS ANGELES

SECURITY INFORMATION - CONFIDENTIAL

REPORT MADE AT LOS ANGELES	DATE WHEN MADE 12/31/52	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE 10/11,15;12/10,15,24/52	REPORT MADE BY J. CLARK BURKE
TITLE WILLIAM HAROLD TAGRESS			CHARACTER OF CASE SECURITY MATTER - C

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:

Subject on interview 12/11/52 stated he was a member of the American League for Peace and Democracy 1936-1942. Subject advised that he is not and never has been a member of the CP. TAGRESS related that he took a course in radio writing at the People's Educational Center, LA, 1947. TAGRESS stated he attended one meeting of the ASP Council in 1950.

DECLASSIFIED BY **SP-8 BTJ/DHF**
ON **6/10/84**
#2 **97548**

*ce - GR
1-15-53
grh*

*Interview 1/15/53
grh*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DETAILS: DATE **3/20/96** BY **SSA1803RD/8**
405,93

INTERVIEW WITH SUBJECT

Mr. WILLIAM HAROLD TAGRESS was interviewed by the writer and SA JEAN E. REILLY at his residence 4004 Beverly Glen Boulevard, Sherman Oaks, California on December 11, 1952. Mr. TAGRESS advised that he is presently employed by the City of Hope in Los Angeles, California.

COPIES DESTROYED
198 FEB 21 1963

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING
SLIP(S) OF **DECLASS**
DATE **10/23/84**

APPROVED AND
FORWARDED: **CNC**

SPECIAL AGENT
IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

COPY IN FILE

- 5 - Bureau (100-326955) (Reg.)
- 1 - RO #2, Los Angeles (Reg.)
- 3 - Los Angeles (100-33074)

100-362955

RECORDED-86

INDEXED-86

SECURITY INFORMATION - CONFIDENTIAL

JAN 19 1953

Ronald Reagan-3500

LA 100-33074

Mr. TAGRESS recalled that he first became associated with the Communist movement in 1934 but at that time he was not aware of the Communist element. It is only in retrospect that he now realizes such was the case. He further clarified this statement by advising the interviewing Agents that his conclusion in this matter was the result of his experience with the American Veterans Committee (mentioned hereinafter) and his extensive reading, as a result of his various positions in the Public Relation field. TAGRESS stated that his failure in not arriving at such a decision before 1948 or so was his vehement desire to fight for the causes of the Jewish people. This he advised clouded his thinking on the whole subject.

American Veterans Committee (AVC)

The Third Report of the California Legislative Committee on Un-American Activities in California dated 1947 on Page 231 reflects that "preliminary reports indicate the AVC is under Communist influence."

Mr. TAGRESS related that he used to write articles in the Young Men's Hebrew Weekly in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania fostering various causes of the American League for Peace and Democracy.

The American League for Peace and Democracy has been designated by the Attorney General as coming within the purview of Executive Order 9835.

TAGRESS stated he was a member of the above organization from 1936 - 1942. TAGRESS said that most of his articles from 1936-1942 took definite stands against Fascism and Hitler's treatment of the Jewish race in Germany. TAGRESS stated he attended a few mass meetings in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; however, most of his connections with the American League for Peace and Democracy was in a literary capacity. He advised that he severed his connections with this organization when they included EARL BROWDER, former Chairman of the Communist Party, USA, on their speakers platform. Mr. TAGRESS stated he feels sure that a lot of his acquaintances in that organization were Communists; however, as we were all fighting a common enemy he guesses he did not give much thought to anything else.

2
Ronald Reagan-3501

Mr. TAGRESS said he is not and never has been a member of the Communist Party and that he never was approached to join the Party. He stated he cannot recall any names of his acquaintances in the American League for Peace and Democracy except a Mr. HYMAN SCHLESSINGER, who he believes is a Communist. Mr. TAGRESS stated that Mr. SCHLESSINGER is an Attorney in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Mr. TAGRESS stated he frequently met some of these acquaintances and that they would go to an eating place and talk over sports and world affairs. He advised that they never discussed Communism; however, he knows some of them must have been Communists. He related they knew he did not share their political views so the subject of Communism was never discussed.

TAGRESS advised that he entered the Army in May, 1942 and was honorably discharged in January, 1945. TAGRESS informed the interviewing Agents that he returned to Pennsylvania after being drafted and became active in the American Veterans Committee. He then advised that he came to California in about 1946 and was active in the Hollywood Chapter of the American Veterans Committee. TAGRESS stated he was running for an office at the American Veterans Convention in 1948-1948 when some unknown man approached him and asked him if he was a Communist. TAGRESS said he told this gentleman that it was none of his business and that the man advised him that if he wasn't, he would not be elected to this particular office. TAGRESS stated he could not believe that such was the case so he carried on his campaign as he had planned and lost the election. TAGRESS said he even lost the votes in his own chapter. TAGRESS advised that BERNICE PARKS was elected in his place. TAGRESS stated the Hollywood Chapter of the American Veterans Committee would always pass various issues after the majority of its members went home as then they would be able to put through the "Commie line program" without opposition. He stated he was disgusted with the whole mess and soon dropped out of the organization altogether. TAGRESS stated BENJAMIN RINALDO was a member of the Hollywood Chapter of the American Veterans Committee and that he was tied up with the Communist element. TAGRESS believes that BENJAMIN RINALDO is a Communist.

TAGRESS said that RONALD REAGAN, the motion picture actor, was a member of this club and that he too was disgusted with the way things went.

↑
RR

Ronald Reagan-3502

100-35074

TAGRESS advised that he took a course in radio writing at the People's Educational Center (People's Educational Association, also known as the People's Educational Center, has been designated by the Attorney General as coming within the purview of Executive Order 9835) in 1947 under the GI Bill of Rights. TAGRESS advised that it was a good course and that Communism was never mentioned during any of the classes. He stated he never associated with any of the students as he was too busy with his own work.

TAGRESS advised that he does not recall subscribing to the "Daily People's World" (west coast Communist newspaper).

He stated he is presently receiving the "National Guardian" and that he does not know how or why he is receiving it as he never requested it be sent to him.

The 1949 report of the California Committee on Un-American Activities cited the "National Guardian" as a publication launched in New York in 1948 aimed at national circulation, which they found to be, from its inception, notoriously Stalinistic in its staff, writers, management and content.

TAGRESS advised that he has been back in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania twice since he left in 1946 and that he did see some of his old league friends, among them Mr. SCHLESSINGER, but it was purely on a social plane. TAGRESS advised that he did not call SCHLESSINGER during his last visit as he felt it was better not to associate with him because of his political views.

- C -

4 Ronald Reagan-3503

SECURITY INFORMATION - CONFIDENTIAL

LA 100-33074

ADMINISTRATIVE

Interview with the subject took place at subject's residence 4004 Beverly Glen Boulevard, Sherman Oaks, California. Subject's wife, LORETTA B. TAGRESS, was present during the interview. She made no comments during the interview. No subject file is maintained on the subject's wife.

MRS. WILLIAM HAROLD TAGRESS

CALIF.

Despite subject's denial of his Communist Party membership, it is felt that his name should not be included on the SI because of his cooperative attitude in relating his contacts with Communist Party members and his manifest desire to be of further service. Therefore, this case is being closed until the facts warrant otherwise.

REFERENCE

Report of SA J. CLARK BURKE, Los Angeles, 10/20/52.
Bureau letter to Los Angeles, 11/20/52.

Tol
Lad
Mist
Belm
Cleg
Glav
Harb
Rosen
Trac
Laugh
Mohr
Tele
Holl
Gand

Ronald Reagan-3504

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 27 1971

TELETYPE

ATTN: DID

NR 009 LA CODE

5:17 PM URGENT 9-27-71 CXF

TO DIRECTOR (100-393053)

FROM LOS ANGELES (105-1209) (C) ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 12/15/80 BY SP2 HSK/lee

HASHOMIR HATZAIR, IS DASH C(4) IS, REGISTRATION ACT.

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Mr. Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____
Mr. Cleveland _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Walters _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

RE LOS ANGELES TELETYPE TO BUREAU SEPTEMBER TWENTY

ONE LAST.

SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE
PAST, ADVISED THAT HONORARY DINNER FOR GOVERNOR REAGAN AT
CENTURY PLAZA HOTEL ON SEPTEMBER TWENTY FIVE LAST OCCURRED
WITHOUT INCIDENT. DEMONSTRATORS WERE SMALL IN NUMBER AND
THERE WERE NO ARRESTS OR PROPERTY DAMAGE. ALSO, NO LOCAL
NEWS COMMENTS ON DEMONSTRATIONS ALTHOUGH EVENT WAS COVERED
BY MEDIA.

ADMINISTRATIVE.

SOURCE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] MET WITH SPOKESMAN FOR HASHOMIR

HATZAIR, MOSHE WASSERMAN, AGE FIFTEEN, ON SEPTEMBER TWENTY, SEP 30 1971

FOUR LAST, AND SET FORTH GROUND RULES FOR DEMONSTRATIONS.

MOSHE WASSERMAN IS SON OF PAUL WASSERMAN, ERRONEOUSLY

REPORTED IN RE TELETYPE AS SPOKESMAN FOR HASHOMIR HATZAIR.

LATTER IS NOT KNOWN TO BE CONNECTED WITH ORGANIZATION.

END

EBM FBI WA

6 OCT 6 1971

"cc to IDIU
Adm. data deleted"

Ronald Reagan-3100

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: *9-21-71***EX-102**☐ IMMEDIATE☐ URGENT☐ NITEL (Field only)

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

REC-89

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT☐ ATT.:☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM☐ ATT.:☐ SECRETARY OF STATE☐ DIRECTOR, CIA☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER☐

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: *Unclassified*Subject: *Hashomir Katzev Internal Security*

Tolson _____
 Felt _____
 Sullivan _____
 Mohr _____
 Bishop _____
 Brennan, C.D. _____
 Callahan _____
 Casper _____
 Conrad _____
 Dalbey _____
 Gale _____
 Ponder _____
 Rosen _____
 Tavel _____
 Walters _____
 Soyars _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

(Text of message begins on next page.)

54 OCT 14 1971MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐**FIELD DISSEMINATION****ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED**DATE *12/15/96* BY *SP2 [signature]*
*36196 SSA983 RDD/8-405/93*FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 21 1971

TELETYPE

Approved _____

Ronald Reagan-3101

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

VZCZCFBI 087

SEP 21 1971

PP RUEHOC

TELETYPE

DE RUEHFB 087

ZNR UUUUU ZZH

BT

UNCLASSIFIED

10:55PM 9/21/71 TRC

PRIORITY

TO: SECRETARY OF STATE

TO: U.S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) 005

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

UNCLASSIFIED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 12/15/80 BY SP2 HSK/hec
3/21/94 SSA9803 RDD/80
465, 193

HASHOMIR HATZAIR

INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

A SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THAT LOS ANGELES COMMITTEE FOR STATE ISRAEL FUND WILL HONOR GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN AT DINNER AT CENTURY PLAZA HOTEL, LOS ANGELES, ON SEPTEMBER TWENTYFIVE, SEVENTYONE. ABA EBAN WILL PRESENT AWARD TO REAGAN FOR SERVICE TO ISRAEL. ONE THOUSAND PEOPLE EXPECTED TO ATTEND. HASHOMIR HATZAIR, ALSO KNOWN AS SOCIALIST ZIONIST YOUTH ORGANIZATION, AND CONSIDERED PRO DASH MARXIST DASH LENINIST IN ORIENTATION, END PAGE ONE

Ronald Reagan-3102

PAGE TWO UNCLASSIFIED

WILL STAGE PEACEFUL PROTEST DEMONSTRATION. THREE HUNDRED
PEOPLE EXPECTED TO PARTICIPATE.

BT

NNNN

SS ZEV FBI ZERO ZERO FIVE IMI 005 KKK

ZEV 005

Ronald Reagan-3103

PLAINTEXT PRIORITY
TO: SECRETARY OF STATE
TO: U.S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)
FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

UNCLASSIFIED

HASHOMIR HATZAIR
INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/15/80 BY SP7 HSK/ku
3/21/96 SSA9803RDD/BL 405, 193

A SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE
PAST, ADVISED THAT LOS ANGELES COMMITTEE FOR STATE ISRAEL
FUND WILL HONOR GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN AT DINNER AT
CENTURY PLAZA HOTEL, LOS ANGELES, ON SEPTEMBER TWENTYFIVE,
SEVENTYONE. ABA EBAN WILL PRESENT AWARD TO REAGAN FOR SERVICE
TO ISRAEL. ONE THOUSAND PEOPLE EXPECTED TO ATTEND. HASHOMIR
HATZAIR, ALSO KNOWN AS SOCIALIST ZIONIST YOUTH ORGANIZATION,
AND CONSIDERED PRO DASH MARXIST DASH LENINIST IN ORIENTATION,
END PAGE ONE

Ronald Reagan-3104

PAGE TWO UNCLASSIFIED

WILL STAGE PEACEFUL PROTEST DEMONSTRATION. THREE HUNDRED
PEOPLE EXPECTED TO PARTICIPATE.

BT

NNNN

APPROVED BY SA ALBERT B. KNICKREHM

END

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 9-21-71

Attached relates the Los Angeles Committee for State Israel Fund will honor California Governor Ronald Reagan at a dinner in Los Angeles, California, on 9-25-71. Aba Eban, Israeli Foreign Minister, will present an award to Reagan. Members of captioned organization plan to conduct a peaceful protest demonstration. About 300 demonstrators expected to participate.

Information in attached was disseminated by teletype to State Department and Secret Service. Copy of attached will be sent to Inter-Division Intelligence Unit.

ABK:lrs

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/10/70 BY [signature]~~

~~Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-74~~

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/2/94 BY SSA9803 [signature]
405, 193~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 20 1971

TELETYPE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

CLASS. & EXT. BY
REASON: FCIM II, 1-2.4
DATE OF REVIEW

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Felt
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Evans
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

NR 008 LA CODE

142PM URGENT 9-21-71 DLK

TO DIRECTOR (100-393053)

FROM LOS ANGELES (105-1209) (P)

Internal Security

HASHOMIR HATZAIR, IS DASH C; IS; REGISTRATION ACT.

Communist

A SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE
PAST, ADVISED THAT LOS ANGELES COMMITTEE FOR STATE ISRAEL
FUND WILL HONOR GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN AT DINNER AT
CENTURY PLAZA HOTEL, LOS ANGELES, ON SEPTEMBER TWENTY FIVE
NEXT. ~~BAEBAN~~ WILL PRESENT AWARD TO REAGAN FOR SERVICE TO
ISRAEL. ONE THOUSAND PEOPLE EXPECTED TO ATTEND. HASHOMIR
HATZAIR, ALSO KNOWN AS SOCIALIST ZIONIST YOUTH ORGANIZATION,
AND CONSIDERED PRO-DASH MARXIST DASH LENINIST IN ORIENTATION,
WILL STAGE PEACEFUL PROTEST DEMONSTRATION. THREE HUNDRED
PEOPLE EXPECTED TO PARTICIPATE.

ADMINISTRATIVE. [SOURCE IS

INFORMATION FURNISHED TO SOURCE BY

WHO INDICATED THAT

DEMONSTRATION WOULD BE PEACEFUL. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE,

END PAGE ONE

"cc to IDIU
Adm. data deleted"

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-74

DECLASSIFIED BY
ON 3/2/94

Ronald Reagan-3107

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LA 105-1209

PAGE TWO

SECRET SERVICE, STATE ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE, LOS ANGELES

DISTRICT ATTORNEY, LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INTELLIGENCE, CALIF. HIGHWAY PATROL, ADVISED. LOS ANGELES POLICE

DEPARTMENT COGNIZANT.

LOS ANGELES WILL ADVISE BUREAU OF OUTCOME OF
DEMONSTRATION.

END

GXC FBI WASHDC

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-3108

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-434516)

DATE: 12-11-64

ATTENTION: RESEARCH
SATELLITE SECTION

FROM : SAC, WFO (100-38658) (C)

SUBJECT: CHANGED:
YOUNG AMERICANS FOR
FREEDOM (YAF), INC.
INFORMATION CONCERNING - IS
(OO:WFO)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-14-93 BY 10480KMB/AL
3/27/96 SSA9803 RDD/RS
405,193 Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

The title was changed to add "INC.," as set out
in publications of YAF.

Remyairtel 12-8-64.

For the information of the Bureau and for any
possible assistance to the Research Satellite Section,
there are being enclosed 20 publications or leaflets made
available by DAVID R. JONES, Executive Director of YAF to
SAs MALCOLM P. CARR and LAURENCE E. DANBOM on 12-7-64.

On 12-4-64, JONES had telephonically contacted
WFO and advised SA CARR that he had information which he
felt was of mutual value concerning the Minutemen and the
American Nazi Party. He indicated that these organizations
were attempting to infiltrate YAF and possibly had been
successful. An appointment was made to see him on 12-7-64.

On 12-7-64, JONES and ROBERT BAUMAN, National
Chairman were interviewed at the National headquarters of
YAF, 514 C Street, N. E., Washington, D. C., at which time
they made available the enclosures and furnished the
following:

YAF was organized in September, 1960, at a
conference at Sharon, Connecticut. Its members, numbering
about 17 to 18,000 are found on 700 college campuses. Its

- 3 - Bureau (Enc 20)
- 1 - Kansas City (62-7797) (RM)
- 1 - St. Louis (RM)
- 1 - WFO
- (1 - 157-1) (AMERICAN NAZI PARTY)
- (1 - 157-347) (WHITE PARTY OF AMERICA)
- (1 - 100-39667) (MINUTEMEN)

MPC:ctw
(9)

Ronald Reagan-3920

69 DEC 16 1964

WFO 100-38658

Memorandum of Organization
creed is the "Sharon Statement," a restatement of Constitutional principles. Its Advisory Board numbers over 46 members of Congress and over 80 non-Congressional members, of which RONALD REAGAN, of movie fame, and HERBERT A. PHILBRICK are named.

JONES said the organization is an open one and membership is restricted only when one is found to be a member of an organization whose principles or aims are contrary to those of YAF. Membership dues, on an annual basis, differ according to student, nonstudent, associate membership, or joint membership (married couples).

JONES and BAUMAN stated that the files of YAF are open to the FBI for its inspection or use. In the event any information is received by YAF indicating an individual or organization is active contrary to the best interests of the United States, YAF would gladly make this available.

In this regard, JONES stated that he hoped the FBI would also advise his organization when it is learned that a member of YAF is active in any way which would bring embarrassment or cause harassment of YAF by one of its competitive groups.

Both BAUMAN and JONES were advised that files of the Bureau are confidential.

JONES volunteered that KARL ALLEN, who they later found to be a member of the American Nazi Party, had sent in his name during the past summer. On going through the cards, ALLEN's name was discovered quite accidentally by someone who knew the name; and he was summarily removed from the rolls.

WFO 100-38658

In June, 1964, C. LEE CLAUSEN, #3 Fraternity Row, Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri, applied for membership through the mails. He was subsequently determined to be a member of the Minutemen and his name was removed from membership rolls.

The enclosures are:

1. "The Law and Cliches of Socialism"
(This is furnished new members gratis.)
- ✓ 2. "New Hampshire Young Americans for Freedom"
- ✓ 3. "We Hold These Truths"
4. Business envelope of YAF
- ✓ 5. "Testimony of J. EDGAR HOOVER, Communist Strategy, Practices, and Activities 1964"
- ✓ 6. "Report on the Left"
- ✓ 7. "Challenge Not Compromise"
- ✓ 8. "Report of the Committee on Cold War Education"
9. Masthead of Wisconsin YAF
10. By-laws of YAF
- ✓ 11. "The New Guard" - January, 1964
12. "The New Guard" - February, 1964
13. "The New Guard" - March, 1964
14. "The New Guard" - April, 1964
- ✓ 15. "College, High School and Community Organizational Manual"
- ✓ 16. "Washington Report" - 7-13-64
17. "Washington Report" of YAF

WFO 100-38658

- ✓ 18. The "Sharon Statement"
19. ~~Manual~~ prepared to outline steps in building a YAF state organization
20. Membership pamphlet JOIN *Young Americans for Freedom.*

WFO is maintaining a copy of 1, 4 - 7, 11 - 14, 16 and 20 of enclosures sent to the Bureau in the 1A section of 100-38658.

WFO indices negative concerning CLAUSEN. Our files disclosed that ALLEN is a member of the American Nazi Party.

In the event CLAUSEN is not known to Kansas City, it is suggested that WFO be advised and efforts will be made to determine from JONES any specific information in his possession disclosing CLAUSEN is a member of the Minutemen.

St. Louis is requested to furnish Kansas City all pertinent information re CLAUSEN.

Ronald Reagan-3923

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 14 1972
TELETYPE

NR 06 CV CODE

9:38 PM URGENT 6/14/72 RJB

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (ATTN: DID)

FROM CLEVELAND (100-32989)

(P) ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/21/96 BY SSA 98032018
405,193

Exempt Classification
Review Conducted
Serial
Form 4-774

DEMONSTRATION TO COINCIDE WITH APPEARANCE OF GOVERNOR RONALD
REAGAN, SHERATON-CLEVELAND HOTEL, CLEVELAND, OHIO, JUNE FOURTEENTH,
NINETEEN SEVENTYTWO, IS - C (TROTSKYISTS).

ON INSTANT DATE SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF
INVESTIGATION OBSERVED APPROXIMATELY THIRTEEN INDIVIDUALS CARRYING
PLACARDS IDENTIFYING WITH THE YOUTHS AGAINST WAR AND FASCISM,
PRISONERS SOLIDARITY COMMITTEE, AND CENTER FOR UNITED LABOR ACTION
MARCHING IN FRONT OF THE NORTH ENTRANCE TO THE SHERATON-CLEVELAND
HOTEL. THE GROUP WHICH MARCHED IN AN ORDERLY FASHION CONTINUED TO
MARCH FROM APPROXIMATELY SIX THIRTY PM TO SEVEN FIFTEEN PM. AT THIS
TIME THEY DISPERSED.

ST-105

YAWF

REC-47

100 - 438904 - 59

THE YAWF IS THE YOUTH GROUP OF THE WORKERS WORLD PARTY

(WWP).

Ronald Reagan-2099

WWP

15 JUN 30 1972

THE WWP WAS FOUNDED IN FIFTYNINE BY INDIVIDUALS WHO DISAGREED

END PAGE ONE

JUL 10 1972

Adm. data deleted

JUL 6 1972

Included in summary to White House
and Attorney General. Date 6/15/72

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

PAGE TWO

CV 100-32989

WITH POLICIES OF THE SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY (SWP). THE WWP DISSIDENTS ADVOCATED UNCONDITIONAL SUPPORT OF THE SOVIET UNION AND THE BUILDING OF A REVOLUTIONARY PARTY GEARED TO THE OVERTHROW OF CAPITALISM. MORE RECENTLY, THE WWP HAS CALLED FOR PEACEFUL SOLUTIONS TO SINO-SOVIET BORDER DISPUTES; HOWEVER, THE WWP GENERALLT SUPPORTS THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA IN ITS IDEOLOGICAL DIFFERENCES WITH THE SOVIET UNION.

THE SWP HAS BEEN DESIGNATED PURSUANT TO EXECUTIVE ORDER ONE ZERO FOUR FIVE ZERO.

PRISONERS SOLIDARITY COMMITTEE

THE PRISONERS SOLIDARITY COMMITTEE (PSC), AS DESCRIBED IN THE SEPTEMBER SEVENTEEN, SEVENTYONE, ISSUE OF "PRISONERS SOLIDARITY COMMITTEE" (A NEWSPAPER HEADQUARTERED AT FIFTYEIGHT WEST TWENTYFIFTH STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK ONE ZERO ZERO ONE ZERO), IS AN ORGANIZATION THROUGH WHICH THE OPPRESSED PRISONER IN THE COUNTRY'S JAILS CAN BREAK OUT OF THEIR ISOLATION

END PAGE TWO

Ronald Reagan-2100

PAGE THREE

CV 100-32989

AND USE PSC AS A FIGURE WHEREBY THEY COULD SPEAK TO THE PEOPLE OUTSIDE, GENERALIZE THEIR STRUGGLE AND "FUSE THEIR GRIEVANCES AND THEIR HOPES INTO THE MAIN CURRENT OF REBELLION THAT IS RISING IN THE COUNTRY AS A WHOLE."

CULA

SOURCE, RELIABLE, WHO IS FAMILIAR WITH ACTIVITIES OF THE WORKERS WORLD PARTY (WWP) IN NEW YORK, NEW YORK AREA, ADVISED THAT CENTER FOR UNITED LABOR ACTION WAS FRONT GROUP OF THE WWP AND WAS DESIGNED TO PROJECT WWP THINKING INTO THE LABOR-MANAGEMENT FIELD.

WHILE THE ABOVE WAS IN PROGRESS APPROXIMATELY FIFTEEN MEMBERS OF THE CLEVELAND BRANCH OF THE SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY HELD A DEMONSTRATION AT THE EAST ENTRANCE TO THE SHERATON-CLEVELAND HOTEL. THE ANNOUNCED PURPOSE OF THE SWP DEMONSTRATION WAS TO PROTEST OHIO ELECTION LAWS. THE SWP GROUP CARRIED PLACARDS CALLING FOR FREE AND DEMOCRATIC ELECTION LAWS. THE GROUP CHANTED SLOGANS

END PAGE THREE

Ronald Reagan-2101

PAGE FOUR

CV 100-32989

SUCH AS "LET JENNESS AND PULLEY RUN", REFERRING TO LINDA JENNESS AND ANDREW PULLEY, SWP PRESIDENTIAL AND VICE PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES. AFTER APPROXIMATELY ONE HOUR THE SWP GROUP DISBANDED.

A CLEVELAND POLICE DEPARTMENT SPOKESMAN ADVISED THAT BOTH OF THE ABOVE DEMONSTRATIONS WERE WITHOUT VIOLENCE OR INCIDENTS OF ARRESTS AND THE DEMONSTRATION DID NOT INTERFERE WITH THE APPEARANCE OF GOV. REAGAN.

UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE CLEVELAND COGNIZANT.

ADMINISTRATIVE

RE CLEVELAND TEL JUNE THIRTEEN LAST. ✓

CLEVELAND PD SPOKESMAN WAS DET. SGT. THOMAS MAHON.

SPECIAL AGENTS OBSERVING DEMONSTRATIONS WERE STEPHEN J. KASH-IRSKY, JOHN WILLIAMS POWERS AND DAVID P. TAYLOR, JR. SOURCE IS ☐

☐ INASMUCH AS CAPTIONED DEMONSTRATION WAS PEACEFUL, NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED, UACB.

b2
b7D

END

DSS FBI WA DC CLR

Ronald Reagan-2102

cc Horna

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 8 1 1970

TELETYPE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Brennan	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Soyars	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

NR004 SC PLAIN

639 PM URGENT 12/31/70 LMG

TO DIRECTOR

FROM SACRAMENTO (100-3107) P2

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-74

~~POSSIBLE DISRUPTION OF INAUGURAL CEREMONY OF CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD
REAGAN TO OCCUR JANUARY FOUR, ONE NINE SEVEN ONE, AT SACRAMENTO,
CALIFORNIA. SECURITY MATTER - STUDENTS FOR DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY. 00:
SACRAMENTO.~~

RE SACRAMENTO AIRTEL TO THE BUREAU DECEMBER EIGHT, ONE NINE SEVEN
ZERO.

SOURCES FAMILIAR WITH STUDENTS FOR DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY AND NEW
LEFT ACTIVITIES IN SACRAMENTO AREA ADVISED PLANS BEING FORMALIZED BY
GROUP OF APPROXIMATELY THIRTY SACRAMENTO AREA RADICALS TO ATTEND
CAPTIONED CEREMONY. THESE PERSONS HOPE TO CAUSE DISRUPTION BY USE OF
PORTABLE BULL HORN, DISPLAY OF BANNERS AND PLACARDS, AND THROUGH
SHOUTING OF SLOGANS DEROGATORY TO GOVERNOR REAGAN. PLANS, HOWEVER
WILL NOT BE FINALIZED UNTIL ABOUT JANUARY THREE, NEXT.

ADDITIONAL SECURITY AT GOVERNOR'S INAUGURATION BEING PROVIDED

END PAGE ONE

3126196
CLASSIFIED BY SSA9803 RDD/8
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X (1)

"cc to IDIU JAN 10 1971
Adm. data deleted"

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-3799

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE TWO

100-3107

PAGE TWO

ONE COMPANY OF APPROXIMATELY ONE HUNDRED FIFTY SACRAMENTO BASED
CALIFORNIA NATIONAL GUARDSMEN WHO WILL WEAR CIVILIAN CLOTHING.

(C) ADMINISTRATIVE

SOURCES CONTACTED ARE

(C) AND

ABOVE

INFORMATION SUPPLIED APPROPRIATE LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES
AND OFFICE OF GOVERNOR REAGAN.

BUREAU WILL BE IMMEDIATELY ADVISED OF PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS.

P

END.

GMV WASH DC FBI TU CUL

b1
b2
b7D

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-3800

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 12-31-70

Attached states members of the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) plan to conduct a demonstration during the Inaugural ceremonies of California Governor Ronald Reagan.

Copy of attached sent Inter-Division Information Unit. Pertinent parts will be included in teletype summary to the White House, Vice President, Attorney General, the military and Secret Service.

ABK:1rs

ch
st *hlu*

✓
10/31

WEL

ch
1/4

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8
405,193

COPY SENT TO MR. TOLSON

Ronald Reagan-3801

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1089424-7

Total Deleted Page(s) = 6

Page 24 ~ b7D;

Page 25 ~ b7D;

Page 26 ~ b7D;

Page 58 ~ b6; b7C;

Page 59 ~ b6; b7C;

Page 60 ~ b6; b7C;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

REPORTING OFFICE SAN FRANCISCO	OFFICE OF ORIGIN SAN FRANCISCO	DATE 2/16/68	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 6/15/67 - 2/15/68
TITLE OF CASE RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.		REPORT MADE BY EDWARD J. O'FLYNN	TYPED BY mcn
CLASSIFIED BY SSA 803 RD D/A DECLASSIFY ON: 25X (1) (6) 405,193 5/20/03 SPICER/FLYNN CA 02-0603 cover only		CHARACTER OF CASE INTERNAL SECURITY - C REGISTRATION ACT	
CLASS. & EXT. BY SP2 TAP/AHR 6-11-79 REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2 2/3 DATE OF REVIEW 2-16-88		Unk'd Classification Review Conducted See Top Serial Form 4-774?	

REFERENCE: Report of SA EDWARD J. O'FLYNN dated 6/16/67 at San Francisco.

65179/DMH/LRP/bls
Litigation 1089424-5

ADMINISTRATIVE

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 03-03-2001 BY 60322
CLASSIFIED (S) BY 60322~~

~~CLASSIFIED BY:~~
~~DECLASSIFY ON~~

This report is classified "Secret" as information accredited to SF T-22 is information from [redacted] classified "Secret".

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~

CC TO: HE CW

REQ REC'D 12-2 69

DEC 11 1969

ANS.

BY: DWP AEE

Delotod Copy Sent
by Letter 2-11
Per FOIA Request

Deleted Copy Sent
by Letter 2-11-4
~~Per FOIA Request~~

CLASSIFIED DECISIONS FINALIZED BY
DEPARTMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE (DRC)
DATE: 11/20/91 + 12/11/91 9803 R01

He has been pending over one year ☒ Yes ☐ No ~~Ronald Reagan 6197~~ (previously Ronald Reagan 2210)

APPROVED

**SPECIAL AGENT
IN CHARGE**

PIES MADE.

- 5 - Bureau (100-445393) (RM)
2 - Boston (100-37684) (RM)
2 - Denver (100-9382) (RM)
2 - Newark (100-49658) (RM)
2 - New Haven (97-159) (RM)
2 - New York (157-1300) (RM)
1 - Philadelphia (100-49254) (RM)
3 - Los Angeles (100-68155) (RM)
3 - San Francisco (157-459)

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

fy	ACSI, 0510001, State, CNR, RDOC	BO
st Recd	3-8-68	AP
wd	REVERSE SIDE	CI
wd	MOD. DISSEMINATION	E
	RWT - R A F -	DA

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

~~CLASSIFIED BY 2953 RD/DM~~
~~EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 3~~
~~DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE~~

REC- 4

REFERRAL DOCUMENT

EOI/PA #

APPEAL #

CIVIL ACT. #

~~SECRET~~ E.O. #

Die

INITIALS: MA

~~SECRET~~

Hand ps - 1, 2, 3, 3
CC TO WH. PD
RR 3/22/95
APR 17 1995
FEB 21 5:43 PM '68

ANS BY J. C. H. J.
R. ALAN E. Kligerman.

Photo page 1-7, 21, 76
CC TO: FO: d
REQ REC 1-6-76
JAN 23 1976
ANS.
BY: A. B. O. J. m.

Re

b6
b7C

Ronald Reagan-6198

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

3 Identity of Source

File Where Located

SF T-1

[redacted] (by request)

[redacted]

SF T-2

[redacted] (by request)

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

SF T-3

[redacted] (by request)

[redacted]

SF T-4

[redacted] (by request)

[redacted]

SF T-5

[redacted] (by request)

[redacted]

SF T-6

[redacted] (by request)

[redacted]

35

Ronald Reagan-6199

B
COVER PAGE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:mcn

3 Identity of Source

File Where Located

SF T-7

[redacted] (by request)

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

SF T-8

[redacted] (by request)

[redacted]

SF T-9 is

[redacted]

SF T-10 is

[redacted] (X) u

b2
b7D

SF T-11 is

[redacted]

SF T-12 is

NY 3810-S*

SF T-13 is

[redacted] NY 694-S* (X) u

SF T-14 is

[redacted] (X) u

SF T-15

JOHN ROGERS

Superintendent

U.S. Post Office

West Hartford, Connecticut

b6
b7C
b7D

SF T-16

[redacted] (by request)

Ronald Reagan-6200

C
COVER PAGE

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

3 Identity of Source

File Where Located

SF T-17 is
CS NY-1

SF T-18

[redacted] (by request)
[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

SF T-19

[redacted] (by request)
[redacted]

b2
b7D

SF T-20 is

[redacted]

SF T-21

[redacted] (by request)
[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

(S)

SF T-22

[redacted] (S)

b1

SF T-23 is
CG 5824-S*

SF T-24

[redacted] (by req. st)
[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

34

Ronald Reagan-6201

D
COVER PAGE

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

3 Identity of Source

File Where Located

SF T-25

[redacted] (by request)

[redacted]

SF T-26

[redacted] (by request)

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

SF T-27

[redacted] (by request)

[redacted]

u
(X)

SF T-28 is

[redacted]

b2
b7D

SF T-29

is

[redacted]

SF T-30

[redacted] (by request)

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

28

Ronald Reagan-6202

E
COVER PAGE

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

3 Identity of Source

File Where Located

(U) SF T-31 is
[NY 5966-S*] (~~S~~)

SF T-32
[redacted] (by request)

b6
b7C
b7D

SF T-33
[redacted] (by request)

14 Special Agents observing luncheon of ALY ISMAIL EL EMBABY and JAMES MICHAEL ANSARA on July 13, 1967 in New York City, were Special Agents DUFFIN, MILACCIO, BOB B. HENRY and FRANCIS I. LUNDQUIST. Investigative Clerk JOHN G. PALUBINSKAS took photographs of this meet. (~~S~~) (~~S~~)

(U) LEADS

BOSTON

AT BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. Maintain contact with [redacted] for additional information on financing of Ramparts Magazine. Consider furnishing information from California Division of Corporation records regarding Western Media, Incorporated and their relationship with Ramparts Magazine to [redacted]

b7D

(2) Check source of [redacted]

DENVER

AT PUEBLO, COLORADO. Maintain contact with Neodata Company regarding circulation and subscription income of Ramparts and submit results monthly.

Ronald Reagan-6203

F
COVER PAGE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LOS ANGELES

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C
b7D

AT SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA. Continue logical investigation to ascertain [redacted]
[redacted]

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA. Check [redacted]
[redacted]

b7D

as reported by SF T-6 on pg 19 of report.

AT BURBANK, CALIFORNIA. Check [redacted]
[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

NEW HAVEN

AT HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT. Main contact with local sources on [redacted] activities in financing Ramparts Magazine.

b6
b7C

NEW YORK

AT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK. Check [redacted]
[redacted]

as reported by SF T-6 on pg. 19 of report.

NEWARK

Note information on page 19 of report which explained that [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

b7D

Newark should review its investigation in a search for extraneous funds used to subsidize Ramparts.

Reported information reflects that [redacted]
[redacted]

Ronald Reagan-6204

G
COVER PAGE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

[redacted] It is
also noted that [redacted]
[redacted]

Newark is requested to recommend further investigation to resolve whether or not extraneous funds are being given to Ramparts through [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

PHILADELPHIA (Information)

For information concerning [redacted]
[redacted] through the [redacted]
[redacted] and for reference purposes in the event that the Newark Office requests additional investigation.

Ronald Reagan-6205

H*
COVER PAGE

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

65179/DMH/LRP/bls
Litigation 1089424-5

~~SECRET~~

Copy to:

4/9/96
CLASSIFIED BY ~~SSA9803RDD/AL~~
DECLASSIFY ON: ~~25X(1)(6)~~

Report of:
Date:

EDWARD J. O'LYNN
2/16/68

Office: San Francisco,
California

Field Office File #: 157-459

Title: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.

CLASSIFIED BY:
DECLASSIFY ON:

Character: INTERNAL SECURITY - C
REGISTRATION ACT

Synopsis:

Record of stock transfers of Ramparts Magazine reported from records of California Division of Corporation which requires stock to be held in escrow because of deficit operation. Ramparts deficit reported as \$1,512,692 as of 12/31/66. Deposits in Ramparts account in excess of \$5,000 reported and sources identified. Financial supporters and stockholders identified and described. Foreign contacts of [redacted]

(U)

[redacted] reported to show source material received from foreign agencies for articles appearing in Ramparts. (S)

REFERRAL DOCUMENT

FOI/PA #209641001 - P - R AIC

APPEAL #

DETAILS:

CIVIL ACT. #

E.O. #

DATE 8/29/84

PREDICATION INITIALS

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING
SLIP(S) OF Classification

DATE 2-9-78
6012-7995/SP2 Top

This investigation was initiated to determine if Ramparts Magazine, Inc. is in violation of the Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938 in that it has not registered with the Attorney General and may currently be engaged in acts of distribution of propaganda, acting as a political agent, collecting information, forwarding information, et cetera, while acting as the agent of a foreign principal.

Ronald Reagan-6206 (previously Ronald Reagan 2211)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE.

~~SECRET~~

~~Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification~~

Classified by ~~8909~~
Exempt from GDS, Category ~~2+3~~
Date of Declassification Indefinite

~~D746a 1-25-78~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO/sea

TABLE OF CONTENTS

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.

	<u>Pages</u>
I. ORIGIN, SCOPE AND GENERAL ACTIVITIES	
A. History and Corporate Structure.....	2-9
B. Circulation and Distribution.....	9,10
C. Funds.....	10-24
D. Financial Supporters.....	25-58
E. General Activities.....	59-61
II. OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.....	62-63
III. STATED AIMS AND OBJECTIVES.....	64-71
IV. SUBVERSIVE RAMIFICATIONS	
A. Foreign Contacts of Ramparts Staff.....	72-74
V. INDEX OF NAMES.....	75-
VI. APPENDIX.....	

Ronald Reagan-6207

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

I. ORIGIN, SCOPE AND GENERAL ACTIVITIES

A. History and Corporate Structure

1. Subsidiary Corporations of Ramparts

Western Media Corporation

The records of the California Division of Corporations, 1470 Mission Street on Ramparts Magazine, Incorporated, file number 92365-SF contained a copy of a certificate dated November 20, 1967, issued by WILLIAM D. EVERS, acting assistant Secretary of Western Media Corporation, stating that the Board of Directors of Western Media on November 17, 1967 by unanimous written consent without a meeting agreed to purchase 40,000 shares of \$10 par value stock of Ramparts Magazine at \$15.00 per share from EDWARD M. KEATING in the following terms: \$20,000 cash payable before December 1, 1967 and balance in ten equal annual installments - non-interest bearing.

Ed Keating

The records of the California Division of Corporations reflect that Ramparts Magazine are authorized to issue a total of 200,000 shares of stock. Stock issued prior to the above petition to transfer \$40,000 shares from EDWARD M. KEATING to Western Media on November 17, 1967 totaled 159,350 shares.

Edward M. Keating *Edward M. Keating*

The records of the California Division of Corporations (file No. 110686SF) reflected on February 8, 1968 that Western Media Corporation on October 26, 1967, received a permit on October 26, 1967 to sell 100 shares of its capital stock to Ramparts Magazine Incorporated at \$10.00 per share. Western Media Corporation in its application dated October 20, 1967, to sell these shares stated that its principal offices are at 301 Broadway, San Francisco (same address as Ramparts Magazine business and editorial offices) and that Western Media proposes to develop and market a system of categorizing research to publishers of newspapers, magazines and periodicals. It stated that Western Media Corporation will be the wholly owned subsidiary of Ramparts Magazine Incorporated and that all of Western Media's directors are also directors of Ramparts

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

Magazine and will use their experience in solving research problems associated with Ramparts Magazine in developing the system. The application further stated that no shares had been issued and that this application was for an initial issue. Applicant had not commenced doing business and had neither assets or liabilities other than costs of organizing. Western Media would use the \$1,000 proceeds from sale of stock for promotion, advertising and working capital.

The Directors and executive officers of Western Media were listed as follows:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Office</u>
GERALD MASON FEIGEN <i>G.M. Feigen</i>	1515 Scott St., San Francisco	President & Director

Described as practicing Proctologist in San Francisco; graduated New York University as M.D. in 1933. Is currently a director of Ramparts Magazine, Shady Tree Corporation and The Reporter Broadcasting Company (all of California).

RICHARD D. RUSSELL	45 Kirkwood Road West Hartford, Conn.	Secretary, Treasurer and Director
--------------------	--	--------------------------------------

Described as President of Russell Pontiac, Incorporated, an automotive distributor in Connecticut and currently a Director of Ramparts Magazine.

✓ STANLEY K. SHEINBAUM <i>Stanley Sheinbaum</i>	819 San Ysidro, Santa Barbara, Calif.	Director
--	--	----------

Described as a graduate of Stanford University 1949 with B.A. degree. Currently a Director of Ramparts, Warner David Company, Incorporated, and Presidio Savings and Loan Association (all of California).

WARREN HINCKLE III <i>WARREN JAMES Hinckle</i>	301 Broadway, San Francisco, Calif.	Director
---	--	----------

1939
Described as editor of Ramparts and a Director. He earned a B.A. degree from San Francisco State College in 1961.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

WILLIAM D. ~~EVERS~~

650 California Street
San Francisco, Calif.

Assistant Secretary
Assistant Treasurer

Described as a San Francisco attorney and partner in the law firm of MILLER, GROEZINGER, PETTIT, EVERS and MARTIN.

The records of the Clerk of Court, San Francisco, on February 7, 1968, reflected under file reference No. 57783 that Western Media Corporation filed a petition for incorporation on September 21, 1967 with the purpose stated as primarily to engage in the specific business of devising and marketing research methodology to publishers of newspapers, magazines and periodicals.

The original directors named in this petition were as follows:

Name	Address
1. MICHAEL L. PARKER	650 California Street San Francisco, California
2. LOUIS HONIG , Jr.	650 California Street San Francisco, California
3. J. RONALD PENGILLY	650 California Street San Francisco, California
4. RICHARD A. DUMKE	650 California Street San Francisco, California
5. ALLAN A. JOSEPH	650 California Street San Francisco, California

The current San Francisco telephone directory lists the above directors as attorneys in the Firm of MILLER, GROEZINGER, PETTIT, EVERS and MARTIN, 650 California Street, San Francisco. WILLIAM D. EVERS currently the Assistant Secretary-Treasurer of Western Media is a partner in the Firm. LOUIS HONIG, Jr. listed above is the son of LOUIS ~~HONIG~~ one of the major stock holders of Ramparts

NOTE

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

~~SECRET~~

Magazine.

For information on financial transactions of Western Media relative to Ramparts Magazine, see the Funds Section of this report.

Writers Assistance Institute Incorporated

The records of the Clerk of the Court, San Francisco on February 7, 1968, contained a petition for incorporation dated August 30, 1967 for a non-profit corporation to be known as the Writers Assistance Institute, Incorporated, formed for the purpose of enabling writers to develop and publish original research in the disciplines such as history, political science, education, sociology and ethics by providing financial assistance to writers in the form of but not limited to scholarship, stipends and research grants to undertake related acts necessary to accomplish these purposes.

The limitations set forth in the articles of incorporation were as follows:

1. No contributions or income shall go to any organization whose net earnings inure to the benefit of private share holders or any activities which is carrying on propaganda or otherwise attempting to influence legislation or political campaigns for public office.
2. Only reasonable compensation to be paid to officers or trustees.
3. Upon dissolution assets may go to charitable organizations exempt from Federal Taxation under Section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

Trustees of the Writers Assistance Institute listed in the Fourth Article of incorporation were as follows:

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

LOUIS HONIG, Jr.	650 California Street San Francisco, California
EMMETT F. HARRINGTON	650 California Street San Francisco, California
SHELDON H. WOLFE	650 California Street San Francisco, California

The current San Francisco telephone directory lists the first two directors as attorneys in the Firm of MILLER, GROEZINGER PETTIT, EVERS and MARTIN, 650 California Street, San Francisco. WILLIAM D. EVERS, Assistant Secretary-Treasurer of Western Media is a partner in this firm. LOUIS HONIG, Jr., above, is the son of LOUIS HONIG, one of the major stockholders of Ramparts Magazine.

For information on the financial transactions of Writers Assistance Institute Incorporated relative to Rampart Magazine see the Funds Section of this report.

2. Stockholders and Stock Transfers

Daschback, Howard
The article of Incorporation of Rampart Magazine authorized the issuance of 200,000 shares of stock at a par value of \$10.00 each share. The records of the Division of California Corporations on February 8, 1968, reflect that due to the deficit in the capital account of this corporation all shares issued are held in an escrow account and may not be transferred without authorization of the Commissioner of Corporations. On April 13, 1966, an order was entered changing the Escrow-Holder of Ramparts shares from HOWARD DASCHBACK, Attorney at Law to GERALD C. VANOLI, Attorney at Law, 111 St. John Street, San Jose, California.

The records of the California Division of Corporations reflected that EDWARD M. KEATING was issued shares in the Laymen's Press Incorporated which was later changed into Ramparts Magazine Incorporated, totaling 60,200 between the dated October 6, 1961 and September 14, 1965.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

The total of 60,200 shares in escrow were transferred from KEATING to the following individuals on the dates indicated:

<u>Date & Account</u>	<u>Transferee</u>	<u>Payment</u>
1/24/66 12,500 sh.	WARREN HINCKLE (10,000sh) JOSEPH IPPOLITO (2,500 sh)	No consideration
1/18/67 4,900 sh.	DUGALD STERMER (2,500 sh) ROBERT SCHEER (1,500 sh) HOWARD GOSSAGE (450 sh) GERALD FEIGEN (450 sh)	No consideration
12/13/67 42,800 sh.	Western Media Corporation	\$15.00 per share, terms \$20,000 cash on 12/11/67 and Balance in ten equal annual in- stallments non- interest bearing.

The records of the California Division of Corporations reflect that JOSEPH IPPOLITO of San Jose received 2,500 shares of Ramparts from EDWARD M. KEATING on January 24, 1966, without paying any consideration and on February 11, 1967, transferred these shares held in escrow to FREDERICK C. MITCHELL in consideration of \$3,125.00.

JOSEPH IPPOLITO in 1965 was the Treasurer of Ramparts Magazine and was listed as a member of the Board of Directors in the May 1967, issue of Ramparts.

The records of the California Division of Corporations reflect that the following amounts of Ramparts stock, par value \$10.00 was issued in escrow for cash or cancellation of past indebtedness to the following individuals on the dates indicated:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Transferee and description</u>
2/7/66	10,000 sh.	FREDERICK C. MITCHELL

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

4/13/66	10,000 sh.	LOUIS HONIG and/or LOUIS and MIRIAM HONIG <i>note</i> <u>Foundation</u> , a charitable corporation.
10/20/66	9,750 sh.	LOUIS HONIG, a share holder and director of <u>Ramparts</u> . IRVING LAUCKS - employed <i>at the</i> at the Center For Study of Democratic In- stitutions. DANIEL BERNSTEIN - member of New York Stock Exchange and Ramparts Director.
2/15/67	10,000 sh.	FREDERICK C. MITCHELL
2/15/67	1,000 sh.	HOWARD GOSSAGE and GERALD FEIGEN.
2/1/67	400 sh.	LOUIS HONIG
4/21/67	10,000 sh.	MARTIN PERETZ
5/1/67	1,250 sh.	LOUIS HONIG
5/25/67	12,000 sh.	MARTIN PERETZ and JUNE O. DEGNAN
6/5/67	30,000 sh.	DANIEL BERNSTEIN (director) STANLEY SHEINBAUM (past director and member of editorial staff.) MARTIN PERETZ (director) FEDERICK HEIM (wealthy <i>note</i> individual who has loan ed money to <u>Ramparts</u> .)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

10/20/67

9,750 sh.

To any or all of:
LOUIS HONIG, IRVING LAUCKS,
and DANIEL BERNSTEIN.

The above reported issue of Ramparts stock in escrow totals 164,350 including the 60,200 shares originally issued to EDWARD M. KEATING and later transferred by him to other transferees are previously reported.

The law suit filed in Superior Court, San Francisco on May 2, 1967, by EDWARD M. KEATING against Ramparts Magazine under docket number 578431 was rechecked on February 7, 1968 and no further action had been taken in this case.

B. Circulation

Subscription income received by Ramparts Magazine was reported as follows:

SUBSCRIPTION INCOME

<u>MONTH</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
August, 1966	\$ 122.82
September, 1966	3,063.68
October, 1966	44,726.01
November, 1966	66,329.76
December, 1966	45,777.38
January, 1967	38,670.00
February, 1967	30,932.69
March, 1967	52,575.38
April, 1967	47,566.21
May, 1967	92,019.79
June, 1967	59,429.19
July, 1967	70,486.07
August, 1967	34,879.93
September, 1967	43,155.19
October, 1967	40,439.39
November, 1967	72,943.06

[SF T-1 on 12/15/67] (X)u

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

follows: Mailed subscriptions of Ramparts Magazine were as

CIRCULATION

NUMBER OF SUBSCRIPTION COPIES MAILED

<u>MONTH</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
August, 1966	41,225
September, 1966	No issues printed
October, 1966	45,550
November, 1966	41,236
December, 1966	60,659
January, 1967	72,429
February, 1967	78,221
March, 1967	83,257
April, 1967	84,088
May, 1967	90,196
June, 1967	150,204
July, 1967	113,981
August, 1967	No issues printed
September, 1967	122,515
October, 1967	113,601
November, 1967	105,137

[SF T-1 on 12/15/67] (X) u

C. Funds

The records of the California Division of Corporation on February 8, 1968 contained a financial statement of Ramparts Magazine Incorporated as of December 31, 1966 which read as follows:

Assets

Ronald Reagan-6216

Cash	\$100.00
Accounts	140,126.00
Prepaid Expenses	17,109.00
Office furniture & Equip	11,091.00
Deposits and other assets	6,996.00

Total \$175,422.00

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

Liabilities and Capital

Bank Overdraft	\$ 21,779.00
Accounts Payable	310,233.00
Payroll Taxes Payable	5,023.00
Loans from Stockholders	238,972.00
Notes Payable	216,082.00
Interest Payable	<u>10,525.00</u>
Total	802,614.00

Capital

Capital Stock	\$849,500.00
Paid in Surplus	<u>36,000.00</u>
Deficit	1,512,692.00 (671,192)

(Note current deficit stated above as \$671,192 appears to be arithmetically incorrect as current liabilities of \$802,614 less current assets of \$175,422 would give a figure of (\$627,192) as the current deficit for the year 1966.)

Statement of Retained Earnings

Deficit 7/1/66	(1,276,649)
Net Loss thru 12/31/66	<u>(236,043)</u>
Deficit	1,512,692

A credit report of DUN & BRADSTREET dated September 19, 1967 read in part as follows:

FINANCE

On September 19, 1967, KALDENBACH, Controller, submitted estimates from ledger dated June 30, 1967:

Cash	\$ 6,000	
Accounts Receivable	167,000	
Merchandise	<u>1,000</u>	
Current	174,000	
Fixt & Equip	13,000	
Cap Earn Sub List	<u>131,000</u>	Ronald Reagan-6217
Rental		
Total	318,000	

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

Accounts Payable	\$226,000
Others	<u>4,000</u>
Current	230,000
Long Term Notes	384,000
Int Payable	16,000
Sub Ppd	319,000
NET WORTH	<u>(631,000)</u>
Total	318,000

Annual sales \$1,300,000; gross loss (\$300,000). Full coverage fire insurance on merchandise and fixtures.

Submitted and signed by ROBERT ~~X~~ KALDENBACH, Controller,
September 19, 1967.

The financial estimates show non current assets of \$131,000 which is for capitalization of subscribers list which is rented to other magazines. This rental is valued over a five year period. Also the long term notes are not due within a number of years. They are payable to stockholders and individuals. One of liability is subscriptions prepaid by subscribers for issues not yet published.

Robert X Kaldenbach

The figures show a deficit net worth, condition is unbalanced because of this. Last year Subject operated a gross loss of \$300,000.

Robert X Kaldenbach

Management has been completely changed and operations are being conducted more satisfactorily now. Outside comment is favorable.

Ronald Reagan-6218

~~SECRET~~

✓

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

This information is from [redacted]
and can only be obtained through the issuance of a subpoena duces
tecum directed to [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

b7D

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

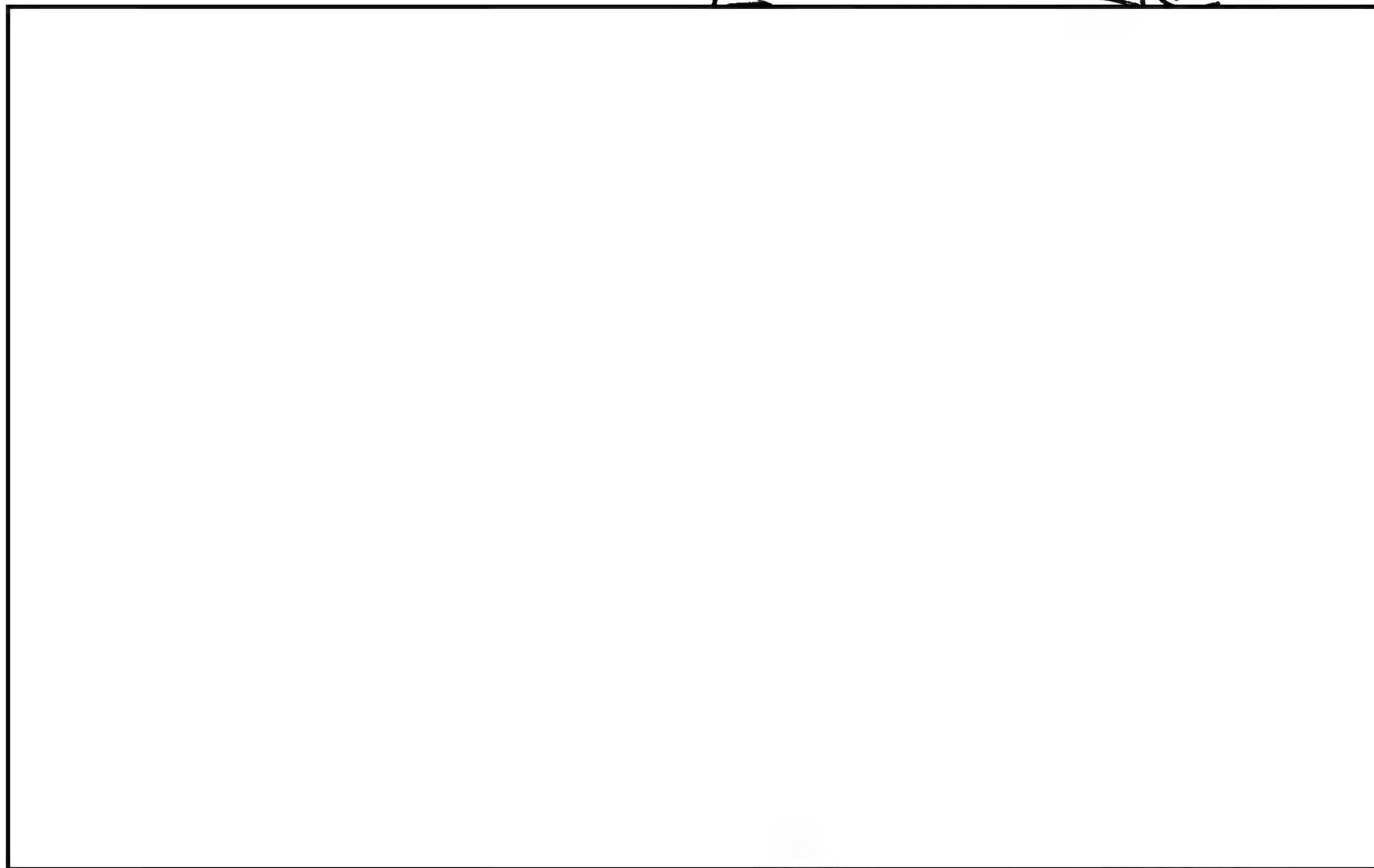
SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

b7D



[SF T-6, on 8/14/67]

(X)u



[SF T-6 on 10/18/67]

(X)u

b7D

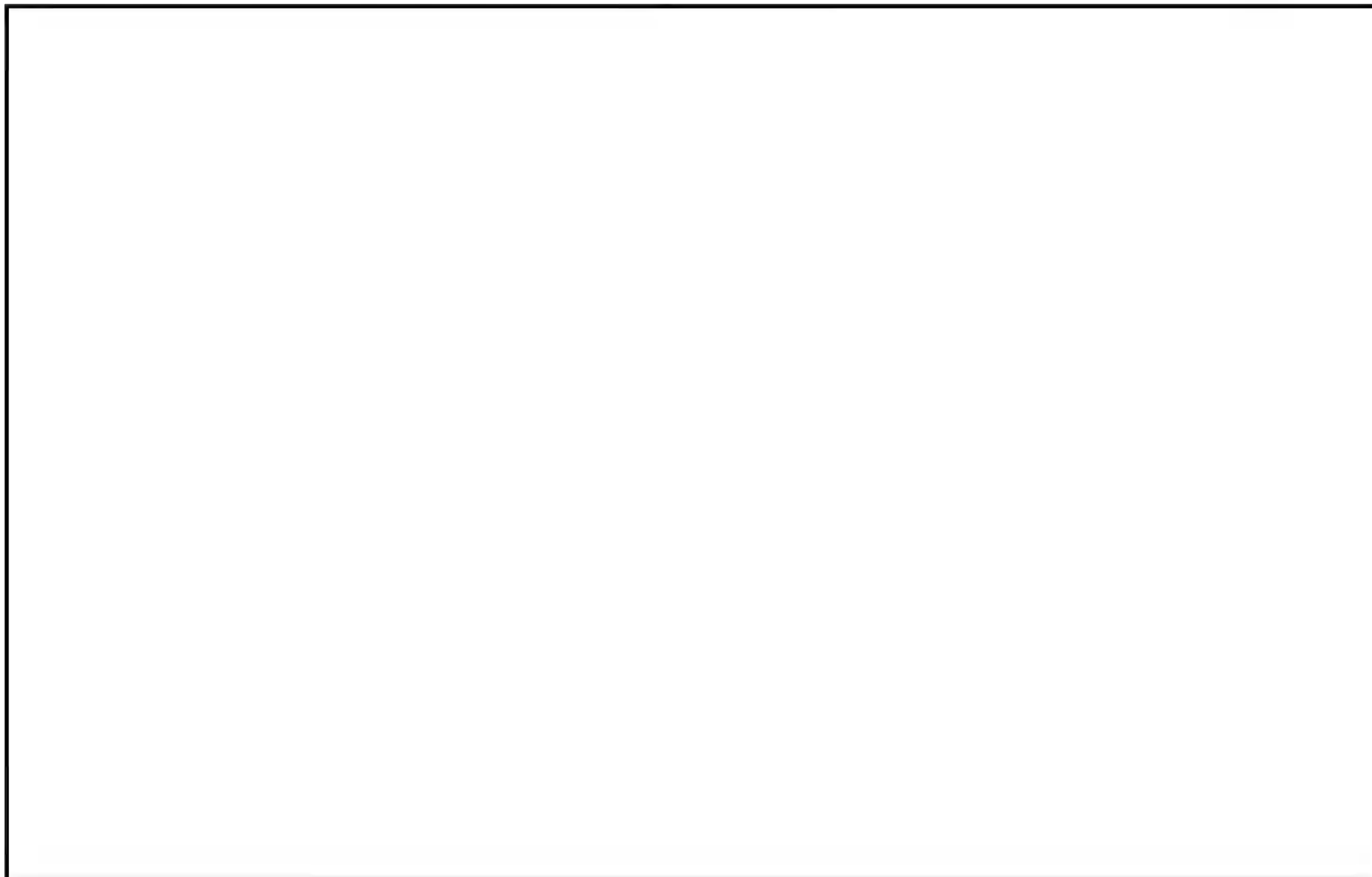
~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

b7D

The records of the [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] were checked on November
13, 1967, and found to contain [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]



~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

b7D

[Redacted]

Above information is privileged and can only be obtained for evidentiary purposes through the issuance of a Subpoena duces tecum addressed to [Redacted]

[Redacted]

b7D

[SF T-6 on 11/13/67] (X) U

The records of [Redacted]

disclose that [Redacted]

[Redacted]

A review of [Redacted]

disclosed [Redacted]

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

also disclose that [Redacted]

[Redacted]

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C
b7D

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
These records also disclose that [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

U (X) [SF T-6 on 1/2/68]

Review of the records of [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] reflects that [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[SF T-33 on 1/3/68] (X) U

The records of the [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] were rechecked [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[SF T-6 on 2/8/68] (X) U

19 a Ronald Reagan-6226

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

FUNDS (continued)

b6
b7C
b7D

Records of the [redacted]

[redacted] reveal that [redacted]

The above information is considered confidential and should not be made public except in the usual proceeding after issuance of a subpoena duces tecum.

(S)u [SF T-2 on 10/25/67] (S)u

On November 30, 1967, SF T-3 advised that [redacted]

(S)u SF T-3 explained that the [redacted]

b7D

On November 30, 1967, Source advised that two individuals whose identity he was not at liberty to reveal, had [redacted]

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

FUNDS (Continued)

b7D

b6
b7C
b7D

Source stated that Writers' Assistance, Incorporated was incorporated in California on August 30, 1967. He understands it has changed its name to "Western Media." Its officers are believed to be EDWARD KEATING, President; RICHARD RUSSELL, Vice-President; WARREN HINCKLE, III, Vice President; JAMES F. COLAIANNI, Secretary-Treasurer; DUGOLD STERMER, Vice President and Art Director; and ROBERT SCHEER, Vice President and Business Manager. Dr. GERALD FEIGAN is one of the directors.

[redacted] has been interested in [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] and source recalls [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:mcn

FUNDS (continued)

b7D

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[SF T-4 on 11/30/67] (X) u

Source advised on June 5, 1967, that [Redacted]

[Redacted]

(See financial supporters section of this report
for documentation on [Redacted])

b6
b7C

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[SF T-5 on 6/5/67] (X) u

The records of the Town Clerk, West Hartford,
Connecticut, were reviewed June 5, 1967, under the name of
[Redacted] Under the name of
[Redacted] a transaction was located showing that this
name is now, [Redacted] and that a mortgage in the amount
of [Redacted] had been obtained on [Redacted]

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

FUNDS (continued)

It was noted that on May 24, 1967 [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Records of the Town Clerk, Town Hall, West Hartford, Connecticut, were reviewed August 30, 1967, by Special Agent JOHN A. DANAHER, Jr.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] reflected that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] reflected that [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

b7D

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

b7D



[SF T-6 on 10/18/67] (X)u

24 Ronald Reagan-6231

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

D. FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS

[redacted] (See Funds Section for activities supporting Ramparts.)

Source stated that from his contact with [redacted] [redacted] he has found him to be a man particularly well versed in finance and having a very sharp mind with respect to the business field. [redacted]

Source stated that he judges [redacted] to be a man who makes snap judgments and then is reluctant to admit he has been wrong. Source feels [redacted] has invested in Ramparts Magazine and continues to put money into it because he cannot get himself to write off the loss as a mistake on his part.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

b6
b7C

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (Continued)

Source stated that he understands that [redacted] has sold a number of people the idea of helping Ramparts Magazine financially. If an article or two appears which appeals to the individual [redacted] sells him on the idea of helping Ramparts Magazine. This is not done directly but usually by the individual purchasing investment property in the name of Ramparts Magazine, Incorporated and holding a mortgage on the property to secure his investment. The income from the property is used by Ramparts. Source has knowledge of this arrangement through conversations with [redacted]

[SF T-4 on 12/11/67] (X) u

BIRTH

Miss ANN FANEOLA, supervisor, Connecticut State Bureau of Vital Statistics, 79 Elm Street, Hartford, Connecticut, advised April 19, 1967, that her records reflect that one [redacted] was born on [redacted] at Hartford, Connecticut, to [redacted] MRS

[redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] and [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] [redacted] 1. nee [redacted]

EDUCATION

[redacted] Hartford, Connecticut, advised June 12, 1967, that [redacted] graduated from New York University in 1941, but he did not know under what name [redacted] graduated.

CHANGE OF NAME

The files of the Passport Office, United States Department of State (USDS), Washington, D.C., which were reviewed by a representative of the Federal Bureau of Investigation on June 6, 1967, contained the following information:

Ronald Reagan-6233

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7c

SF 157-459 [REDACTED]

EJO:mcn [REDACTED]

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (Continued) [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] exhibited a birth certificate in the name of [REDACTED] and a court order dated July 6, 1944, showing change of name to that above. He gave his permanent residence as [REDACTED] Connecticut. He stated that he was married June 26, 1941, to [REDACTED] who was born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]

EMPLOYMENT

Records of the Hartford Credit Rating Bureau, 55 Allyn Street, Hartford, Connecticut, were reviewed November 21, 1966, by CHARLES ROBIE, and reflected that [REDACTED] has been known to the files of this Bureau since 1948. He is reported to have an income of [REDACTED] and is listed as [REDACTED]. He was also listed as [REDACTED]

The file reflects that [REDACTED] formerly resided at [REDACTED] in 1947.

The file further reflected that [REDACTED] came to Hartford from Clifton, New Jersey, in 1947, where he had been employed by the [REDACTED]

Mrs. AGNES TOMANY, Clerk Secretary of States Office, Incorporated Division, Hartford, Connecticut, advised June 6, 1967, that her file reflects that [REDACTED] started business in [REDACTED]

incorporators were [REDACTED]

The company took several names from that date:

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:mcn

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (continued)

May 27, 1959 became [redacted]
June 22, 1961 became [redacted]
September 13, 1962 became [redacted]
January 19, 1965, became [redacted]
October 19, 1966, because [redacted]
October 31, 1966 merged with [redacted]

and became known as [redacted] President
of this was shown as [redacted] President. Secretary was [redacted]

[redacted] The director of the company is listed as [redacted]
[redacted] No mention is made of [redacted] in connection
with this company. The records reflect that in September 1966,

[redacted] was sold to [redacted] and [redacted]
[redacted] While [redacted] sold his interest in [redacted]
he still maintains [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] Hartford, advised
June 12, 1967, that it is his understanding on good authority,
that [redacted]

BUSINESS DEALINGS

W. L. ...
W. L. ...
(u) SF T-12 advised on November 12, 1966, that STANLEY
LEVISON, and [redacted] were in conference on that date
and they discussed a time when the two could discuss in greater
detail [redacted] willingness to set up a business for the Southern
Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC). (u)

b6
b7C

(u) SF T-2 stated on October 29, 1966, that at that
time MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., President of the SCLC, had stated
to LEVISON that [redacted]

[redacted] had told him that he was in favor of organizing a
new company which would be half owned by the SCLC. It was suggested
by [redacted] that this might be a retail record and stereo tape mar-
keting company.

Ronald Reagan-6235

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

WJO:mcn

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (continued) [redacted]

SF T-13 advised in April 1964, that STANLEY LEVISON was a secret member of the Communist Party, USA. (CP,USA) in July 1963. [In late 1963, and early 1964, he criticized the CP for not being sufficiently militant in the civil rights struggle. LEVISON is described by certain CP leaders as being to the "left" of the CP in his position on civil rights. His difficulties with the CP, however, are merely tactical and he continues his ideological adherence to Communism.] (S)u

SF T-14 advised October 30, 1958, that [redacted] of [redacted] of the Connecticut Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy [redacted] (S)u

b6
b7C

u (S) SF T-15 advised August 24, 1965, that [redacted] had been providing financial support to the North End Community Action Project (NECAP) but had withdrawn his support.

Captain BENJAMIN GOLDSTEIN, Hartford Police Department, advised August 18, 1965, that NECAP is a militant civil rights group in Hartford, Connecticut, composed of Negroes and whites.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:mcn

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (continued) [redacted]

On April 28, 1967, records of the Division of Corporations, Office of the Secretary of State, State House, Boston, Massachusetts, were reviewed and reflect that [redacted] was incorporated under the laws of Massachusetts [redacted] on December 31, 1964; and it is located at [redacted]
[redacted]

On October 29, 1965, the incorporation's name was changed to [redacted] Its officers are President and Treasurer [redacted] of [redacted] Directors include [redacted] and his wife.

b6
b7C

Credit Bureau of Greater Boston, Incorporated, 6 St. James Street, records were checked May 8, 1967, and reflect that [redacted] resides [redacted] and is listed as the owner of [redacted]

On January 19, 1967, SF T-16 advised that when [redacted] first came to [redacted] he used the name [redacted] and that he [redacted]

[redacted] he has sold his interest but through some agreement with the new owner is supposed to assert a great deal of influence on the business.

b6
b7C
b7D

u (X) [SF T-16] stated that [redacted]
[redacted]

u (X) [SF T-16] stated that a typical deal of RUSSELL is the following example:

In June 1966, RUSSELL set up a custodian account with \$585,000.00 in marketable securities and \$145,000.00 in state of New York bonds. u (X) [SF T-16] stated that he did not know the source of the marketable securities. RUSSELL sold this
u

Ronald Reagan-6237

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:mcn

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (continued)

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] currently resides at [redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted] is known to operate [redacted]
[redacted]

b6
b7C

On April 28, 1967, records of the Division of Corporations, Office of the Secretary of State, State House, Boston, Massachusetts, were reviewed. These records showed that [redacted] was incorporated under the laws of Massachusetts as [redacted] business on December 31, 1964. It is located at [redacted]
[redacted]

On October 29, 1965, the corporation's name was changed to [redacted] Its officers were as follows:

President and Treasurer

Vice President

31

Ronald Reagan-6238

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:mcn

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (continued)

Clerk

The following are listed as directors of the corporation:

b6
b7C

On May 8, 1967, records of the Credit Bureau of Greater Boston, Incorporated, 6 St. James Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts, were checked by personnel of that bureau and a record was found for [redacted] wife [redacted] residing at [redacted]. His employment was shown as [redacted]. The only information on the credit record is that an inquiry was made by the [redacted] in April 1966. [redacted] s credit rating is shown as satisfactory.

On April 26, 1967, [redacted] SF T-17 [redacted] advised that he has heard rumors that [redacted] was in such bad shape financially that [redacted] had stepped in and taken over its management without giving this fact any publicity.

u (A) SF T-17 stated that [redacted] and [redacted] which is a subsidiary of [redacted] and located at the same address, have both had a poor reputation in [redacted] trade, being known as sharp dealers and probably untrustworthy to deal with.

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (continued)

Concerning [redacted] and [redacted] (\$35,000)

On June 23, 1967, Mr. ROBERT SANDERS, Nassau Clearing House Association, Incorporated, 450 North Main Street, Freeport, New York, advised Special Agent DANIEL F. O'CONNOR that he had no record of the names of the principals of the [redacted] [redacted] which is located at [redacted] New York, but stated [redacted]

On June 23, 1967, SF T-7, (X)U advised Special Agent O'CONNOR that the [redacted] was [redacted]

On July 14, 1967, SF T-8, (X)U 7.7 advised that [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

On June 30, 1950, LOUIS F. BUDENZ, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that [redacted] [redacted] who was a Communist. BUDENZ stated that [redacted] at that time was [redacted] According to BUDENZ [redacted] reported constantly to officials of the "Daily Worker" while he was [redacted] [redacted] during May 1950, and consulted an official of the "Daily Worker" as to how he could best escape military service since he considered that as a Communist, he could do more in the publication field. BUDENZ stated that [redacted] did subsequently go into military service.

b6
b7C

U(X) SF T-9, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised during 1952, that the editorial and reportorial

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

b6
b7C

[redacted] was composed in the majority of Communists and Communist sympathizers. This source further advised that the rewrite men gave news a pro-Soviet slant, and there was a constant trading of news with the "Daily Worker."

The "Daily Worker" was an east coast Communist newspaper which suspended publication on January 13, 1958.

The June 1967 issue of Ramparts listed [redacted])
[redacted]

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:mcn

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (continued) (Loan Prospect)
SIMON MORRIS LAZARUS

The files of the Passport Office, U.S. Department of State, checked on July 25, 1966, reflected that on September 11, 1962, at Los Angeles, California, SIMON M. LAZARUS was issued passport No. C682065, for the purpose of a threemonth trip to South America and the Orient for the purpose of business and pleasure. He listed his permanent address as 316 Conway Avenue, Los Angeles, and his occupation as investments and real estate.

He stated that he was born on April 19, 1884 in Russia. He immigrated to the U.S. in January 1914, and was naturalized on May 5, 1924, in the U.S. District Court in New York and received Certificate of Naturalization No. 1946733.

LAZARUS
He stated that he was married on April 7, 1920, to MINA MOHI, who was born on December 28, 1898 in Russia. He stated that his wife was a U.S. citizen.

MRS. Simon MORRIS LAZARUS

On March 26, 1953, LAZARUS testified before the House Committee on un-American activities at a public session in Los Angeles, California. He stated that he was Director and President of Independent Productions Corporation (IPC) (see appendix), which corporation produced the picture "Salt of the Earth" from its inception until March 19, 1953. He stated that this corporation borrowed \$90,000.00 for the production of the above mentioned picture. LAZARUS refused to mention names of the officers and directors of IPC; refused to answer questions of whether or not any money or anything of value directly or indirectly had been received from the Communist Party (CP) to finance the picture "Salt of the Earth"; and refused to mention any names whatsoever before the committee. He also refused to say whether he was ever a member of the CP.

SF T-10 advised on August 28, 1961, that LAZARUS has a life time-subscription to the "Peoples World" (PW). *(X) u*

As of October 1965, *[X] u* SF T-11 advised that LAZARUS had pledged a \$600.00 contribution to the PW.

The "PW" is a West Coast communist newspaper which is published weekly in San Francisco.

Ronald Reagan-6242

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (continued)
S. L. C. DISTRIBUTORS, INC. (\$62,500)
SUGAR-LO COMPANY
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY

The 1966 city directory for Atlantic City, New Jersey, reveals that ~~Sugar-Lo Company~~, Dietetic Ice Cream, 2001 Bacharach Boulevard, is operated by ALAN E. KLIGERMAN.

On October 26, 1967, HAROLD APPLEYARD, Manager, Credit Rating Service, Incorporated, 1616 Pacific Avenue, Atlantic City, New Jersey, made available to Special Agent THOMAS G. BUTTLE the following credit information:

X S. L. C. Distributors, Incorporated, doing business as ~~Sugar-Lo Company~~, Incorporated, 2001 Bacharach Boulevard, Atlantic City, New Jersey, was incorporated under New Jersey law on December 31, 1964. This company was capitalized for 2,000 no par shares with three shares paid in for the purpose of doing business as a commission merchants, etc. Incorporators are:

Ronald Reagan-6243

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

ALAN KLIGERMAN
2001 Bacharach Boulevard
Atlantic City, New Jersey
One share

SIGMUND RIMM
1537 Atlantic Avenue
Atlantic City, New Jersey
One share

MAE LE VAN
1 New York Avenue
Atlantic City, New Jersey
One share

b6
b7C

The agent for this company is recorded as ALAN
KLIGERMAN.

A credit report dated November 1, 1960, on [redacted]
[redacted] and [redacted]
[redacted] shows him as age 30 (1960), white,
and married with wife dependant. [redacted] had been at the
above mentioned address since 1955 and prior to this at [redacted]
[redacted] and [redacted]
[redacted] Prior to this, [redacted]
resided with her parents, [redacted]
[redacted] and [redacted] with his parents
[redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted] was, in 1960, self-employed doing
business as [redacted]
[redacted]
Prior to this, he was employed
as a [redacted]
[redacted]

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

b6
b7C

This report reveals that [redacted]
bear a satisfactory personal reputation and nothing detrimental
was learned concerning their character or habits.

A credit report on [redacted]
[redacted] dated July 11, 1963, shows him
as [redacted]
[redacted] and self-employed doing business as
[redacted] A notation on this report dated
January 25, 1966, shows him to be residing at [redacted]
[redacted]

Files of the credit Rating Service, Incorporated,
Atlantic City, New Jersey, also revealed that [redacted]
has interests in the [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

The 1966 city directory for Atlantic City reveals
that [redacted] and wife [redacted] reside at [redacted]
[redacted] His occupation is given
as [redacted]
[redacted] This directory also
shows that [redacted] reside at [redacted]
[redacted] His occupation is
given as [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

On November 2, 1967, while interviewing [redacted]
[redacted]

concerning the current racial situation in Atlantic City, casual
inquiry was made of him by Special Agent THOMAS G. BUTTLE concerning
the nature of Ramparts Magazine, a copy of which he referred to
as a "liberal-critical type publication" commenting that he is

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

very much in sympathy with its views. He said that the magazine carries some commercial advertisements, but in the main gets its financial support strictly from its subscription rate. He added that Ramparts is directed toward the urban intelligentsia and consequently he has never placed any commercial advertisements in the magazine. [redacted] made no effort to volunteer information concerning the transfer of funds by his company to Ramparts and no leading questions were asked of him in this regard. b6 b7C

[redacted] made available a copy of an open letter captioned "Stop the war, Mr. President" which contains signatures of over 300 business executives who oppose the war in Vietnam. The name [redacted] appears on this open letter.

Ronald Reagan-6246

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (continued)
[REDACTED] (\$10,000)

b6
b7C

At the [REDACTED]
New York, a review of the [REDACTED]
reflected that [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[SF T-18 on 12/8/67] *Support 13* *(S)u*

b6
b7C
b7D

Ronald Reagan-6247

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

b6
b7C

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (continued)

[redacted] also known as [redacted] (\$10,000)

The records of the [redacted]
New York, reflected that [redacted]

[redacted]

u(X) [SF T- 19 on 1/12/68]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] was a subscriber to the "PW" 1965
through 1968 and was receiving this publication at P.O. Box
1925, Monterey, California in October 1967 (X)u

b6
b7C

[SF T-20 on 10/11/67] (X)u

MR & MRS.

The records of the Credit Bureau of the Greater East
Bay in a report dated September 27, 1967, one [redacted]
[redacted] and wife, [redacted]
reported that he is self employed as [redacted] and claimed
\$29,000 income in 1965, and that the [redacted] were formerly from
New York.

Ronald Reagan-6248

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

b6
b7C

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (continued)

[REDACTED] (\$10,000)

(X) U

On January 12, 1968, SF T-21, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] New York, advised Special Agent ANTHONY E. CONSTANTINO that a review of the records of the [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] reflected that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] resides at [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

7 n. 2

b6
b7C
b7D

Ronald Reagan-6249

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (continued)
ABBEY A. ROCKEFELLER (\$15,000)

b7D

A review of [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] on January 2, 1968, disclosed [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[SF T-6 on 1/2/68] (S)u

Volume No. 34, the 1966-67 edition on "Who Who in America" page 1800 lists an ABBY GREENE (ALDRICH) ROCKEFELLER, mother of DAVID ROCKEFELLER, JOHN DAVISON ROCKEFELLER, 3rd, LAURANCE S. ROCKEFELLER, NELSON ALDRICH ROCKEFELLER, and WINTHROP ROCKEFELLER.

Ronald Reagan-6250

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (continued)
[redacted] (\$200,000)

b6
b7c

The student directories of the University of California, Berkeley (UCB) listed [redacted] Berkeley, as a graduate student in history for the years 1961-62, 1962-63, and 1963-64. The student directories for 1964-65 and 1965-66, listed [redacted] Berkeley, California, as a graduate student in history. The directory for the current school year contains no listing of [redacted]

Miss LORNA DINGLER, Senior Clerk, Payroll Department, UCB, made available to Investigative Clerk ROBERT L. GIBSON on June 5, 1967, information that [redacted] date of birth [redacted] in Erie, Pennsylvania, Social Security Number [redacted] last residence [redacted] Berkeley, California had been employed by the University while attending graduate school. His next of kin was listed as [redacted] Erie, Pennsylvania. [redacted] worked first as [redacted] then as [redacted] and finally as [redacted] the last job being from September 1964 to January 31, 1966. On the latter date, he resigned in order to devote time to research for his dissertation.

Miss THELMA DUTTON, Registrar's Office, UCB, advised Investigative Clerk ROBERT L. GIBSON, June 7, 1967, that [redacted] entered UCB as a graduate student in history in September 1960 and began immediately working on his doctorate without first getting a Masters Degree. [redacted] was previously awarded his BA degree at Yale University in 1955. [redacted] took a leave of absence from UCB in June 1966. He was born [redacted] in Erie, Pennsylvania.

Records of the San Francisco Police Department were checked on May 23, 1967, by Investigative Clerk RAYMOND A. LANGLOIS concerning [redacted] with negative results. Records of the Oakland Police Department were checked by Investigative Clerk MORRIS L. POWER, Jr., on May 23, 1967, concerning [redacted] with negative results.

Ronald Reagan-6251

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

Records of the San Francisco Retail Credit Association, San Francisco, California, were checked by Special Employee DONALD A. CLOWARD, May 24, 1967, and a satisfactory record was located for [redacted] and his wife [redacted] who were then living at [redacted] Berkeley, California, in December 1960. At that time, they maintained a commercial (checking) account at [redacted] California. [redacted] was listed as an unemployed student at UCB who had formerly resided in Spain. The records also reflect that a credit check was made for [redacted] in November 1962, while they were living at [redacted] Berkeley, at which time he was listed as a graduate student at UCB and maintained both a commercial and savings account at [redacted]. [redacted] The record also showed a previous address at [redacted] Erie, Pennsylvania. He declined to state his income in 1961. He listed a previous bank reference at [redacted] [redacted] which was opened in September 1951.

Records of the Credit Bureau of the Greater East Bay, Oakland, California, were checked on May 23, 1967, by Investigative Clerk MORRIS L. POWER, Jr., and it was determined that [redacted] and his wife [redacted] had an excellent credit rating. The record showed they resided at [redacted] Erie, Pennsylvania, prior to 1960. [redacted] Berkeley, California, in October 1960. [redacted] Berkeley, in September 1961, and [redacted] Berkeley, California. The credit bureau forwarded a summary of the credit record to the credit bureau, P.O. Box 725, Lawrence, Kansas on June 30, 1966. This record reflects [redacted] was born [redacted] was born [redacted] and they had two children. [redacted]

On August 3, 1967, RICHARD DU MOND, Manager, Erie Credit Bureau, 1021 State Street, Erie, Pennsylvania, advised Special Agent MYRON H. TRETER that his records reflect that [redacted] and his wife [redacted] have a satisfactory credit

Ronald Reagan-6252

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:mcn

b6
b7C

record. The records reflect that their recorded address, as of October 1960, was [redacted] Berkeley, California. [redacted] had previously resided at [redacted] Erie, Pennsylvania, date not shown. The records also indicated that he had served in the U.S. Navy in 1955. He reportedly was graduated from the University of California at Berkeley. His name has been on file since February 1955 and credit was last cleared in May 1958. As of 1958, he was employed with [redacted] as [redacted]. His banking reference was [redacted]. Credit inquiry with the bank reflected that he was [redacted].

Credit records also reflect that [redacted] and his second wife, [redacted] have an excellent credit record and resided at [redacted] Erie, Pennsylvania. He is self-employed as [redacted]. His name has been in file since June 1933 and credit was last cleared in April 1962. As of 1962, he was residing at [redacted] Erie, Pennsylvania. [redacted]

On August 3, 1967 [redacted] advised that [redacted] known as [redacted] formerly employed [redacted]. [redacted] had two sons, [redacted] and [redacted].

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C

Ronald Reagan-6253

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

[illegible]

b1

(S)

[SF T-22 on 9/49] ~~(S)~~ ~~(X)~~ u b

b6
b7C

[redacted] is a wealthy individual who has donated money to Communist causes in the past. ~~NY~~ 11

[SF T-23 on 7/7/67] ~~S~~ (X) u

[SF T-24 on 6/8/67] ~~(S)~~ u
b6

b6
b7C
b7D

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (continued)

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] (\$15,000)

On June 27, 1967, [SF T-17, (X)u] who is in a position to furnish reliable information, furnished Special Agent WILLIAM F. MARTIN the following credit information concerning [REDACTED]

Payments

Principle transactions are in securities, governed by relations of Securities & Exchange Commission and Federal Reserve Board. Incidentals are usually purchased locally. [u]

Finance

On January 31, 1967, [REDACTED] declined statement. Figures taken from the financial questionnaire as of August 31, 1961, and filed with Securities & Exchange Commission on October 12, 1961, indicated a net worth of approximately [REDACTED] [u]

History

Business started [REDACTED]
married, born [REDACTED] 1941-1946, served United States Armed Forces.
1946 - 1956, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] [u]

Operation

Stock brokers and dealers, holding memberships on the New York Stock Exchange. Also member N.A.S.D. Clearances made through Chemical New York Trust and New York Stock Clearing Corporation. Owner active. Two employed.
Location: Occupies one floor converted dwelling in residential area. Building well maintained. [u]

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:mcn

MRS.

(X) u [redacted]
On October 24, 1962, SF T-25, advised that he had been acquainted with [redacted] and his wife, [redacted] for several years in that they have mutual friends on a social level. This source stated that [redacted] has a business which he operates from his house, and described the business as [redacted] operation. The source advised that [redacted] is independently wealthy [redacted] The source described the [redacted] as people who are preoccupied with being champions of causes concerning pacificism. The [redacted] according to the source, belong to numerous peace groups, ban the bomb clubs and [redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] The source advised that [redacted]
[redacted] had told him that [redacted] had confided to her that she and her husband [redacted] financially supported the Committee For Sane Nuclear Policy and several peace groups, including Women Strike For Peace. Source stated [redacted] had attended several parties and social functions at the [redacted] house during all of which criticizing comments were made by those attending, concerning the American foreign policy, imperialism and capitalistic society. (X) u

b6
b7C

Ronald Reagan-6259

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~WOMEN FOR PEACE~~ aka
~~Women Strike for Peace~~

WGSF, JS

The "Berkeley Daily Gazette," a daily newspaper of general circulation published in Berkeley, California, contained an article in the November 19, 1965, evening edition reflecting that in November, 1961, when concern mounted over radioactive fallout from nuclear testing, a group of women in Washington, D. C. started Women Strike for Peace. The idea spread rapidly throughout the country and now embraces 900 groups, including Women For Peace groups in the San Francisco Bay area.

These groups support programs to achieve goals such as:

- (1) Continued disarmament negotiations.
- (2) A strong and flexible United Nations.
- (3) Planning now at state and national levels for conversion to peace-time economy and positive efforts to ease world tensions.

The women act as individuals and as a group, with specific actions suggested by individuals and groups from all over the world. Decision to participate jointly on any given suggestion is democratically arrived at by members of the Coordinating Committee. Effective cooperation with other peace groups is encouraged. Monthly Coordinating Committee meetings and general meetings, as warranted, are open to all and announced in mailings to members. There are no dues or membership forms nor conditions for membership.

To stir an awareness of the need for peace, Women For Peace encourage public education in peace objectives at local schools and sponsor peace-oriented demonstrations and public meetings, newspaper ads, billboards, and candidates for public office. On the national level the group attempts to influence government officials by letters and conferences.

Ronald Reagan-6260

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

~~SECRET~~

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (continued)
MARTIN PERETZ
ANNE L. FARNSWORTH

The December 1, 1967 issue of "Time", the national weekly magazine, on page 38, contained an article entitled "Ramparts Dropout" which further identifies ANNE and MARTIN PERETZ. The article stated in part as follows:

"Not all of the old hands are joining in 'Rampart' salutes these days. Conspicuously absent in Principal Stockholder and onetime Publisher Edward Keating, who was discovered 'plotting' against the magazine last spring, as his detractors put it. The latest dropout is another major stockholder, Martin Peretz, a Harvard lecturer in government who has contributed substantially to the magazine as well as to other New Left causes. He is also married to Anne Farnsworth, a Singer Sewing Machine heiress.

"What bothers Peretz, he says, in 'Commentary' magazine is 'Rampart's' anti-Jewish attitude toward the Arab-Israeli war. Editor Hinckle, say Peretz, likes to be 'flippy' --- that is, perverse in a flip, hippie sort of way. This translated into articles like the one Peretz calls 'the most carefully selective and skewed history of the conflict to come from any source save possibly the propaganda machines of the respective parties.' The article 'occasionally takes note of Nasser's calculating politics,' says Peretz, but 'settles the burden of the tragic events squarely on Israel.' All of this fits what Peretz says has become the New Left's

Ronald Reagan-6261

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (continued)
MARTIN PERETZ
ANNE L. FARNSWORTH

Middle East dogma: that Israel and Israel alone must bear the blame for the responsibility for the future. Not, it should be clear, only for the plight of the Arab refugees, but for the behavior of the Arab regimes as well, and even (how powerful little Israel must have become!) for the policy of the Soviet Union, its sycophants (at least when Jews are in question), and virtually the entire Third World."

b6
b7C
b7D

Records of the [redacted]
reflect [redacted]

SF T-26 on 11/16/67

On July 30, 1964, Investigative Clerk DAVID L. DE WEESE obtained the following passport record at the Passport Office, Department of State, Washington, D.C.:

Name
Passport

Date of Birth

Permanent Residence

Purpose of trip

Parents

b6
b7C

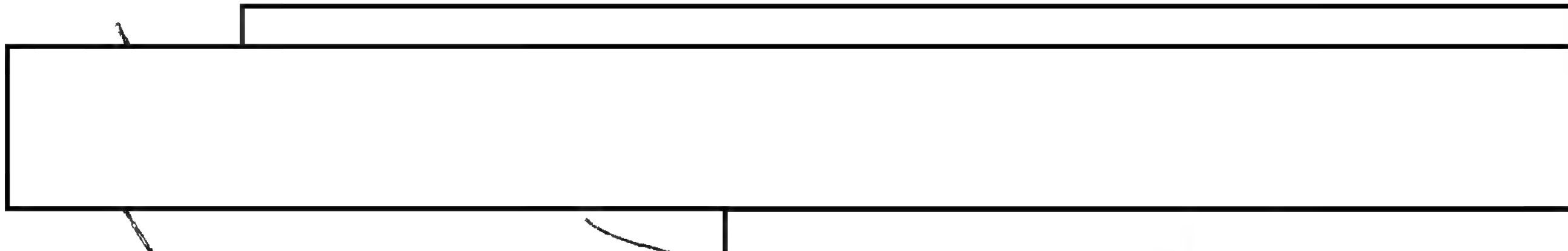
Ronald Reagan-6262

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

b6
b7C



Henry R. Labouisse
"Who's Who in America", 1966-1967, Volume 34, page 1201 reflects HENRY RICHARDSON LABOUISSSE as father of ANNE *Born 2/11/05* LABOUISSSE FARNSWORTH. HENRY RICHARDSON LABOUISSSE was U.S. *at New Orleans* Ambassador to Greece from 1962 - 1965, and Executive Director, United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund, 1965. *Louisiana* His home is listed as 2429 Kalorama Road, NW, Washington, DC, and his office as United Nations Headquarters, New York City.

The 1966-1967 Harvard University Directory of Officers and Students lists MARTIN HERBERT PERETZ, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., as instructor in social studies and as residing on the Harvard Campus in Kirkland House, I-28.

Martin Peretz III

Ronald Reagan-6263

54 a

~~SECRET~~

107

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (continued)
STANLEY SHEINBAUM (\$49,000)

On December 13, 1967, SF T-29, advised Special Agent GORDON B. PLAYMAN that STANLEY SHEINBAUM ran for Congress on the Democratic ticket in the primary election in the spring of 1966 but lost to the other Democratic contender. Source was of the opinion that there could have been money left over from contributions to this campaign and that such funds could have come from any number of persons. Source was also of the opinion that SHEINBAUM could have been the recipient of funds for an unknown type of project at the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions. Source stated that he was only conjecturing in this matter and that he had no specific information. (X)u

Source subsequently advised on the same date that the Communist Party (CP) in Santa Barbara had no information concerning large sums in the possession of SHEINBAUM. (X)u

b6
b7C
b7D

u (X) On December 12, 1967, SF T-30 [redacted] advised that information concerning [redacted] could not be made available without proper subpoena. [redacted]

[redacted]

u (X) [redacted]

Ronald Reagan-6264

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (continued)
STANLEY SHEINBAUM

b6
b7C
b7D

Ronald Reagan-6265

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (continued)
LOUIS M. RABINOWITZ FOUNDATION, INC.
VICTOR RABINOWITZ (\$15,000)

VICTOR RABINOWITZ, attorney, was listed along with LEONARD B. BOUDIN, attorney, at 25 Broad Street, New York, New York, in 1962 Manhattan Telephone Directory as subscribers to DI 4-5564. u

LEONARD B. BOUDIN during the early 1940's was a concealed member of the CP and actively associated with CP front organizations. u

LOUIS BUDENZ on
6/21/50

b7D

VICTOR RABINOWITZ was the President of the L.M. Rabinowitz Company, Inc., and Trustee for the Profit Sharing Trust. u

[SF T-27 on 1/9/62] (X) u

VICTOR PERLO, economist and columnist for The Worker and the People's World Communist Party newspaper, on November 2, 1961, stated that he would like to prepare an economic survey of Puerto Rico and had contacted ALEXANDER TRACHTENBERG, CP functionary, to determine if funds were available for such a survey. TRACHTENBERG (X) u

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

3

told PERLO that the RABINOWITZ family had a fund for such a purpose and that GUS HALL, General Secretary, CP, USA, had the key to it. TRACHTENBERG felt that if HALL was interested in the project funds could be obtained.

7

~~(S)~~ u

[SF T-28 on 11/2/61]

(X) u

Ronald Reagan-6267

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:lwq

D. GENERAL ACTIVITIES

Publication of a Weekly Newspaper

The June 8, 1967 issue of the "San Francisco Chronicle" contained an article captioned "The Death of a Local Gadfly" which read in its entirety as follows:

"The Sunday Ramparts, a cheeky little weekly which came out twice a month, and never on Sunday, died yesterday.

Its final appearance was in a limited edition of four pages that were blank except for its own obituary:

"Ramparts, The Sunday - in this city, June 7, 1967. Beloved child of Ramparts magazine. Friends may call after 5 p.m. at Andre's Bistro, Broadway and Montgomery streets. Wake and interment following."

HAZE

"The eccentric and impious little periodical died as it had been born, in an alcoholic haze. It died as it had lived, in debt.

The announcement of its passing was made at a press conference by the magazine's 28-year-old editor, Warren Hinckle III, who last month wrenched control of the Ramparts magazine from Edward M. Keating.

"The Sunday Ramparts came into being eight months ago 'as a kind of joke,' Hinckle said. 'We were drunk at Enrico's and we said, 'We'll put out a newspaper, by God.'"

Ronald Reagan-6268

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:lwq

GENERAL ACTIVITIES (continued)

MONEY

"He reported the newspaper picked up more than 25,000 buyers, so as the months went by Ramparts put about \$35,000 into it. But to keep it going, and maybe in the black, he said, the staff would have had to be tripled.

"The big push now, he told reporters, is to keep Ramparts magazine going. He reported that this muckraking magazine to date has lost about \$1.5 million, but has increased its circulation to 250,000.

"Ramparts will be making money in about six months," he predicted."

Draft Card Burning by Ramparts Editors

The November 16, 1967 issue of the "San Francisco Examiner" contained an article captioned "Ramparts Editors Burn Draft Cards which read in its entirety as follows: u

"The cover of the December issue of Ramparts magazine has a color picture of four draft cards burning and publisher Marc Stone says the cards belonged to the magazine's four top editors. u

"In a column titled 'Apologia' on Page 2, an article begins: 'If you're looking for an editorial in the usual place this month, forget it. It's on the cover.' u

"Stone said the burning draft cards belonged to Warren Hinckle III, 29, editor; Dugald Stermer, 31, art director; Robert Scheer, 31, managing editor, and Sol Stern, 32, assistant managing editor. u

Ca B 2
n. y

Ronald Reagan-6269

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:lwq

GENERAL ACTIVITIES (continued)

"The publisher confirmed that Hinckle is blind in the left eye.

"Asked if he is eligible for the draft, Hinckle told a newsman: 'Every one of us is eligible for the draft. I have a 1-A classification.'"

"Hinckle said the magazine cover is 'a very serious editorial statement,' and he added:

"'There is a very serious political crisis in this country and we want to show that the bureaucracy of the Selective Service System is unfair.'"

Dugald STERN

Selective Service Registration Certificate for SOL STERN; Selective Service System Notice of Classification for DUGALD ROBERT STERN; Duplicate Selective Service Registration Certificate dated December 5, 1958, for ROBERT SCHEER, and Selective Service Notice of Classification for WARREN JAMES HINCKLE displayed on cover of December, 1967 issue of Ramparts magazine. On cover, cards were displayed by four right hands, and part of arm of individuals reported to be models. Edges of cards were seared and in most instances the Registrant's signature was completely burned away. Flames in background gave the impression the cards were aflame, however, there were seared areas on the cards where there was no flame in the background. STERN, age 32, registered with Local Draft Board 29, Bronx, New York, classified 1-Y on February 16, 1967. STERN, age 30, registered with Local Draft Board 95, Los Angeles, is married and the father of three children, classified 3-A on March 17, 1960. SCHEER, age 31, registered with Local Draft Board 29, Bronx, New York, was classified 1-A on April 25, 1962, and is eligible for 3-A classification. Will not be called for induction. HINCKLE, age 29, registered with Local Draft Board 40, San Francisco. In 1960, was classified 1-A, on September 29, 1961, was given a physical and classified 4-F on November 16, 1961, because has an artificial right eye. Selective Service card "in-process" burning for HINCKLE showed 1-A classification.

Ronald Reagan-6270

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

II OFFICERS & EMPLOYEES

The February 1968 issue of Ramparts listed the following officers and staff:

"Editor
WARREN HINCKLE III

"Art Director
DUGALD STERMER

"Managing Editor
ROBERT SCHEER

"Assistant Managing Editor
SOL STERN

"Senior Editors
GENE MARINE, FREDERICK C. MITCHELL,
WILLIAM TURNER, DAVID WELSH

"Associate Editors
MAXWELL GEISMAR, DAVID HOROWITZ,
STANLEY K. SHEINBAUM

"Consulting Editors
NOAM CHOMSKY, HOWARD GOSSAGE,
CONOR CRUISE, BOB PTEN, CARL OGLESBY

"Copy Editor
LESLIE TIMAN

"Military Editor
DON DUNCAN

"Staff Writers
MIKE ANSARA, BOB AVAKIAN, ELDRIDGE CLEAVER,
PETER COLLIER, MARIANNE HINCKLE, ADAM HOCHSCHILD,
DAVID KOLODNEY, STEPHEN SCHNECK, JOHN SPITZER,
JUDY STONE.

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

~~SECRET~~

68
-19
19

OFFICERS & EMPLOYEES (continued)

"Advertising/Production Director
JOHN WILLIAMS

"Contributing Editors

G.M. FEIGEN, Travel; PAUL KRASSNER,
Society; JEAN LACOUTURE, Southeast Asia;
SANDRA LEVINSON, JUDY FEIFFER, New York;
THOMAS BRANSTEN, Paris; MARCUS RASKIN,
Washington; JESSICA MITFORD, Oakland;
MONIQUE MAURER, Munich; HERBERT GOLD,
PAUL JACOBS, San Francisco; LESLIE FIEDLER,
Buffalo; HUNTER S. THOMPSON, Aspen; SONIA
*ORWELL, London; STAN FREBERG, Extra Pages;
HAROLD LIPSET, Criminology; MAURICE ZEITLIN,
JOHN GERASSI, Latin America.

"Editorial Assistants

JANIS CHAN, KATHERINE FLEGAL, PAUL GILLILAND,
KAREN KAHN, DEBORAH SAMPSON, VAMPIRA, ANNA
*WILLIS-BETTS

"Assistant to the Editor
MAUREEN STOCK

"Administration

WARREN HINCKLE III (General Manager),
ROBERT KALDENBACH (Controller,
BERT GARMISE (Circulation Consultant),
MARC STONE (East Coast Manager),
G.M. FEIGEN (Generalist),
ROY TIGNER (Assistant Controller),
TUCK WEILLS (Circulation Manager),
GORDON FINLEY (Eastern Advertising Manager),
NANCY TIBBON (Western Advertising Manager)"

Ronald Reagan-6272

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:lwq

~~SECRET~~

III. STATED AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

The September 10, 1967 issue of the "Denver Post", Denver, Colorado contained an article in its home edition by EARL SHORRIS based upon an interview of the Ramparts staff which read in part as follows:

"Nine months later, the first issue of Ramparts was published. A statement of editorial policy appeared on page 3: 'Ramparts presents creative works which, besides possessing literary excellence, possess the Christian vision of man, his world, his God.

"Ramparts demands no special slanting of thought ..."

"Ramparts, the former Catholic literary magazine, very possibly means everything it says, but it frequently is unable to say what it means.

"There is some craftsmanship involved in constructing a paradoxical sentence, like this one in a Ramparts book review:

"The author has constructed a rationale contending that the freedom of women consists of freedom from domesticity, subjugation to men and opportunity to work in the world of men upon equal terms."

"The magazine has taken a strong position against the war in Vietnam. Articles have been published in Ramparts that other magazines would not touch. Its exposure of the clumsiness of American actions in the war in South Vietnam justifies the existence of the magazine. Occasionally, however, it is a victim of its own hysterical self-righteousness.

"Robert Scheer, writing in the December 1965 issue, tells us, 'The United States has made the decision to use whatever firepower it takes to win in Vietnam.' He does not say who told

Ronald Reagan-6273 (previously Ronald Reagan 2212)

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:lwq

~~SECRET~~

STATED AIMS AND OBJECTIVES (continued)

"him of this decision, which implies the possible use of nuclear weapons. A few paragraphs later, in the same article, he writes, 'The admiral suggested that if civilians chose to live in areas controlled by the Viet Cong, then they became the enemy.' Suggested? The implications of the statement are staggering when one considers that the greater part of South Vietnam is supposedly controlled by the Viet Cong.

"The July 1967 Ramparts claimed the Pentagon has contingency plans to invade Laos and North Vietnam, and the magazine listed its sources as 'two sober young men of the international voluntary service and a much too sober brunette with a pouting mouth' at a Vientiane party.

"EDWARD M. KEETING himself led the hysteria. Speaking about Ramparts, he said, 'Muckraking is too gentle a word to use. I prefer such things as hell-raising, blistering. It's sort of reflected in my own lectures. I no longer call them lectures; I call them harangues. When I call for the impeachment of the president of the United States, I'm not beating around the bush.'

'The editors of Ramparts are confident of their own virtue, so confident they are able to dispense with objectivity. 'We're as subjective as time,' said Keating, 'but we're at least consistent.' Editor Hinckle said, 'I don't believe in this 'on-the-other-hand' stuff. People write in and ask us to print the other side. We tell them no, we're not a debating society. We're not reasonable. Answers about Vietnam are reasonable. they're also insane.' Art director Dugald Sterner, part of the triumvirate (with Hinckle and Scheer) that runs the magazine, is upset by the suggestion

Ronald Reagan-6274

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

STATED AIMS AND OBJECTIVES (continued)

'that the magazine might be objective. 'Some people say we don't tell people what to think,' he said. 'That's baloney, we do.'"

"Hinckle first made his mark as a journalist when he was the editor of his college newspaper, the University of San Francisco Foghorn. In a year, he changed the newspaper from a standard page size to a tabloid, ran it \$20,000 into debt, and dubbed it 'San Francisco's fourth daily' though it was published only three times a week. A faculty member recalled his career:

"'He was a fantastic editor. He had all kinds of expense accounts.'"

'After graduating from USF, he went into the public-relations business, becoming a partner in the firm of Barth, Hughes, and Hinckle. In 1961, he ran for the San Francisco Board of Supervisors, basing his campaign on the ugliness of freeways and the poor location of Candlestick Park. He lost.

"Hinckle went back to journalism two years later, becoming a reporter on the San Francisco Chronicle, where he was often assigned to cover stories involving the Catholic Church. They described him then as 'a bit of a snob and politically conservative.'

"While working at the Chronicle, Hinckle also worked at Ramparts. Keating had fired him after the first issue, but took him back six months later because he needed a promotion director and Warren, he said, 'had a genius for promotion.' It was Hinckle who urged Keating to turn the magazine into a monthly and lower the price from \$2 to 75 cents a copy. At that time, Hinckle took a leave of absence from the Chronicle to work full time at Ramparts.

Ronald Reagan-6275

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:lwq

~~SECRET~~

STATED AIMS AND OBJECTIVES (continued)

"RAMPARTS, the literary magazine, had 2,551 subscribers. It was a leisurely operation. The changeover (October 1964) issue was traumatic. The special issue was called 'Mississippi Eyewitness.' But racism in America couldn't do it for Ramparts. The world did not gasp when they daringly told how Negroes lived in slums and suffered from discrimination, disease and poverty, it wasn't exactly a scoop.

"They were looking for some social issue that would give them as much publicity in the national media as they had got with their defense of Hochmuth's 'The Deputy,' when Robert Scheer began to free-lance for them. Scheer - 'our resident intellectual,' according to Hinckle - had the cause: Vietnam. He also had the political sophistication the magazine was lacking. After graduate work in economics at Berkeley, he had become a member of the center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, which served as a kind of finishing school for him. The magazine sent him to Southeast Asia and he came back with the goods.

"From the time Scheer joined the staff, Ramparts has been crusading against the war in Vietnam. Their reports have made national news several times. There are many publications editorializing against the U.S. role in the Vietnam war, but Ramparts took its position early and stayed with it. While its effect on public attitudes cannot be measured, there is no doubt it has had some effect. To some it seems a gadfly to the public conscience.

Ronald Reagan-6276

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:lwq

STATED AIMS AND OBJECTIVES (continued)

'In March 1965 Hinckle, executive editor, began listing himself as Warren Hinckle III; his name appears that way on the masthead now. Keating's money was gone by then: the magazine he had expected to cost \$10,000 a year had cost him \$800,000. 'The well ran dry,' he said. 'When that happens, you have got to get irrigation from another source.'

'Hinckle turned for help to Generalists, Inc., in May 1965. The consulting firm has two members: Dr. G.M. Feigen, a prominent San Francisco proctologist, and Howard Gossage of the advertising firm of Freeman and Gossage. The New York Times has called Gossage 'the Socrates of San Francisco,' he is the inventor of the Beethoven sweatshirt and once toured the country in the company of a kangaroo to promote an airline, which is where the resemblance to Socrates ends. Gossage is a handsome man, clean-shaven, well-shod and blessed with an abundance of almost white hair.

Gossage, who describes himself as 'a general expert' is less involved in the magazine than Dr. Feigen, whose interests include painting, sculpting, ventriloquism, psychiatry and the cultivation of one of the world's great mustaches. The need for firms such as Generalists, Inc., which is still on retainer to Ramparts, is explained by Dr. Feigen: 'When a man sees an architect, he always gets a building, but he may need a divorce.'

Ronald Reagan-6277

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:lwq

STATED AIMS AND OBJECTIVES (continued)

~~X~~Generalists, Inc., told Ramparts not to drop its connection with theology, and for a time it continued to proclaim itself a Catholic magazine; the official announcement of Ramparts' renunciation of the Catholic label appeared in July 1967 as part of a wry comment in Hinckle's 'Apologia' section. The Generalists also became involved in personnel and fundraising problems. Gossage told them that advertising corrupts magazines that depend on it. He advised them not to worry about advertising at all until they reached 250,000 circulation and could charge enough for advertising space to offset the cost of selling it. Everyone agreed the magic number became 250,000.

"By the middle of the summer of 1965, the magazine was in dire financial shape. The pressure was beginning to tell on Keating. He was nervous, easily angered. Every issue was an emotional as well as a financial crisis. Hinckle was checking with the Chronicle to make sure they were still holding his job open. New people continued to be hired. Gossage brought Dugald Stermer, a designer, from Texas. Stermer's originality and visual wit suddenly gave the magazine style. Hinckle and the other editors were delighted. Hinckle, now says, 'The thing that makes Ramparts what it is is much more a presence of style than substance.'

'There was pressure from every area to change the structure of the magazine. Scheer summed it up: 'When we had a lot of money, confusion didn't hurt. When there was less money, we had to formalize it.' In the August 1965 issue, there were snapshots of the staff members with handwritten comments. Beside Keating's picture it said, 'The man next to the panic button is Ed Keating. He runs Ramparts. He hasn't pushed the button yet, but we're waiting.'

Ronald Reagan-6278

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:lwq

STATED AIMS AND OBJECTIVES (continued)

Sometime in early autumn the transfer of power occurred. Though Stermer, Keating and others recall the incident, none remembers the exact date. Perhaps it was as late as November. A major investor, Frederick C. Mitchell, had been located in Berkeley. He was willing to put \$100,000 (and eventually much more) into the magazine, with strings. His investment counselors wanted stock for the money, and the men who interested him in the magazine wanted him to demand that control of it be given to Hinckle. The stock was no problem, and neither was Keating. He was tired and beginning to get bored. The magazine had become 'a big pain in the neck' to him. Politics was more interesting. Since the 1964 elections, he had been thinking about running for Congress. He finally decided to enter the Democratic primary, and Hinckle began to run the magazine.

Robert Scheer also entered the primary, running against incumbent Jeffery ~~Cohelan~~, a Johnson liberal. Both Keating and Scheer campaigned against the war in Vietnam. Both were able to get more than 40 per cent of the votes. Scheer said he is thinking about running for the U.S. Senate. The Community for New Politics is the cadre for his future campaign organization.

Keating, who said after his defeat that he did not plan to run again for public office, is currently an announced candidate for the 11th Congressional District seat vacated by the death of J. Arthur Younger. His chief opponent may be Shirley ~~Temple~~ Black. *hpc*

Ronald Reagan-6279

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

STATED AIMS AND OBJECTIVES (continued)

"Last April Keating decided the magazine 'had no adequate financial program' and that something had to be done about it. Hinckle and the majority of the board of directors took an opposite view. According to Hinckle, Keating and the three Keating appointees who comprised the business staff were costing the magazine \$100,000 a year. The board met and Keating was voted out.

"Ramparts is born each month out of the tension that exists between Hinckle and Stermer, the stylists, and Scheer, Stern, consulting editor Paul Jacobs, Don Duncan and the others who think the content of the magazine is more important than the style. Hinckle doesn't want to publish any of that 'on-the-other-hand stuff', but Scheer was willing to print any word that Bernard Fall sent, because 'He was an honest guy, even though he and I didn't agree.'

"To alleviate the gloominess of the magazine, Hinckle hired Stan Freberg, the creator of several novel ad campaigns and best-selling records, to edit a humor section. Scheer, realizing that the magazine has never published an article dealing with economics, went East last winter to commission work on the subject. The work is apparently still in progress.

"Attitudes in Ramparts vary from month to month. After publishing Jessica Mitford's hatchet job on Ronald Reagan, the editors put together a California politics issue in which they called Reagan 'an intelligent, though naive, conservative.' Although the magazine took a 'vote no for governor' position, the focus of their attack was on former Gov. Pat Brown.

Ronald Reagan-6280 (previously Ronald Reagan 2213)

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:lwq

~~SECRET~~

STATED AIMS AND OBJECTIVES (continued)

'If Ramparts has a political position, it is not clear to its editor. 'There is nothing revolutionary in our positions,' said Hinckle. 'They aren't that different when you really analyze them from the nation or the New York Times.' He also said, 'Our greatest enemies are the liberals. In a sense we are part of the new left; it's basically a moral position, an immediate position without a program. We have too much faith in the people and too much disdain for the institutions to give up the idea of changing them and letting the pros take over.'

'The goals of the magazine differ, depending upon which of the principals is speaking. Scheer thinks it is 'an attempt to extend the dialog to points of view not published in the mass media.' Dr. Feigen relates his work on the magazine to healing.

Hinckle has yet another view: 'Ramparts has broken with the style of intellectual and left-wing publications. We have the impudence to say that what we do can change things, and we're not afraid to be commercial. We're as slick and commercial as we can be about the whole thing. We insist on dealing with society on its own terms, which are crass and commercial.'

Ramparts has been crass and commercial. It has often been more exhortative than informative, but it has also produced some exciting reporting on Vietnam, the city of Oakland and conservation or the lack of it in America. The magazine joined every other publication in America in belaboring the Warren Report, but Sol Stern's uncloaking of the CIA was brilliant, effective reporting. If Ramparts may have overstated the number of children who have been casualties in Vietnam, it is a small criticism children have been burned and killed.

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:lwq

~~SECRET~~

STATED AIMS AND OBJECTIVES (continued)

// The financial problems that have plagued Ram-
parts for most of its five years may be coming
to an end. With 120,000 subscribers and as many
newstand sales, the cost of printing has
dropped to 11 3/4 cents a copy. The magazine
is now grossing between \$10,000 and \$12,000 a
month from advertising, although it has no
formal program for solicitation. The April
issue, the last one for which the accounting
has been completed, was the first to show a
net profit. Hinckle has slacked off on his
fund-raising activities.

Ronald Reagan-6282

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO/sea

~~SECRET~~

(U)

~~(S)~~
~~(X)~~

IV. SUBVERSIVE RAMIFICATIONS
FOREIGN CONTACTS OF RAMPARTS
STAFF

(U)

~~(S)~~
~~(X)~~

Travel to Cairo on July 13-14, 1967
of [] in Company of JAMES MICHAEL ANSARA

Mike Ansara

b6
b7C

(U)

On July 6, 1967, JAMES ANSARA disclosed to source that he had been granted a United Arab Republic (UAR) visa and that he and another unidentified individual hoped to interview the UAR President. It was indicated that the purposes of this interview were for publication in a magazine. ANSARA indicated to this source that he had discussed this matter telephonically with ALY ISMAIL EL EMBABY earlier that day and that EMBABY had recommended that ANSARA make arrangements for the interview immediately upon arrival in Cairo. This source also ascertained on this same occasion that ANSARA had had previous personal contact with EMBABY in New York. ~~(S)~~

(U)

On July 11, 1967, ANSARA told source that he planned to depart New York at 11 p.m. on July 13, 1967, via Air France, and that his destination was Cairo. This source also learned that ANSARA planned to pick up the visas at the UAR Embassy in Washington, D. C. on July 12, 1967, and would lunch with EMBABY in New York City on July 13, 1967. ~~(S)~~

(U)

~~(S)~~
SF T-31, [7/6, 11/67] ~~(S)~~

(U)

Special Agents of the FBI observed EMBABY having lunch with JAMES MICHAEL ANSARA at Longchamps Restaurant, Third Avenue at 65th Street, New York City, on July 13, 1967. ~~(S)~~

James Michael

On July 14, 1967, a second source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that an individual whose name was simply recorded as ~~ANSARE~~ on the Air France manifest, traveling with another individual whose name was recorded as [] departed New York on Air France Flight 042 for Paris at 11 p.m. on July 13, 1967. No information was reflected in this manifest concerning the first names of these individuals or the connecting flight out of Paris.

Ronald Reagan-6283

[SF T-32, 7/14/67] ~~(S)~~ u

b1

(S)

[]

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO/sea

~~SECRET~~

(S)

b1

[SF T-22 in 1964]

'Ronald Reagan-6284

(S)

The IUS is documented in the appendix section
of this report.

(S)

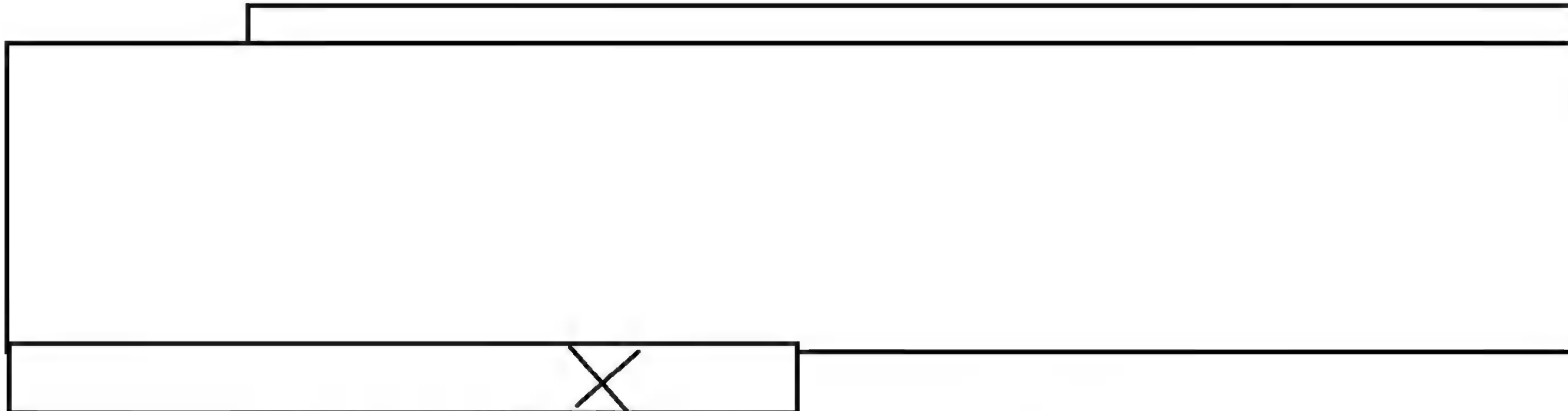
~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

b1

SF 157-459
EJO/sea

(S)



The W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America are documented in the appendix section of this report.

Ronald Reagan-6285

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

~~SECRET~~

INDEX

<u>Name</u>	<u>Page</u>
ANSARA, MIKE	52,74,75
AVAKIAN, BOB	62
[REDACTED]	52
BERNSTEIN, DANIEL	8,51,52,9
BOUDIN, LEONARD B.	57
BRANSTEN, THOMAS	63
CHAN, JANIS	63
CHOMSKY, NOAM	62
CLEAVER, ELDRIDGE	62
COLLIER, PETER	62
DASKBACK, HOWARD	6
DEGAN, JUNE O.	8,19
DUNCAN, DON	62
(U) DUMKE, RICHARD A.	4
EMBABY, ALY ISMAIL EL.	74,75
EVERS, WILLIAM D.	2,4,6
FARNSWORTH, ANNE L.	22,53,54
FEIFFER, JUDY	63
FEIGEN, GERALD MASON	63,68,3,4,6,8
FIEDLER, LESLIE	63
FINLEY, GORDON	63
FLEGAL, KATHERINE	63
[REDACTED]	28
FREBERG, STAN	63
FREEMAN & GOSSAGE, Inc.	68
GARMISE, BERT	63
GEISMAL, MAXWELL	62
GENERALISTS, Inc.	68,69
GERASSI, JOHN	63
GILLILAND, PAULI	63
GOLD, HERBERT	63
GOSSAGE, HOWARD	7,8,62,68,69
[REDACTED]	23
HARRINGTON, EMMETT F.	6
[REDACTED]	42
HEIM, FREDERICK	8
HINCKLE, MARIANNE	62

b6
b7C

(X)(S)

Ronald Reagan-6286

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

HINCKLE, WARREN III	3,7,23,60,61,63,65,66
HOCHSCHILD, ADAM	62
HONIG, LOUIS, Jr.	4,6
HONIG, LOUIS, Sr.	4,6,8,9
HONIG, MIRIAM	8
HONIG FOUNDATION, LOUIS & MIRIAM	8
HOROWITZ, DAVID	62
IPPOLITO, JOSEPH	7,23
JACOBS, PAUL	63
JOSEPH, ALLAN A.	4
KAHN, KAREN	63
KALDENBACH, ROBERT	12,63
[REDACTED]	41, 18
[REDACTED]	41
KEATING, EDWARD M.	2,6,9,21,65
KING, MARTIN LUTHER, Jr.	28
[REDACTED]	28
KLIGERMAN, ALAN EDWARD	36,37,39
[REDACTED]	37
KOLODNEY, DAVID	62
[REDACTED]	75
KRASSNER, PAUL	63
[REDACTED]	26
[REDACTED]	54
LACOUTURE, JEAN	63
LAUCKS, IRVING	8,9
LAZARUS, SIMON M.	35
LEVISON, SANDRA	63
LEVINSON, STANLEY	28,29
[REDACTED]	37
[REDACTED]	27
[REDACTED]	27
[REDACTED]	33
LIPSET, HAROLD	63
[REDACTED]	28
MARINE, GENE	63
MAUER, MONIQUE	63
[REDACTED]	40

b6
b7C

Ronald Reagan-6287

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

MILLER, Groezinger, Pottit, Evens
and Martin, Attorneys at Law

[REDACTED]	4,6
[REDACTED]	7,8,44,45,46,47,48,
[REDACTED]	49,63
[REDACTED]	45
MITFORD, JESSICA	63
[REDACTED]	76
O'BRIEN, CONOR CRUISE	62
OGLESBY, CARL	63 b2
ORWELL, SONIA	63
[REDACTED]	28
PARKER, MICHAEL L.	4
PENGILLY, J. RONALD	4
PERETZ, ANNE L.	8
PERETZ, MARTIN	8
[REDACTED]	28
RABINOWITZ FOUNDATION, LOUIS M.	57
RABINOWITZ, VICTOR	57
RASKIN, MARCUS	63
[REDACTED]	37,38
[REDACTED]	37,38
[REDACTED]	28
[REDACTED]	28
ROCKEFELLER, ABBEY C.	43
[REDACTED]	26
[REDACTED]	26,27
[REDACTED]	27,32
[REDACTED]	22
[REDACTED]	3,14,21,22,23,25,26,
[REDACTED]	28,29,30,31
[REDACTED]	50
SAMPSON, DEBORAH	63
[REDACTED]	7,60,61,62,67,74,75,
[REDACTED]	76
SCHNECK, STEPHEN	62
SHEINBAUM, STANLEY K.	3,8,18,55,56,63
SPITZER, JOHN	62
STERMER, DUGALD	62,60,61,65,69,7
STERN, SOL	62,60,61
MAUREEN STOCK	63
[REDACTED]	63,33
STONE, JUDY	62

b6
b7C

u

Ronald Reagan-6288

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]	. . . . .	.36,37,38,39
TIBBON, NANCY	. . . . .	.33
TIGNER, ROY	. . . . .	.63
TIMAN, LESLIE	. . . . .	.62
THOMPSON, HUNTER, S.	. . . . .	.63
TURNER, WILLIAM	. . . . .	.62
VAMPIRA	. . . . .	.63
VANOLI, GERALD C.	. . . . .	.6
WEILLS, TUCK	. . . . .	.63
WELSH, DAVID	. . . . .	.62
WESTERN MEDIA CORP.	. . . . .	.2,7,21
WILLIAMS, JOHN	. . . . .	.63
WILLIS, ANNA	. . . . .	.63
WOLFE, SHELDON	. . . . .	.6
WRITERS ASSISTANCE INSTITUTE, Inc.	. . . . .	.4,20,21
ZEITHLIN, MAURICE	. . . . .	.63

Ronald Reagan-6289

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~APPENDIX1INDEPENDENT PRODUCTIONS CORPORATION (IPC)

According to the records of the Division of Corporations, Los Angeles County Clerk's Office, the Independent Productions Corporation is a California corporation formed September 18, 1951, for the purpose of producing and distributing motion pictures.

An informant advised on May 4, 1961, that the Independent Productions Corporation's first and only film to date has been the controversial film, "Salt of the Earth", and that the principal figures behind the film were MICHAEL WILSON, HERBERT BIBERMAN, and PAUL JAFRICO, who were, respectively, the writer, the director, and the co-producer of the film. All three of these individuals have been identified in sworn testimony before the House Committee on Un-American Activities as having been members of the Communist Party in Hollywood. The Independent Productions Corporation has not produced any films since "Salt of the Earth".

The IPC no longer maintains an office and has become completely inactive.

Ronald Reagan-6290

APPENDIX~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO/sea

~~SECRET~~

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF STUDENTS

1. "The World Federation of Democratic Youth brought into being the International Union of Students, which held a meeting in Prague on August 17-31, 1946. The administration and direction of this project was entrusted to a 17-man executive committee, of whom 12 were known Communists." Also cited as one of the "long-established Soviet-controlled international organizations" which speak identical lines of propaganda and stand together on all phases of Soviet foreign policy and which has "affiliated organizations in the United States, which consequently have also been turned into instruments in the 'peace' campaign."

(Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 271 on American Youth for Democracy, April 17, 1947, p. 13, and House Report 378 on the Communist "Peace" Offensive, April 25, 1951, originally released April 1, 1951, p. 77.)

2. Cited as being among "international Communist fronts ** functioning at the present time."

(Internal Security Subcommittee of the Senate Judiciary Committee, Handbook for Americans, S. Doc. 117, April 23, 1956, p. 93, also p. 59.)

Ronald Reagan-6291

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~1~~SECRET~~W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA (DCA)

A source advised that on October 26-27, 1963, a conference of members of the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), including national functionaries, met in Chicago, Illinois, for the purpose of setting in motion forces for the establishment of a new national Marxist -oriented youth organization which would hunt for the most peaceful transition to socialism. The delegates were told that it would be reasonable to assume that the young socialists attracted into this new organization would eventually pass into the CP itself. ~~(S)~~ U

A second source has advised that the founding convention for the new youth organization was held from June 19-21, 1964, at 150 Golden Gate Avenue, San Francisco, California, at which time the name W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America (DCA) was adopted. Approximately 500 delegates from throughout the United States attended this convention. (U)

The second source advised in September, 1966, that MIKE ZAGARELL, CPUSA Youth Director, stated that in Negro communities the Party still supported the plan to build "left" socialist centers and to solidify the Party base through the DCA. This source also advised in September, 1966 that DANIEL RUBIN, CPUSA National Organizational Secretary, stated the Party believes the DCA should have a working-class outlook and be a mass organization favorable to socialism, socialist countries and Marxism, and in April, 1967, advised GUS HALL, CPUSA General Secretary, had indicated the DCA primary emphasis should be on developing mass resistance to the draft. ~~(S)~~ C. U

A third source advised in September, 1967, that JARVIS TYNER was elected chairman of the DCA on September 10, 1967, at the Third National Convention of the DCA held in New York, New York, from September 8-10, 1967. (U)

A fourth source advised during August, 1967, that JARVIS TYNER is a member of the National Committee of the CPUSA. (U)

A fifth source advised on September 21, 1967, that the headquarters of the DCA is located at 34 West 17th Street, New York, New York. (U)

Ronald Reagan-6292

APPENDIX

~~SECRET~~

B3 X

~~SECRET~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

~~SECRET~~

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

San Francisco, California

SF 157-459

February 16, 1968

Title	RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.
Character	INTERNAL SECURITY - C REGISTRATION ACT
Reference	Report of SA EDWARD J. O'FLYNN dated and captioned as above at San Francisco, California

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

Ronald Reagan-6293

84
This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~SECRET~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 15 1972

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Campbell	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Miller, ES	✓
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Dalbey	
Mr. Cleveland	
Mr. Ponder	
Mr. Bates	
Mr. Walkert	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Soyars	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

NR 003 LA CODE

651PM NITEL 4-15-72 NJZ

TO DIRECTOR (100-447766) PPC

FROM LOS ANGELES (100-68654)

DEMONSTRATION AT HOME OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, ONE SIX SIX
NINE SAN ONOERE ROAD, PACIFIC PALISADES, CALIFORNIA, APRIL FIFTEEN

INSTANT, IS DASH NEW LEFT.

277839
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/4/92 BY B123 MCH/PSK
3/20/96 SSA 803 RDD/BL 405,193

DEMO SPONSORED BY PEACE ACTION COUNCIL HELD THIS
DATE FROM TWELVE NOON TO APPROXIMATELY ONE THIRTY PM.
IN FRONT OF GOVERNORS RESIDENCE TO REMIND HIM TO PAY HIS
TAXES AS OTHER CITIZENS.

APPROXIMATELY SIX PEOPLE PARTICIPATED, INCLUDING FOUR
ADULTS, ONE MALE, THREE FEMALES, RANGING IN AGE FROM TWENTY-FIVE
TO FIFTY, AND TWO CHILDREN, ABOUT SEVEN DASH NINE YEARS.

ALSO PRESENT DURING EARLY PROCEEDINGS, GROUP OF FIVE
PRO-ESTABLISHMENT, OBVIOUS JESUS PEOPLE WHO SANG RELIGIOUS
SONGS, PRAISED ESTABLISHMENT VIRTUES, AND HECKLED DEMONSTRATORS.
LARGE BANNERS CARRIED INCLUDED: REAGAN PAY YOUR TAXES; END THE
WAR-FEED THE POOR; STOP THE BOMBING-GO TO PARIS; DUMP NIXON-THIEU.

END PAGE ONE

2-150
Adm. 1/30
APR 21 1972

Ronald Reagan-3448

PAGE TWO

LA 100-68654

NO ARRESTS, INCIDENTS OR PROPERTY DAMAGE OCCURRED.

NEWS MEDIA PRESENT. GOVERNOR PRESENT BUT DID NOT EMERGE.

PAC IS AN UMBRELLA ORGANIZATION WHICH COORDINATES
DEMONSTRATIONS AND OTHER FORMS OF PROTEST AGAINST AMERICAN
INVOLVEMENT IN SOUTHEAST ASIA.

LAPD, LASO, ONE HUNDRED FIFTEENTH MIG, SECRET SERVICE,
US ATTORNEY, AND CALIFORNIA CII HAVE BEEN ADVISED.

ADMINISTRATIVE.

NO LHM FOLLOWS: LOCAL DISSEMINATION BEING MADE.

DEMONSTRATION OBSERVED BY SPECIAL AGENTS MARK
CHRISTENSEN AND JOHN P. ANDREWS.

END

Ronald
Reagan-3449

FBI WASH DC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 18 1968

TELETYPE

FBI PITTSBGH

1238PM URGENT 1/18/68 RLC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

TO DIRECTOR

FROM PITTSBURGH (100-NEW) 2P

3/26/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BE
405,193

Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

PICKETING DEMONSTRATION OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN DURING HIS
APPEARANCE AT PITTSBURGH, PA., JANUARY EIGHTEEN INSTANT.
INFORMATION CONCERNING (IS).

Unfiled Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-114

ON JANUARY EIGHTEEN INSTANT SOURCE ADVISED THAT ON THIS
DATE, BEGINNING AT TWELVE THIRTY PM, A PICKETING DEMONSTRATION
SPONSORED PRIMARILY BY PEACE AND FREEDOM CENTER, WOULD BE HELD
IN FRONT OF SYRIA MOSQUE, PITTSBURGH, WHERE GOVERNOR RONALD
REAGAN IS SCHEDULED TO APPEAR AS SPEAKER AT REPUBLICAN FUND
RAISING LUNCHEON AT TWELVE FORTY FIVE PM, INSTANT DATE.
LUNCHEON IS EXPECTED TO LAST UNTIL ABOUT TWO PM INSTANT.
DEMONSTRATION IS TO PROTEST PRO-VIETNAM WAR STAND OF REAGAN
AND HIS REACTIONARY POSITIONS RELATIVE TO EDUCATION AND WELFARE.
DEMONSTRATION EXPECTED TO BE ORDERLY AND PEACEFUL. REAGAN IS
NOT EXPECTED TO MAKE ANY OTHER PUBLIC APPEARANCE AT PITTSBURGH.
POLICE DEPT., SECRET SERVICE, AND G TWO, ALL PITTSBURGH, ADVISED.

END OF PAGE ONE
JAN 29 1968

XEROX

JAN 1968

MR. DELOACH FOR THE DIRECTOR

REC 19

JAN 25 1968

Ronald Reagan-3276

PAGE TWO

PG 100-NEW

PITTSBURGH FOLLOWING. *MEMO*
~~LHM~~ FOLLOWS.

END

SVW

FBI WASH DC

CC- MR. SULLIVAN

Ronald Reagan-3277

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Post

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-449854)

DATE: 5/22/72

FROM : *(see w/108)* SAC, NEW HAVEN (100-19764) (C)

SUBJECT: ROY SCOTT CHALEFF
SM - C

DECLASSIFIED BY SSA9803RDP/SL
ON 3/24/96 405,193

Re: New Haven letter to Bureau, 4/12/72.
New York airtel to New Haven, 4/12/72.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 5 copies of a self-explanatory LHM and one for New York.

One copy of instant LHM will be disseminated locally to the Secret Service as subject falls under the FBI-Secret Service Agreement dated 11/26/71. Attached are 2 copies of an FD-376.

INFORMANTS

Identity

NH T-1 is []

NH T-2 is CG 5824-S

Location

[] and
characterization of
SID TAYLOR

Characterization of
SID TAYLOR

Sources contacted during May, 1972, were as follows:

Informant

[]
[]
[]
[]

Contacted By

SA JAMES J. MC CARTHY

SA RAYMOND R. MC ANDREW

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 5) (RM)
1 - New York (Info) (Enc. 1) (100-163430) (RM)
1 - New Haven

DRG/lec
(4)

Copy to ROM(2);SS

by routing slip for

☒ info ☐ action

date 6-13-72

by WDT/dgh

Ronald Reagan-3391



5010-108-02

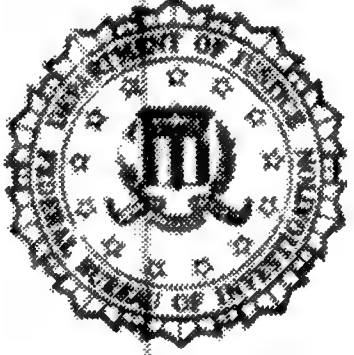
813
55 JUN 16 1972

Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

1. ☒ Subject's name is included in the ADEX., Category ☐ I ☐ II ☒ III ☐ IV
2. ☒ The data appearing on the ADEX Card are current.
3. ☐ Changes on the ADEX Card are necessary and Form FD-122 submitted to the Bureau.
4. ☒ A suitable photograph ☒ is ☐ is not available.
Date photograph was taken 6/68
5. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and _____ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____
6. ☒ This report is classified ~~confidential~~ because
(state reason)
it contains information from NH T-1, NH T-2, sources of continuing value, the unauthorized disclosure of which could compromise their future effectiveness and could be prejudicial to the defense interests of the nation.
7. ☐ Subject previously interviewed (dates) _____
☒ Subject was not ☐ interviewed ☒ reinterviewed because (state reason)
due to subject's wife's position with the "Daily World," as an editor and reporter, an interview of the subject could result in embarrassment to the Bureau and nothing to date would indicate subject would be receptive to an interview.
8. ☐ This case no longer meets the ADEX criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation.
9. ☒ This case has been reevaluated in the light of the ADEX criteria and it continues to fall within the criteria of Category marked above because (state reason)
subject is active with the CP, USA and was in attendance at a state meeting of the Conn. State CP, also subject's wife has been identified as being on the editorial staff of the "Daily World"
10. ☒ This case has been reevaluated in the light of the ADEX criteria and it should be tabbed Category ☐ I ☐ II ☒ III ☐ IV because (state reason)
of subject's attendance at CP conference on racism, New Haven, Conn., and subject's wife being editorial staff of the "Daily World."
11. ☒ Security Flash Notice (FD-165) to Identification Division:
☒ Submitted 9/15/69 Placed ☐ Yes ☐ No
(date)
12. ☐ Subject is Extremist in Category I of ADEX and Stop Notice has been placed with the Bureau Stop Index.

2*

Ronald
Reagan-3392



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

May 22, 1972

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

RE: ROY SCOTT CHALEFF

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. ☐ Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. ☐ Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. ☐ Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. ☐ Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. ☐ Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. ☒ Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph ☒ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☐ is not available.

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover
Director

Revised

5-3-72

WD7/dgh

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s)) (1)
U. S. Secret Service, New Haven (RM)

Enclosure(s)

(Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-3393



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New Haven, Connecticut

May 22, 1972

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

DECLASSIFIED BY SSA9803RDD/8
ON 3/26/96 405, 193

ROY SCOTT CHALEFF

~~Excluded Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Page 4774~~

I. BACKGROUND

A. RESIDENCE

On May 15, 1972, WILLIAM MAG, Real Estate Agent, 900 Chapel Street, New Haven, Connecticut, advised that ROY CHALEFF still resides in apartment 312, 30 Park Road, Hamden, Connecticut.

B. EMPLOYMENT

On May 15, 1972, Lieutenant JAMES FORKIN, Security Force, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut, advised that ROY CHALEFF is currently a graduate student at Yale University.

C. DRAFT STATUS

The United States Attorney's Office, Southern District of New York, on March 30, 1971, advised the New York Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation that ROY SCOTT CHALEFF, Selective Service Number [REDACTED] was declared delinquent by Selective Service Local Board 6, 321 West 44th Street, New York City, New York, for failure to report for induction on January 12, 1971.

b6
b7C

On April 15, 1971, the files of Local Board 6, New York City, were reviewed by a representative of the Federal Bureau of Investigation for additional background information in connection with the Selective Service investigation. The file revealed that on March 1, 1971, a letter was received from the subject and gave his address as Yale University, Department of Biology, Kline Biology Tower, New Haven, Connecticut. In this letter the subject stated he felt that he had not been given fair appeal rights.

Ronald Reagan-3394

100-449854-15
ENCLOSURE
agency.

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ROY SCOTT CHALEFF

The case was discussed with the Assistant United States Attorney PETER L. TRUBNER, Southern District of New York on June 23, 1971. At that time Mr. TRUBNER advised that upon further review of subject's Selective Service file, he will consider presenting the case to the Federal Grand Jury for indictment.

During the last contact with the United States Attorney's Office, Southern District of New York, on April 11, 1972, a representative of the Federal Bureau of Investigation determined that the case still remains under advisement as to any prosecutive action.

D. DESCRIPTION

The following is a description of the subject:

Name:	ROY SCOTT CHALEFF
Race:	Caucasian
Sex:	Male
Date of birth:	[REDACTED]
Place of birth:	New York, New York
Height:	5'8"
Weight:	155
Hair:	Dark brown
Eyes:	Brown
Address:	Apartment 312, 30 Park Road, Hamden, Connecticut
Occupation:	Student, Yale University, Graduate School, Department of Biology
Social Security No.:	[REDACTED]
Selective Service No.:	[REDACTED]
Parents:	<u>HAROLD CHALEFF</u> <u>LYNN CHALEFF</u> , both residing at 290 9th Avenue, New York City, New York
Wife:	<u>SUSAN VICKIE CHALEFF</u> , also known as Sdelevlin, same address as ROY CHALEFF

b6
b7C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ROY SCOTT CHALEFF

II. ACTIVITIES INDICATING SYMPATHY WITH THE COMMUNIST PARTY

On June 6, 1971, NH T-1 advised that ROY CHALEFF was in attendance at an all day conference held by the Communist Party of Connecticut on June 6, 1971, at 37 Howe Street, New Haven, Connecticut. The purpose of the conference was a discussion and action on "racism." Present at this meeting was SIDNEY TAYLOR and other known members of the Communist Party of Connecticut. CHALEFF, according to NH T-1, took part in the discussion and action on racism.

On March 25, 1971, NH T-1 advised that SID TAYLOR is Chairman of the Communist Party, state of Connecticut.

NH T-2 advised in March, 1971, that SID TAYLOR, a Communist Party National Committee member, attended the Communist Party USA National Committee Meeting in New York City March 12-14, 1971.

During May, 1972, other sources familiar with Communist Party activities in the state of Connecticut, were contacted and they advised that they could provide no additional information regarding this subject.

III. MISCELLANEOUS

On October 26, 1971, EDWARD HICKEY, Governor RONALD REAGAN's Security Officer, made available a copy of a letter written by the subject to Governor RONALD REAGAN, California, dated August 26, 1971. Attached is a Xerox copy of that letter.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
30 Park Road
Hamden, Conn 06520
August 26, 1971

Governor Reagan,

The assassination of George Jackson has not escaped the attention of the peoples of the world. Such a premeditated and deliberate act clearly shows that your government will not stop at anything to silence those whom it considers to be its enemies. The flimsy invention of an "escape" story does not conceal the true nature of what occurred at San Quentin. It is obvious that forcing Jackson to serve such a long sentence for such a petty crime, the attempt to blame him for the murder of a guard at Soledad, and now his murder - were all part of a desperate need to silence his articulate opposition to those who control the reins of power in this country. Your fabricated fools no one. Your intentions are clear to all.

There remains one other person now in a California prison who also articulately resists your power. Angela Davis is also being held prisoner for the same reason as was George Jackson. Your first attempt to remove her from the faculty of Berkeley failed and you now have resorted to extralegal methods of quiet her.

But now you have gone too far. The world is aware of what you are doing. No act of violence against Angela Davis will be tolerated. You have manipulated the people for too long, but we now realize your designs and we are watching you.

Sincerely,
Roy Chaffin

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
4*
Ronald Reagan-3397



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
New Haven, Connecticut
May 22, 1972

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Title ROY SCOTT CHALEFF

Character

Reference New Haven memorandum dated
and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities
are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable
information in the past.

Ronald Reagan-3398

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

~~Confidential~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LOS ANGELES
TITLE OF CASE

OFFICE OF ORIGIN
SAN FRANCISCO

DATE
2/26/71

INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
7/27/70 - 2/17/71

REPORT MADE BY

KENNETH N. YOUNG

TYPED BY

smb

JENNIFER ELLEN DOHRN, aka

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

Per OGA letter dated 3-16-2009

CHARACTER OF CASE

SM - ANA (EXTREMIST)
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING
SLIP(S) BY
DATE

REFERENCES

Summary report of SA SAMUEL W. NORTH, JR.,
at Los Angeles dated 6/19/69.
Bureau airtel to Los Angeles dated 12/31/70.
Los Angeles FD-128 dated 2/24/71. u

ENCLOSURES

TO BUREAU
DECLASSIFICATION

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING
SLIP(S) OF
DATE

Two copies of an FD-376 with current photographs for
dissemination to United States Secret Service; one copy of the
FD-376 is enclosed for San Francisco to disseminate to United
States Secret Service locally.

CLASSIFIED BY
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X(1)

CLASSIFIED AND
EXTENDED BY
REASON FOR EXTENSION
DATE OF REVIEW FOR
DECLASSIFICATION

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					NONE
INVIC	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT
IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

- 2 - Bureau (100-454261) (Encl. 2)
- 1 - Chicago (Info) (RM)
- 4 - San Francisco (100-68215) (Encl. 1) (RM)
(1 - Secret Service, San Francisco)
- 1 - Tampa (Info) (RM)
- 2 - Los Angeles (100-73358)

ENCLOSURE
1 retained 9/12
2 destroyed 9/12

Dissémination Record of Attached Report

Agency	STATE	CIA	S.S.	ISD
Request Recd.			(photo)	
Date Fwd.	3/22/71			
How Fwd.	R/S	R/S	FD-376	R/S
By	RS/vmm			

Notations

Classified by
Exempt from GDS Category
Date of Declassification Indefinite

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6
b7C

COVER PAGE

Ronald Reagan-4637

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ADMINISTRATIVE

One copy of this report is being furnished to the Chicago Division in view of their investigative interest in the subject, the sister of BERNARDINE RAE DOHRN, Top Ten Fugitive (Los Angeles file 88-17222, Chicago 176-1103). Also, one copy is being furnished for the information of Tampa in view of continuing investigation in that division. U

An extra copy of this report is being furnished to San Francisco for dissemination to the United States Secret Service locally. U

Extra copies of this report are being furnished to the Bureau in view of the Department's interest in the subject. U

(U) By airtel dated 11/4/70, Los Angeles requested the Bureau to furnish a photograph of the subject to Central Intelligence Agency for a check [redacted] b3

The long investigative period of this report is due to the fact that the case was reopened in Los Angeles to conduct investigation regarding the subject's sister, BERNARDINE DOHRN. At the time, no report was written inasmuch as the subject was Priority III and fell under Bureau rules regarding moratorium on report writing. U

Characterizations of individuals and organizations mentioned within were used when available. U

By airtel dated 10/19/70, the Bureau advised that the subject was being placed on Priority I of the Security Index at Los Angeles changing from Priority III. The basis for this change was her recent support of BERNARDINE DOHRN's activities and support of the Weatherman philosophy. U

By way of summary, since the subject left Los Angeles in July 1970, and apparently went underground, her activities include the following: She appeared at a Youth International Party (YIP) sponsored press conference in New York City on 10/6/70, where she identified a taped message of BERNARDINE DOHRN, and announced support of BERNARDINE's U

- B -
COVER PAGE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-4638

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

political ideas; during October 1970, she traveled to Algeria, and other Middle East countries in the company of MARTY KENNER of the Committee to Defend the New York 21, and Dr. TIMOTHY LEARY, who reportedly was assisted in his escape from the California Men's Colony at San Luis Obispo on September 12, 1970, by the Weatherman underground. During this trip, she reportedly visited ELDRIDGE CLEAVER, Minister of Information, Black Panther Party (BPP), a fugitive from California, as well as delegates from the National Liberation Front. U

During a press conference on 11/11/70, in New York City, DOHRN reported on her travels in the Middle East. She also stated that she felt that bombings occurring recently in the United States are serving a good purpose; on 11/16/70, she spoke at Northeastern University in Boston where she discussed plans for the May 1, through 5, 1971, demonstrations in Washington, D. C. She also discussed the need for better communications between communes to facilitate a more cohesive underground movement; on 12/2/70, DOHRN spoke at St. Cloud State College, St. Cloud, Minnesota, regarding her travels in Algeria; during January 1971, she traveled to Santa Barbara, California, with Weatherman JULIE ANNE NICHAMIN (key activist) where she spoke again about traveling from commune to commune as an organizer. She also spoke freely and knowledgeable about Weatherman activities and philosophy. U

In addition to the above activities, information from [redacted] (conceal), information from the Post Office source in Tampa, and an admission made by DOHRN on 1/14/71, at the University of California at Santa Barbara (UCSB), all indicate that in all probability, DOHRN has been in contact with her sister, BERNARDINE RAE DOHRN. (X)U

b6
b7C
b7D

It is believed by the Los Angeles Division that JENNIFER was probably recruited into some degree of affiliation with the Weatherman, through her sister, during early 1970. Approximately in July 1970, she herself went underground and has been traveling extensively. The above suggests that she may be a courier or organizer and considers herself a part of the Weatherman organization. She has been in constant contact, since going underground, with Weatherman personnel, as well as other New Left extremists. U

- C -
COVER PAGE~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LA 100-73358

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Based on the above evaluation of her activities and her public statements indicating her open acceptance of violence as a means of bringing about change, Los Angeles is recommending that consideration be given to designating the subject as a "Key Activist". U

By airtel dated 6/18/70, captioned BERNARDINE RAE DOHRN, etc., Los Angeles requested subscriber information on the following telephone numbers which were reflected on the telephone records of JENNIFER DOHRN of 1559½ East 43rd Street, Los Angeles, California, January 1970, through May 1970:

826-2793
843-7530
387-1577
569-4650 U

By airtel dated 10/16/70, San Francisco advised that 387-1577 was listed to JULIE H. HILL, disconnected 4/25/70; 826-2793 was established November 1969, registered to LORRAINE ARIAN (SF 100-55978), a member of the California Communist League (CCL); 843-7530 listed to BERGMAN, 2220 Byron Street, Berkeley, California, abandoned 5/1/70, BERGMAN being ARLENE BERGMAN, Security Index subject of San Francisco, who is allegedly a Weatherman whose present whereabouts are unknown; 569-4650 is listed to L. B. FLANNIGAN, 2952 Barrett, established April 1949. U

Los Angeles files regarding both the subject and her sister, BERNARDINE, do not reflect information that HILL, FLANNIGAN or ARIAN have ever been interviewed. Also, no further information is reflected regarding ARLENE BERGMAN. This information is not included on this report inasmuch as results of investigation regarding these individuals are not in Los Angeles files. U

By letter dated 1/19/71, to San Francisco, Los Angeles set out additional leads to identify subscribers of numbers taken from toll records of DOROTHY CONLEY, 1034 West Seventh, mother of KAREN CONLEY, who is a close friend of JENNIFER's. U

- D -
COVER PAGE

Ronald Reagan-4640

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

By airtel dated 1/25/71, under caption of BERNARDINE DOHRN, additional leads were set out on additional toll call records of JENNIFER DOHRN at her Los Angeles address up to the end of July 1970. U

The identity of the FBI representative reviewing the records of the Department of Water and Power on 7/17/70, at Los Angeles is SA BRUCE L. CANAGA, III. U

The identities of the Special Agents making the observation at 1559 $\frac{1}{2}$ East 43rd Street, Los Angeles, are SA KENNETH N. YOUNG and SA JAMES G. KEENAN. U

The identity of the Special Agents who conducted the physical surveillances in New York regarding the residence of DANA BIBBERMAN are not known to the Los Angeles Office. U

The identity of the Special Agent using the pretext inquiry on 1/12/71, at San Francisco is not known to the Los Angeles Office. U

The identity of the FBI personnel making the pretext call on 1/28/71, at San Francisco is not known to Los Angeles as well as the identity of the Special Agents who conducted the physical surveillance in Berkeley that day. The pretext used was that of a friend from New York trying to locate DOHRN. U

The identity of the FBI personnel who checked the following records are identified as follows: U

Computer Credit Corporation, Los Angeles, California, by IC MILLARD T. ANDERSON.

Traffic Violation Bureau, Los Angeles, California, by SA BRUCE L. CANAGA, III.

Los Angeles Police Department, Los Angeles, California, by SC RANDAL E. FERGUSON.

Los Angeles County Sheriff's Office, Los Angeles, California, by SC JAMES G. BROWN.

- E -
COVER PAGE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-4641

LA 100-73358

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The identity of the Special Agent who checked the records of the Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV), Los Angeles, on 8/11/70, is SA KENNETH N. YOUNG. U

The identity of the Special Agents who conducted physical surveillance in Queens, New York, on 11/10/70, are unknown to the Los Angeles Office. U

The identities of the Special Agents in attendance on 10/2/70, at St. Cloud College are not known to the Los Angeles Office. U

The identities of the Special Agents conducting the surveillance regarding ROBERT GAYLORD BURLINGHAM in New York City, June 1970, are not known to the Los Angeles Office. U

The identity of the Special Agent making the personal observation at Santa Barbara on 1/13/71, is SA CRILLION C. PAYNE; on 1/14/71, by SA CRILLION C. PAYNE and SA JERRY L. DOWLING; on 1/15/71, SA JOHN T. MARTIN and SA THOMAS E. SANDLIN. U

The identities of the Special Agents who interviewed the subject on 4/6/70, are SA ROBERT R. RITZER and SA FREDERICK E. PETERSON. U

The suitable pretext used in the interviewed of DOHRN at Santa Barbara on 1/13/71, and 1/14/71, was that of an interested individual from the New Left community at Isla Vista, California. U

LEADS

SAN FRANCISCO

AT BERKELEY AND SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: (1) Should continue to closely follow the subject's activities through logical sources and physical surveillance in an effort to determine degree of affiliation with New Left extremists, including Weatherman personnel in that area. U

- F -
COVER PAGE

Ronald Reagan-4642

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LA 100-73358

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(2) Should give consideration to developing information regarding possible harboring violation in connection with Weatherman fugitives believed to be residing in that area with whom the subject is likely in contact. U

TAMPA

AT SUN CITY CENTER, FLORIDA: Will continue to report results of contacts with subject's parents regarding JENNIFER DOHRN to Office of Origin. U

LOS ANGELES

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (1) Will maintain close contact with [redacted] to develop additional information regarding the subject's activities. (X) U

b6
b7C
b7D

(2) Investigation continuing at Santa Barbara, California, to fully identify all contacts of the subject during her trip there in January 1971. U

INFORMANTS

SOURCE

LOCATION

LA T-1

[redacted] (X) U

[redacted]
orally to SA KENNETH N. YOUNG, 7/23/70; orally to SA SAMUEL W. NORTH, 11/27/68. U

LA T-2

[redacted]

Orally to SA KENNETH N. YOUNG on 8/3/70.

b6
b7C
b7D

LA T-3

[redacted]

Orally to SA BURL P. MIDDENDORF, 8/3/70.
100-73358-85

b2
b7D

- G -
COVER PAGE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-4643

LA 100-73358

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LA T-4

[REDACTED]

Orally to SA KENNETH N. YOUNG, 7/31/70, 8/11/70, 8/17/70, 9/28/70, and 10/2/70.

b6
b7C
b7D

LA T-5

GEORGE E. JONES, Foreman Collection and Delivery United States Post Office, San Pedro, California

Orally to SA KENNETH N. YOUNG, 8/11/70, 8/24/70, 10/7/70, 10/23/70, 11/6/70, 12/4/70, and 1/12/71.

LA T-6

Tampa Post Office Source

100-73358-106, 118
88-17222-138,145

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

LA T-7

[REDACTED]

100-76232-2,4,5

Orally to SA KENNETH N. YOUNG on 2/17/71.

LA T-8

[REDACTED] *AK*

[100-73358-113,138,139] *AK*

LA T-9

[REDACTED]

100-73358-140

b2
b7D

b6
b7C
b7D

LA T-10

[REDACTED]

100-73358-140

b2
b7D

LA T-11

[REDACTED]

100-73358-140,142

b6
b7C
b7D

LA T-12

[REDACTED]

100-73358-150

LA T-13
CSSF 50-X

88-17222-161,195

b2
b7D

- H -
COVER PAGE

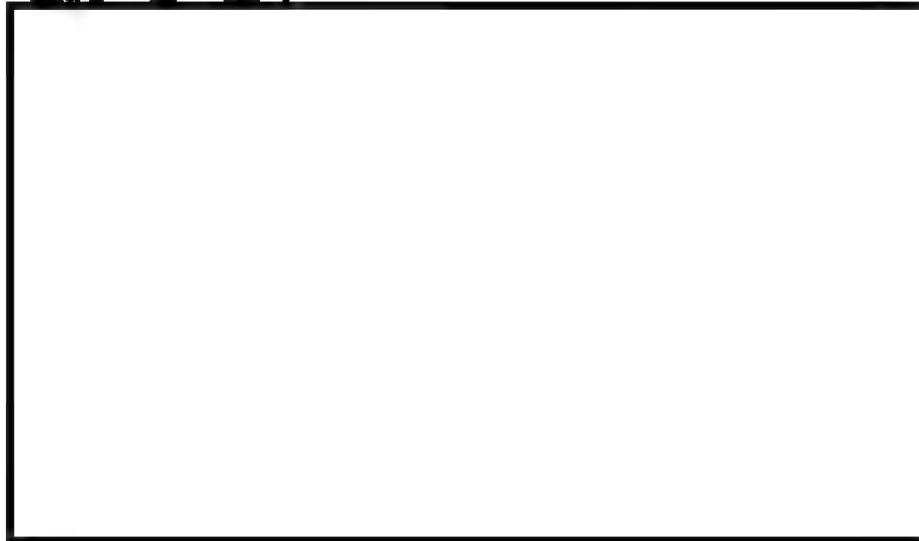
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-4644

LA 100-73358

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LA T-14



100-73358-91
Orally to SA KENNETH N.
YOUNG on 8/11/70.

b6
b7C
b7D

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

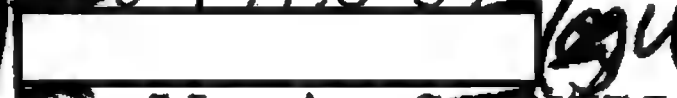
LA T-15



LA T-16



100-73358-85



b2
b7D

Orally to SA WILLIAM N. HEARD,
100-73358-175 - 180. 12/12/69.

LA T-17



LA T-18
SF 3394*

88-17222-161

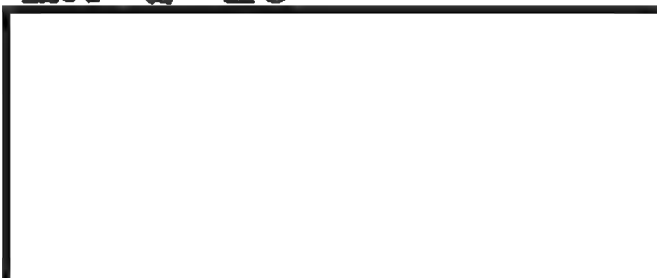
LA T-19



88-17222-161

b6
b7C
b7D

LA T-20



100-73358-113,136

LA T-21
CSLA 5114-R

170-538A-1634

LA T-22
NY 7034-S*

100-73358-136

- I -
COVER PAGE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-4645

LA 100-73358

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LA T-23
CG 7396-S*
CG 7397-S*

100-73358-49

b2
b7D

LA T-24
[REDACTED]

88-17222-196
100-76438-22

b6
b7C
b7D

LA T-25
[REDACTED]

88-17222-196

(C)

LA T-26
[REDACTED] (C)

100-71566-1B1, page 59,
Orally to SA J. CLAIRE
WILLIAMS on 6/14/68.

(C)

LA T-27
[REDACTED] (C)

Orally to SA FRANCIS G. KAHL
on 2/25/71. (C)

b1
b2
b7D

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- J -
COVER PAGE

Ronald Reagan-4646

~~Confidential~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1. ☒ Subject's name is included in the ☒ Security Index ☐ Agitator Index ☐ Reserve Index.
2. ☒ The data appearing on the ☒ Security Index Card ☐ Agitator Index Card are current.
3. ☐ The data appearing on the Reserve Index Card ☐ A ☐ B ☐ are current ☒ have been changed.
4. ☐ Changes on the ☐ Security Index Card ☐ Agitator Index Card are necessary and ☐ Form FD-122 ☐ FD-397 submitted to the Bureau.
5. ☒ A suitable photograph ☒ is ☐ is not available.
Date photograph was taken 8/6/70
6. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and _____ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____
7. ☒ This report is classified ~~confidential~~ because
(state reason) information reported herein from confidential sources could reasonably result in their identification and compromise their future effectiveness.
8. ☒ Subject previously interviewed (dates) 4/6/70, 6/11/70
☐ Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason)
9. ☐ This case no longer meets the ☐ Security Index ☐ Agitator Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation.
10. ☒ This case has been reevaluated in the light of the ☒ Security Index ☐ Agitator Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason)
of her continued close association with leaders of the New Left and extremists, close affiliation with the Weatherman underground, and her statements indicating she is violence-prone.
11. ☒ Subject's SI card is tabbed ☒ Priority I ☐ Priority II ☐ Priority III.
☐ Subject's activities warrant such tabbing because (state reasons) of her position of leadership among the New Left extremists, and close affiliation with the Weatherman underground.

~~Confidential~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- K* - Ronald Reagan-4647

COVER PAGE



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

February 26, 1971

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. BU 100-454261

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

JENNIFER ELLEN DOHRN
SECURITY MATTER - ANARCHIST

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U. S., because of his official status.
2. ☐ Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.
3. ☒ Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U. S.
4. ☐ U. S. citizens or residents who defect from the U. S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.
5. ☒ Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:
 - (a) ☐ Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior;
 - (b) ☒ Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment;
 - (c) ☒ Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.

☐ Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.
Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☒ enclosed ☐ is not available
may be available through _____

Report of SA KENNETH N. YOUNG
dated February 26, Very truly yours,
1971, at Los Angeles.

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover
Director

Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))
Secret Service, San Francisco (RM)

Ronald Reagan-4648

(Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

~~SECRET~~

Copy to: 1 - Secret Service, San Francisco

Report of: KENNETH N. YOUNG Office: Los Angeles, California
Date: 2/26/71

DECLASSIFIED BY SSA9803 RDD/ka
ON 3/27/96

Field Office File #: 100-73358 405,123 Bureau File #: 100-454261

Title: JENNIFER ELLEN DOHRN

Upgraded to Secret
CLASSIFIED AND
EXTENDED BY 10076 LAM/ma
REASON FOR EXTENSION
FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW FOR
DECLASSIFICATION 2/26/81

Character: SECURITY MATTER - ANARCHIST

Synopsis:

Subject currently resides 670 Ensenada Street, Berkeley, and is unemployed. Past residence and employment, as well as results of investigation to locate subject, set out. Identification Record data and financial information set out. Interviews of subject's parents, BERNARD and DOROTHY DOHRN, Sun City Center, Florida, aunt, Mrs. HOWARD LEVIN, and cousin, RICHARD LEVIN, Van Nuys, California, set out. Details regarding subject's membership in the California Communist League (CCL) during 1969 and 1970, including her expulsion from the CCL, July 1970, set out. Subject's association with the Black Panther Party (BPP), Youth International Party (YIP), Weatherman, and reported close association with her sister, BERNARDINE RAE DOHRN, Top Ten Weatherman Fugitive, set out. Details regarding subject's travel in October 1970, to Algeria and the Middle East set out. Information regarding the subject's public appearances at Northeastern University, Boston, 11/16/70, St. Cloud State College, St. Cloud, Minnesota, on 12/2/70, and

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4774

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING
SLIP(S) BY 12/2/78
DATE

CLASSIFIED AND
EXTENDED BY 9629 K/aff 7-24-79
REASON FOR EXTENSION 1,2
FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW FOR
DECLASSIFICATION 2-26-2001

~~SECRET~~

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~SECRET~~

the University of California at Santa Barbara (UCSB), 1/13/71, through 1/14/71, set out. Subject interviewed on 4/6/70, and 6/11/70, at Los Angeles regarding whereabouts of sister. Also interviewed 1/13/70, and 1/14/71, at UCSB under pretext. Public source newspaper information regarding subject set out. Physical and descriptive data set out. ALL INDIVIDUALS INVOLVED IN NEW LEFT EXTREMIST ACTIVITIES SHOULD BE CONSIDERED DANGEROUS BECAUSE OF THEIR KNOWN ADVOCACY AND USE OF EXPLOSIVES, REPORTED ACQUISITION OF FIREARMS AND INCENDIARY DEVICES AND KNOWN PROPENSITY FOR VIOLENCE. u

- P -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
- 2 -~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
I. Background	3
A. Residence	3
1. Past Residences	3
2. Investigation to Locate Whereabouts	5
3. Present Residence	11
B. Employment	13
1. Present Employment	13
2. Past Employments	13
C. Identification Record Data	15
D. Finances	15
E. Interview of Relatives at Los Angeles	16
II. Activities	18
A. California Communist League (CCL)	18
1. Membership	18
2. Attendance at Meetings	18
3. Expulsion from the CCL	19
B. Miscellaneous Associations with Individuals in Subversive and New Left Organizations	25
C. Foreign Travel	32
D. Connections with the Black Panther Party (BBP)	44
E. Public Speeches by JENNIFER DOHRN at St. Cloud State College (December 2, 1970), Northeastern University (November 16, 1970), and University of California at Santa Barbara (UCSB) (January 13, 1971, to January 14, 1971).	44
F. Association and Affiliation with Weatherman Personnel	49

~~SECRET~~

LA 100-73358

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~SECRET~~

G. Travels and Activities in Santa Barbara, California, with Weatherwoman JULIE ANNE NICHAMIN	53
H. Interview of JENNIFER DOHRN	71
I. Newspaper Articles Concerning JENNIFER DOHRN	73
III. Composite Physical and Descriptive Data	87
IV. Appendix	91
A. Characterization of Individuals	91
B. Characterization of Organizations	124

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

LA 100-73358

SECRET

DETAILS:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
I. BACKGROUND

A. RESIDENCE

1. PAST RESIDENCES

(LA T-1
(2/4/69 - 9/9/69)) ~~X~~ u

As of February 2, 1969, JENNIFER ELLEN DOHRN was residing at 10603 Lou Dillon Avenue, Los Angeles, California.

As of June 25, 1969, DOHRN was residing at 2403 East 109th Street, Los Angeles, California.

On September 9, 1969, the source advised that JENNIFER DOHRN and ROBERT DANIEL (see appendix) moved to 1522 East 107th Avenue, Los Angeles, California, on September 1, 1969. u

Los Angeles Department
of Water and Power
(7/17/70)

Records of the above agency reflect that JENNIFER DOHRN resided in Los Angeles since December 15, 1968. Her current address at that time was shown as 1559½ East 43rd Street, Los Angeles, California, and a previous address of 1624 East 85th Street was shown. Her employment was shown as Creative Designs, 2047 East 38th Street, Los Angeles, California.

Personal Observation
Special Agents, Federal
Bureau of Investigation
Los Angeles, California
(7/28/70)

On July 28, 1970, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation observed that the premises of 1559½ East 43rd Street, Los Angeles, California, were vacant.

LA 100-73358

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

Records
United States Post Office
Los Angeles, California
7/30/70

On July 30, 1970, United States Postal Inspector MURRAY HOMER, Los Angeles, California, advised that a change of address order was entered on July 27, 1970, for JENNIFER DOHRN from 1559 $\frac{1}{2}$ East 43rd Street, Los Angeles, California, to 1704 B Southwinds Drive, San Pedro, California.

(LA T-2)
(8/3/70) *XU*

The above source advised that JENNIFER DOHRN resided at 1559 $\frac{1}{2}$ East 43rd Street, Los Angeles, until late June 1970, at which time she left to travel to visit her parents. Several weeks before DOHRN moved out, a Negro male and blonde Caucasian female moved in with DOHRN and stayed until late in July.

(LA T-3)
(8/3/70) *XU*

The above source advised that telephone service was disconnected on July 31, 1970, for JENNIFER DOHRN at 1559 $\frac{1}{2}$ East 43rd Street, Los Angeles. No new listing was indicated.



Los Angeles, California
(8/6/70)

The above source advised that JENNIFER DOHRN resided at 1559 $\frac{1}{2}$ East 43rd Avenue until about one month ago. A blonde Caucasian female and a Negro male lived with DOHRN at that address in recent months and moved when DOHRN left. The source does not know the current whereabouts of DOHRN.

b6
b7C
b7D

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
- 4 -

~~SECRET~~

Ronald Reagan-4654

LA 100-73358

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
CLIFTENETTE KING
2131 South Hoover
Los Angeles, California
(August 1970)

The source advised that JENNIFER DOHRN was known to the source through mutual employment at Creative Designs in Los Angeles. The source advised that the last address known for DOHRN was 1559½ East 43rd Avenue, Los Angeles. The source stated that once JENNIFER mentioned that she had to go to Florida, either in January or February 1970, to take care of a sick sister. U

(LA T-1
(8/25/70 - 9/16/70)) X U

The source attempted to locate JENNIFER DOHRN through contacts with members of the California Communist League (CCL) (see appendix), and by checking her residence at 1559½ East 43rd Street, Los Angeles, on the following dates with negative results: U

August 17, 1970, August 21, 1970, August 24, 1970, August 27 - 29, 1970, and September 13, 1970.

2. INVESTIGATION TO LOCATE WHEREABOUTS

(LA T-1
(7/23/70)) X U

The source reported that DOHRN recently traveled to Chicago and planned to return to Los Angeles on or about July 15, 1970. U

Mrs. THELMA K. FLORES, Manager
Southwinds Apartments
San Pedro, California
(7/31/70 - 10/2/70)

The above individual advised that Apartment 1704 B was rented on July 23, 1970, by KAREN CONLEY (see appendix).

- 5 -

Ronald
Reagan-4655

~~SECRET~~

LA 100-73358

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

On October 2, 1970, Mrs. FLORES advised that as of that date CONLEY moved to 1034 West Seventh Street, San Pedro, California. U

(LA T-4
(7/31/70 - 10/2/70)) X U

The above source advised on July 31, 1970, that recently a white female and a Negro male recently moved into 1704 B Southwinds, San Pedro, California. When they moved in, they were assisted by a second white female, whom the source identified from a photograph as JENNIFER DOHRN. The source advised that DOHRN did not appear to be residing in the apartment. U

On August 11, 1970, the source advised that JENNIFER DOHRN reappeared at Apartment 1704 B, Southwinds Drive, San Pedro, on August 9, 1970. DOHRN assisted the people in the apartment in moving some boxes and then departed. U

On August 17, 1970, the source reported that there had been no additional activity. U

On September 28, 1970, the source advised that the couple residing in Apartment 1704 B were going to move soon.

On October 2, 1970, the source advised that the couple in 1704 B moved out on this date. The source advised that JENNIFER DOHRN had not been observed at that apartment recently.

(LA T-5
(8/11/70 - 1/12/71)) X U

The source advised on August 11, 1970, that no change of address had been entered for JENNIFER DOHRN from 1704 B Southwinds Drive, San Pedro, California. U

On August 24, 1970, the source advised that it had been determined that JENNIFER DOHRN was not residing at 1704 B Southwinds Drive, but was using this address as her mailing address. U

4-6-
Ronald Reagan-4656

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~SECRET~~

On October 7, 1970, the source advised that JENNIFER DOHRN was now having her mail forwarded to 1034 West Seventh Street, San Pedro, California. U

On October 23, 1970, November 6, 1970, December 4, 1970, and January 12, 1971, the source advised that JENNIFER DOHRN infrequently receives mail at 1034 West Seventh Street, San Pedro. U

BERNARD and DOROTHY DOHRN
1507 North Lake Drive
Sun City Center, Florida
(9/23/70)

JENNIFER DOHRN's parents, above, were interviewed by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation on September 23, 1970. They advised that she had moved to 1704 B Southwinds Drive, San Pedro, California. They also said that she was leaving the Los Angeles area on September 22, 1970, or September 23, 1970, to travel to New York for a visit and rest as she had told her parents that she was confused lately about her direction in life and was upset about being laid off at General Motors. U

Investigation at Los Angeles
International Airport
(9/23/70)

Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation contacted the following airlines in an attempt to determine if JENNIFER DOHRN had been a passenger of a flight from Los Angeles to New York or Chicago on either September 22, 1970, or September 23, 1970. All inquiries at the following airlines were negative: U

Trans World Airlines
American Air Lines
United Air Lines
Continental Air Lines

LA 100-73358

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

BERNARD and DOROTHY DOHRN
Supra
(10/1/70)

On October 1, 1970, the parents of JENNIFER DOHRN were reinterviewed at their residence regarding her whereabouts. They advised that they were unaware of her mode of travel and said that she has no relatives in New York City. They said that they had no idea where she was staying. U

They also said that JENNIFER was a very frugal person, had always saved her money, and therefore, she could afford her travels. They also stated that they do not feel that JENNIFER has been in contact with her sister, BERNARDINE DOHRN (see appendix). U

(LA T-6
(10/2/70)) XU

The source advised that on the above date DOHRN's parents received mail from her which indicated that she was staying in New York City. (u)

(LA T-7
(10/7/70 - 10/16/70)) XU

The source advised that JENNIFER DOHRN went to Florida for several weeks in June 1970, to visit her parents and then returned by way of Berkeley, California. She stayed in Berkeley for a week or two and then returned to Los Angeles where she quit her job. She then gave up her apartment at 1559½ East 43rd Street, Los Angeles, and left Los Angeles, returning only on short visits since then although she continues to receive mail through a friend, KAREN CONLEY, at 1034 West Seventh Street, San Pedro, California. XU

On October 16, 1970, the source advised that there has been no contact with JENNIFER DOHRN for three or four weeks, and nothing further is known concerning her whereabouts. U

X-8-

SEX - T
Ronald Reagan-4658

LA 100-73358

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Mrs. DOROTHY DOHRN
Sun City Center, Florida
(10/23/70)

Mrs. DOHRN advised Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation that she recently received a letter from JENNIFER which had been postmarked New York, and that in the letter, she did not make any comment concerning her location and only stated that she planned to stay in New York for a few weeks. U

(LA T-8
(11/13/70 - 11/14/70)) X U

On November 13, 1970, the source advised that DOHRN was contemplating a trip to Boston, Massachusetts. U

On November 14, 1970, the source advised that DOHRN would in all likelihood be residing at 690 Massachusetts Avenue, Boston, which would be the new National Youth International Party (YIP) (see appendix) Headquarters. U

LA T-9
LA T-10
LA T-11
(11/18/70) X U

The above sources from Boston, Massachusetts, were contacted on November 18, 1970, and they reported that they had no information indicating that DOHRN was moving to the Boston area. U

Mrs. DOROTHY DOHRN
Supra
(11/19/70)

On November 19, 1970, Mrs. DOHRN was interviewed at her residence, 1507 North Lake Drive, Sun City Center, Florida. Mrs. DOHRN advised that she was aware that her daughter, JENNIFER DOHRN, had returned to the United States because JENNIFER had telephonically contacted her. Mrs. DOHRN again advised that she did not know where her daughter was staying in New York, but that it was probably with some of her friends. U

~~SECRET~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

She stated that she did not inquire of JENNIFER where she was staying and advised that she had no return address for her daughter or any way to get in touch with her. She advised that JENNIFER DOHRN was vague in general about her trip to Algeria, only stating that it was a fantastic experience and not indicating who sponsored her trip. She stated that to the best of her knowledge BERNARDINE had not been in touch with her daughter, JENNIFER. *u*

(LA T-6
(12/4/70 - 12/16/70)) *u*

The source advised that as of December 4, 1970, DOHRN indicated that she would receive mail at 521 West 111th Street, New York City, in care of DANA BIBBERMAN (see appendix). *u*

As of December 16, 1970, DOHRN received a letter delivered to the residence of her parents, 1507 North Lake Drive, Sun City Center, Florida, which indicated that DOHRN would soon be staying at 922 Carolina Street (see appendix for San Francisco Mime Troop), San Francisco, California. *u*

Physical Surveillance
Special Agents, Federal
Bureau of Investigation
New York City, New York
(December 1970) *u*

Physical surveillances of the residence of DANA BIBBERMAN, 521 West 111th Street, New York City, during December 1970, failed to disclose the presence of JENNIFER DOHRN. *u*

2
2F (LA T-12
(12/23/70)) *u*

The source advised that JENNIFER DOHRN indicated in a recent conversation in New York City that she intended to return to California in the near future. *u*

LA 100-73358

~~SECRET~~

(LA T-7
(1/5/71 - 1/6/71)) &u

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

On January 5, 1971, the source furnished a telephone number in San Francisco where DOHRN indicated she could be reached. The number is (415) 431-1984. On January 5, 1971, an attempt to reach DOHRN at this number was unsuccessful; however, an unidentified male said that DOHRN was not there just then. &u

On January 6, 1971, the source reported that CONLEY said that in the telephone call received from JENNIFER on December 23, 1970, JENNIFER said that she would try to visit CONLEY around Christmas. Then in a telephone call from JENNIFER on January 2, 1971, JENNIFER said that she did not come because she was short of funds but would try to visit CONLEY in the near future. &u

(LA T-13
(1/7/71)) &u

The source advised that telephone number (415) 431-1984 is listed to the San Francisco Mime Troupe (see appendix), 450 Alabama Street, San Francisco, California. u

Pretext Inquiries
San Francisco, California
(1/12/71)

On January 12, 1971, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation at San Francisco attempted to locate JENNIFER DOHRN through the use of suitable pretext telephone calls to the San Francisco Mime Troupe Office, 450 Alabama Street; the Mime Troupe residence at 922 Carolina Street, San Francisco, and the "Good Times", a San Francisco underground newspaper, at San Francisco, with negative results. u

3. PRESENT RESIDENCE

(LA T-7
(1/28/71)) &u

The source advised that KAREN CONLEY has a telephone number for JENNIFER in San Francisco, which is at her place of residence. The number is (415) 527-1816. &u

~~SECRET~~

LA 100-73358

~~SECRET~~

(LA T-13
(1/28/71)) &u ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The source advised that telephone number (415) 527-1816 is an unlisted number for NANCY FRAPPIER (see appendix), 670 Ensenada Avenue, Berkeley, California. u

Pretext Telephone Call
(1/28/71)

A representative of the Federal Bureau of Investigation by means of a suitable pretext telephone call to 527-1816 determined from NANCY FRAPPIER that DOHRN could be reached at this number after 3:00 PM. u

Physical Surveillance
(1/28/71)

A discreet physical surveillance in the neighborhood of 670 Ensenada Avenue by Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation determined that two white males and two white females were utilizing that residence. One of the above females was identified, by observation, as NANCY FRAPPIER. u

On the same date, two additional females arrived at this address and later all six left the residence and traveled in an older model Dodge sedan, no license plates, to a commune located at 407 North Street, Oakland, California. u

Pretext inquiries at 407 North Street by Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation on January 28, 1971, determined that the building rental is being handled by ROBERT KASS, who advised that eight to ten people are residing there. KASS refused to identify the occupants. u

(LA T-7
(2/17/71)) &u

The source advised that as of February 14, 1971, JENNIFER DOHRN was residing in a commune located at 670 Ensenada Avenue, Berkeley, California. (&)u

LA 100-73358

~~SECRET~~

B. EMPLOYMENT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1. PRESENT EMPLOYMENT

(LA T-7)
(2/17/71) *qu*

JENNIFER DOHRN is not currently employed. *u*

2. PAST EMPLOYMENT

Miss RACHAEL RODRIQUEZ
Personnel Manager
Weslock Company
13344 South Main
Los Angeles, California
(4/6/70 - 7/20/70)

Miss RODRIQUEZ advised that DOHRN was employed by the company on February 17, 1970, and resides at 1559½ East 43rd Street, Los Angeles, telephone number 231-5267. *u*

A review of DOHRN's personnel file reflected the following information: *u*

DOHRN listed HOWARD LEVIN, uncle, 6431 Mc Lennan, Van Nuys, California, telephone number 785-7077, as the person who would always know her whereabouts. She listed her father as BERNARD, 1507 North Lake Drive, Sun City, Florida. *u*

DOHRN's file reflected that she attended Whitefish Bay High School, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, being graduated in 1963. Former employments were shown as Mary's Foundations, 6700 Cottage Grove, Chicago, Illinois, July 1963, through January 1966; Donily Printing Press, 11th Street, Chicago, January 1966, through August 1969; Creative Design, 2037 East 38th, Los Angeles, October 1969, through February 1970. A former residence was shown as 5300 South Greenwood, Chicago. *u*

DOHRN, according to the file, was described as follows: *u*

Date of Birth
Social Security Number

b6
b7C

- 13 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Ronald Reagan-4663

LA 100-73358

~~SECRET~~

Weight
Height
Hair
Eyes

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

125 pounds
5' 5"
Brown
Brown

u

On July 20, 1970, Miss RODRIQUEZ advised that JENNIFER DOHRN was terminated from Weslock as of July 1, 1970, due to an unauthorized absence. u

BERTHA BARNES
Creative Designs
Los Angeles, California
(8/5/70)

The above source advised that JENNIFER DOHRN told the source during early 1970, of two trips she has made during January and February 1970, to visit her family in Florida. In regards to the trip in February, DOHRN told the source that she was going to take care of an invalid sister. The source has had no further contact with DOHRN since DOHRN left Creative Designs in March 1970. u

NATE FEARANCE
Creative Designs
1921 South Alameda
Los Angeles, California
(8/5/70)

The above individual advised that JENNIFER DOHRN was originally employed at Creative Designs, 1921 South Alameda, Los Angeles, through a Federally funded program to assist the hard core unemployables. She was terminated in March 1970, due to a lay-off. u

Mrs. SHIRLEY MILES
Secretary, Creative Designs
(8/6/70)

The above source reviewed the personnel records of JENNIFER DOHRN at Creative Designs. These records do not reflect any inquiries regarding DOHRN or any forwarding address since she left their employment in March 1970. u

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~SECRET~~

Mrs. RACHAEL RODRIQUEZ
Supra
(8/11/70)

The above source advised that several weeks prior a young woman called and asked about JENNIFER DOHRN's last paycheck. The woman said that she was JENNIFER's roommate and living at her apartment. She said that JENNIFER would be returning to Los Angeles shortly. Subsequently, the source said a typewritten note was received from JENNIFER asking about her paycheck. The source has had no further contact with DOHRN since that time. *W*

C. IDENTIFICATION RECORD DATA

The following negative agency checks were conducted by representatives of the Federal Bureau of Investigation as indicated: *W*

July 15, 1970, and
August 10, 1970

Computer Credit Corporation
Los Angeles, California

August 5, 1970

Traffic Violations Bureau
Los Angeles, California

August 6, 1970

Los Angeles Police Department

August 6, 1970

Los Angeles County
Sheriff's Office *(W)*

D. FINANCES

(LA T-14

(7/20/70 - 8/11/70) *& W*

The source advised on July 20, 1970, that JENNIFER DOHRN has a savings account, Number [redacted] at the First Western Bank, 1600 East 103rd Street, Los Angeles, with a balance of \$921.00. *W*

On August 11, 1970, the source advised that a review of Savings Account Number [redacted] for JENNIFER DOHRN at the First Western Bank, Watts Branch, Los Angeles, reflects

LA 100-73358

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

that this account was closed on July 27, 1970, by a withdrawal of \$230.00 in cash. No withdrawals had been made on this account prior to July 20, 1970, at which time the balance was \$921.00. Thereafter, a series of large cash withdrawals were made until the account was depleted and closed on July 27, 1970. u

WILLIAM RADOVICH
Assistant Administrative
Vice President
St. Cloud State College
St. Cloud, Minnesota
(10/2/70)

The above individual advised a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation that JENNIFER DOHRN received \$650.00, which was appropriated from the Student Affairs Committee, for a speech given by her at St. Cloud College on December 2, 1970. u

E. INTERVIEW OF RELATIVES AT
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Mrs. HOWARD LEVIN
6431 Mc Lennan
Van Nuys, California
(8/5/70 - 1/15/71)

Mrs. LEVIN, the aunt of JENNIFER DOHRN, was interviewed by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and she advised of the following information: u

She recently received a letter from her brother and sister-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. BERNARD DOHRN, the parents of JENNIFER DOHRN. In the letter, they stated that JENNIFER had recently visited them at their residence in Florida. u

Mrs. LEVIN also stated that she last had contact with JENNIFER DOHRN just before JENNIFER went to Florida in June 1970. She was unable to provide any additional information regarding JENNIFER's whereabouts. u

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~SECRET~~

On September 16, 1970, Mrs. LEVIN advised that she has had no recent contact with JENNIFER DOHRN, her neice. She advised that she recently received a letter from Mrs. DOROTHY DOHRN, JENNIFER's mother, in which she said that she did not know JENNIFER's address. W

On October 16, 1970, Mrs. LEVIN was recontacted, and she advised that she has had no further contacts with JENNIFER DOHRN. W

On January 15, 1971, Mrs. LEVIN advised that she had recently received a letter from Mrs. DOROTHY DOHRN in which she stated that JENNIFER had recently visited her and her husband in Florida. W

~~RICHARD LEVIN~~
6431 Mc Lennan
Van Nuys, California
(10/16/70)

LEVIN was interviewed by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and advised that he has not seen his cousin, JENNIFER DOHRN, since two years ago. He could provide no information concerning her whereabouts or activities. W

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~SECRET~~II. ACTIVITIESA. CALIFORNIA COMMUNIST LEAGUE
(CCL) (SEE APPENDIX)1. MEMBERSHIP(LA T-15
(12/7/70)) *Xu*

The source advised that the CCL was originally organized in the Los Angeles area by approximately ten individuals, including JENNIFER DOHRN. According to the source, the CCL is based on Marxist-Leninist theory, is pro-Chinese oriented, and is not affiliated with any other Los Angeles area or United States group. *u*

2. ATTENDANCE AT MEETINGS(LA T-1
(2/4/69 - 4/13/70)) *Xu*

The source advised that DOHRN attended the following regular meetings of the CCL, which were all in the Los Angeles area, except as noted:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Place</u>	<u>Type of Meeting</u>
February 2, 1969		Regular
June 25, 1969		Regular
July 1, 1969		Regular
August 15, 1969	DOHRN'S Residence	Marxist-Leninist Class
August 26, 1969		Study Class
September 8, 1969		Regular
October 3-5, 1969	Desert Hot Springs, Conference California	

LA 100-73358

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

<u>Date</u>	<u>Place</u>	<u>Type of Meeting</u>
u October 27, 1969		Regular
u November 24, 1969		Regular
February 14, 1970		Regular
April 7, 1970		Regular

In addition, the source advised that on June 29, 1969, DOHRN was elected Treasurer of the Watts Club of the CCL. As of August 26, 1969, DOHRN was the editor of the CCL newspaper, "The People's Tribune". As of November 24, 1969, DOHRN left the Watts Club of the CCL to join the Industrial Area Club of the CCL. The purpose of this move was so that she could promote demonstrations and agitate among the workers in the transportation industry. u

As of April 7, 1970, members of the CCL were reportedly upset by the fact that DOHRN had recently talked with the Federal Bureau of Investigation. u

3. EXPULSION FROM THE CCL

(LA T-15
(12/7/70)) u

The source advised that DOHRN stated that she was visited by her sister, BERNARDINE RAE DOHRN in Los Angeles several months prior to JENNIFER's expulsion from the CCL. The source stated that JENNIFER's expulsion reportedly resulted from BERNARDINE influencing JENNIFER toward the Weatherman (see appendix) philosophy on this visit. Following this visit, JENNIFER began to publish articles in the CCL newspaper favoring the Weatherman philosophy. u

(LA T-1
(7/20/70 - 7/24/70)) u

The source advised that JENNIFER DOHRN was no longer a member of the CCL inasmuch as she reportedly had been associating with unpleasant company. u

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~SECRET~~

On July 24, 1970, the source furnished a memorandum published by the CCL which in part states as follows:

"In dealing with the case of Jennifer Dorhn, the leadership and leading bodies committed some serious errors. These errors, in the main were errors of liberalism, errors summed up as Small Group Mentality and errors that flow naturally from amateurish leadership.

"From the beginning of her association with the CCL, Jennifer showed strong petty bourgeois tendencies. These tendencies were never seriously grappled with. The Chairman and other leaders hoped that things would straighten out. Some of the leadership believed that gentle talk rather than sharp criticism could have resolved the question. The leadership never seriously struggled to create the conditions to resolve the questions around Jennifer. The height of liberalism was to assign Jennifer as Chairman of her club at a time when she was under severe criticism. It should be noted that very little of the criticism was raised in the club, instead it was done on a 'privileged person' basis between the leadership and her. u

"Actually in the objective sense, the leadership counterpoised holding Jennifer and losing the masses. It has to be stated the opposite way. This is sectarianism and Small Group Mentality in the extreme.

"However, it should be understood that growth is, in the final analysis, the result of internal contradictions. If Jennifer was any good she would have fought it through. Her internal development was petty bourgeois.

"There has been some misunderstanding on the part of some comrades on the question of international relations. Jennifer was never criticized for dating Negro workers. She was criticized for

~~SECRET~~

LA 100-73358

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

constantly associating herself and the CCL with the black lumpen proletariat. The CCL wants healthy relationships between the comrades and the workers. No discussion of color or nationality will be tolerated.

"All the necessary conclusions have been drawn. The CCL always turns negatives into positives. This experience will be used to advance the entire League."

On July 24, 1970, the source additionally furnished two memoranda published by the CCL, entitled "Charges Against Jennifer Dohrn", and "A Directive to the Membership" which are set out below:

CHARGES AGAINST JENNIFER DORHN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ SECRET

As Chairman of the California Communist League, I hereby bring charges for expulsion from the CCL against Comrade Jennifer Dorhn. The charges are: Cliquism, rumor mongering, talking to the FBI, splitism, anti-leadership activity, social degeneracy and unprincipled struggle against the line.

SPECIFICS OF THE CHARGES:

Jennifer Dorhn was a founding member of the CCL and a member of its leading body, the Executive Board. Jennifer began her clique activity, her social degeneracy and her rumor mongering almost at once. Jennifer met and moved in with P.D. in Watts in spite of the advice of the leadership. The house she lived in immediately became a center for the using of drugs and the meeting place for white female comrades and contacts with the most degenerate elements of the black lumpenproletariat. Specifically this resulted in contact K.C. moving in with a heroin user at that house. A clique, under the leadership of Jennifer and including comrade L.A. contact A, contact X was established along with the carrying out of the most disgusting social practices. Jennifer was given a severe criticism and warning.

Jennifer moved out of that house and seemed for a time to attempt to rectify herself. She was elected editor of the Tribune. While in that post she pushed an anti CCL line, trying to impose on the CCL the Panther-Weatherman line that the black lumpenproletariat was the vanguard of the revolution.

When General Motors was compelled to hire women workers, the CCL sent Jennifer into the plant. She was specifically warned to stay away from Negro men in the plant until she got her seniority. Instead, she went to work dressed in the most provocative way, flirted throughout the plant, developed a sexual relationship with two of the Negro workers and finally was fired. At the plant, she did damage to our industrial concentration policy.

Ronald Reagan-4672

At the merger conference Jennifer was not recommended for a leadership post. At that time she began in earnest an anti-leadership and anti-CCL struggle. First she rumor mongered that the elections were illegal and then when a vote was taken on the holding of new elections she refused to take a position. Jennifer attempted to utilize Comrade L.A., Comrade C and Comrade

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 2

criticized for her rumor mongering and cliqueism but she continued on. She went so far as to advise Comrade S that the CCL leadership gave out posts to two women comrades as 'booby' prizes to shut them up. While she was carrying on the most petty bourgeois relationships with Negro - making it difficult to present a serious face of the CCL to the Negro toilers she constantly and in an unprincipled way criticized the CCL for not recruiting Blacks.

On more than one occasion, Jennifer criticized the CCL for not being revolutionary enough. In fact she wanted us to adopt a Panther line instead of the class struggle line of Marxism Leninism.

Jennifer was approached at her shop by two FBI agents. She had a short talk with them, claiming that she did not tell them anything. She was specifically warned by the chairman not to say anything again to them. About two months later she was approached by the FBI again. Again she had a short talk with them, claiming that she did not tell them anything.

Finally, after K.C. was dropped from the CCL, her and her boyfriend moved in with Jennifer. Previously, prior to the dropping of K.C. a clique based on anti-leadership gossiping was broken up between Jennifer and K.C. Jennifer did not advise the leadership of the move and it was discovered only accidentally.

Comrade Jennifer is hereby instructed to appear before her club not later than July 27th to answer these charges.

~~SECRET~~
A DIRECTIVE TO THE MEMBERSHIP

Comrade Jennifer Dorhn, under charges for ~~expulsion~~ from the CCL has informed the Section leadership that she is quitting the organization and has refused to attend either her section meeting or her club meeting to answer charges. ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Therefore, the Secretariat, hereby suspends Jennifer from membership and instructs the Club to meet at once to act on the charges.

In as much as it is obvious that Jennifer is not going to answer the charges and that she is going to utilize her Weatherman and Panther contacts to continue a struggle against the CCL, all members are hereby notified that they must not carry on any social or political relations with Jennifer Dorhn.

The membership is instructed that any violation of this directive will result in charges.

Clubs are instructed to hold an educational on "Fresh Proletarian Blood."

As regards the relationship between the leaders and Jennifer: It is obvious that Jennifer could not have harmed the CCL, except for the rotten liberalism in the leading collectives. We will, after discussion, issue an evaluation of liberalism in the CCL and how to combat it in line with the struggle for ideological rectification.

LA 100-73358

~~SECRET~~

(LA T-7
(10/16/70))

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The source advised that JENNIFER DOHRN was previously a member of the CCL in the Watts area of Los Angeles, but she was expelled about four to six months ago. JENNIFER had planned to quit the CCL and the CCL retaliated by expelling her and calling her a "Watts Whore". u

B. MISCELLANEOUS ASSOCIATIONS
WITH INDIVIDUALS IN SUBVERSIVE
AND NEW LEFT ORGANIZATIONS

Mrs. SHIRLEY MILES
Personnel
Creative Designs
Los Angeles, California
(8/11/70)

The above source advised that JENNIFER DOHRN's employment file at Creative Designs, Los Angeles, reflected a personal reference as ROBERT DANIEL, 1522 East 107th Street, Los Angeles. u

(LA T-16
(6/11/70))

The source advised that on the above date KARL VON KESSLER (see appendix) was arrested by the Los Angeles Police Department on charges of Grand Larceny - Auto. With KESSLER at the time of arrest was JENNIFER DOHRN. She was questioned and released. u

The following is an interview of CARL VON KESSLER on June 11, 1970: u

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

2E

~~SECRET~~

Date

6/17/70

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CARL VON KESSLER was interviewed at the Los Angeles Police Department, 77th Division Jail, 235 West 77th Street, Los Angeles. He was advised of the identities of the interviewing agents and that the purpose of the interview was to seek any information he may have regarding the whereabouts of BERNADINE RAE DOHRN, Identification Order 4364. U

2E

VON KESSLER stated that although he is acquainted with a JENNIFER DOHRN, who was in his company at the time of his arrest on that date by the Los Angeles Police Department, he does not know BERNADINE DOHRN. He further advised that he had never heard JENNIFER talk about her sister, and does not know if BERNADINE has been in contact with JENNIFER. U

2E

VON KESSLER further stated that he did not know how the name of "B. R. DOHRN, 1507 North Lake Drive, Sun City Center, Florida" got into his address book. In conclusion he stated that although he personally does not believe in violence, he does not know if he would notify the FBI if he should come into possession of information concerning any Weathermen fugitives. He was advised of the provisions of the Harboring Statute. W

On 6/11/70 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 100-30936
by SAs KENNETH N. YOUNG and 26
STEVEN J. [signature] /KDY/sfc Date dictated 6/11/70

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Ronald
Reagan-4676

LA 100-73358

~~SECRET~~

(LA T-4
(8/11/70))

The source reported that JENNIFER DOHRN was observed at 1704 B Southwinds, San Pedro, on August 9, 1970. She appeared driving a Volkswagen, California license u

Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV)
Los Angeles, California
(8/11/70)

California license is registered to WILLIAM G. SMITH (see appendix), 3325 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles. u

BECKY GLASER
1518 Oakwood Avenue
Venice, California
(10/30/70)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

~~SECRET~~Date 11/2/70

1

While attempting to locate and interview one DAVID KATZEN at his residence, 1518 Oakwood Avenue, Venice, California, regarding BERNARDINE DOHRN, Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) Weatherman fugitive, and her sister, JENNIFER DOHRN, the interviewing Agents encountered a female believed to be BECKY KATZEN, wife of DAVID KATZEN. The Agents identified themselves and advised this individual that the purpose of the contact was to talk to KATZEN regarding a Federal fugitive, whereupon she stated that her name is BECKY GLASER, and that she resides with KATZEN. u

GLASER stated that if the Agents wanted to talk to KATZEN regarding BERNARDINE or JENNIFER DOHRN, that both she and KATZEN had previously been contacted about this and neither could offer any information regarding the whereabouts of either JENNIFER or BERNARDINE DOHRN. She stated that she last had contact with BERNARDINE several years ago in Chicago, and her last contact with JENNIFER was several months ago. Since that time JENNIFER has not come around. In addition, she stated that she felt she and KATZEN were being harrassed by the FBI concerning the DOHRNS. u

The Agents explained to GLASER that her identity and connection with KATZEN were personally unknown to these Agents hertofore and that to their knowledge KATZEN had not been interviewed concerning the DOHRNS, but that a message had been left several months previously for KATZEN, at this address, while he was away for the summer. GLASER acknowledged that KATZEN had received this message upon his return but did not intend to contact the FBI. u

GLASER was asked what her previous connection with the DOHRNS was. She stated that she, KATZEN and MARK KLEIMAN had all been personally acquainted with BERNARDINE through mutual work in the former SDS National Office in Chicago several years ago. In addition, they knew JENNIFER from the SDS Chapter in San Pedro, which fell apart about one year ago. She stated that she worked with JENNIFER several years ago, and BERNARDINE stayed at her former residence in San Pedro several years ago. KATZEN

On 10/30/70 at Venice, California File # Los Angeles 88-17222

by SA's KELLY P. HEMMERT and KENNETH N. YOUNG/KNY/klh 28 Date dictated 11/2/70

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Ronald Reagan-4678

2
LA 88-17222

~~SECRET~~

had dated JENNIFER back in Chicago but that relationship had broken up when they came to Los Angeles. She also indicated that she is acquainted with other friends of BERNARDINE and JENNIFER such as JOHNNY VENEZIALE, who also worked in the SDS Chapter in San Pedro. *u*

-- GLASER stated that she was aware that JENNIFER had been a member of the California Communist League in San Pedro, but had dropped out earlier this year. She stated that she is not personally acquainted with any of her former associates in that group. *u*

GLASER was asked if she could and would furnish the identities of other friends of JENNIFER. She replied that she knows of one couple who are close friends of JENNIFER's but she stated that she would not reveal their identity because they informed her recently that they have had no contact with JENNIFER for several months, and also she does not wish to have them "harrassed". She did state that she recalls a girl friend named "CHRIS" that JENNIFER brought with her on one visit earlier this year. She knows nothing further concerning CHRIS, except that she is a female Caucasian, rather short, blonde, and a "nice looking chic". *u*

When asked whether she would cooperate with the FBI in this matter she stated that she would not. She said that although she has not been active in SDS recently, and although she does not know condone violence, she would face a serious dilemma if she were in a position where she could turn in such a friend as BERNARDINE. She stated that her feeling is that when the violence and revolution comes, she feels like she should leave the city and turn her back to it. *u*

GLASER acknowledged that the Weatherman were involved in the taking of lives through their terrorist activities and were probably responsible for several deaths. However, she said that most of these were "movement" people, and that the rest were police. She stated that as far as the killing of policemen is concerned that she believes "they are fair game". She stated that even the interviewing Agents may become fair game to her in the future. She said that her reason for this statement is that she feels that she is continually "harrassed" by all law enforcement agencies. For example, she is continually stopped

3
LA 88-17222

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
on traffic checks only because of the conspicuous vehicle she drives and the way in which she is dressed. She went on to state that if the time ever comes when she feels she must make a decision about her commitment, she will only go one way, and that will be toward a more radical position. She stated that if pushed enough she could foresee herself assuming the Weatherman ideology. *u*

GLASER stated that KATZEN also has been inactive recently, but is having second thoughts now. He is very interested in the news stories about JENNIFER's travels with Dr. TIMOTHY LEARY and is greatly impressed by JENNIFER's apparent commitment to the revolution. GLASER said that KATZEN feels he is being "left behind", and is now thinking of becoming radically involved again. *u*

GLASER stated that she would tell KATZEN that the Agents were attempting to contact him, although she doubts that he will return the call. She said that he is a student at the University of California at Los Angeles (UCLA). *u*

The following descriptive data was obtained from interview and personal observation:

Name	BECKY GLASER
Sex	Female
Race	White
Height	5' 6"
Weight	110 Pounds
Build	Slender
Hair	Brown

u

LA 100-73358

(For characterization of TIMOTHY LEARY and SDS mentioned above, see appendix.)

(LA T-17
(10/16/70 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The source last saw JENNIFER DOHRN sometime around early July 1970. She had quit her job at Weslock around the end of June 1970, and took a trip to Florida to visit her parents for about a week. She told the source that she would be going to San Francisco for awhile on her return and would be visiting friends in Berkeley, California, for awhile. She wrote a letter to the source from Florida requesting the source to meet her in Berkeley at her friends place; however, the source could not recall the name or address. The source did not make the trip to Berkeley. *u*

The source also advised that JENNIFER had a close friend by the name of KAREN CONLEY in San Pedro, and also had a girlfriend in the Venice area of Los Angeles. On the last occasion that the source saw JENNIFER, JENNIFER, the source, and KAREN CONLEY and her boyfriend all road out to Venice *node* where JENNIFER visited this friend. This would have been in early July after JENNIFER had returned from Berkeley. The source does not recall the address but said that the friend had a 1960 Chevrolet station wagon, dark green in color. The source described the friend as follows: *u*

Race
Height
Weight
Hair
Age
Appearance
Name

Caucasian
About 5' 5"
125 pounds
Short, blondish
Middle 20s
Hippie type
Possibly "CHRIS" *u*

(LA T-7
(12/29/70) *u*

The source advised that KAREN CONLEY, 1034 West Seventh, received a telephone call from JENNIFER DOHRN on *u*

LA 100-73358

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

December 23, 1970. DOHRN said that she was calling from San Francisco, but did not say where she was staying. She told CONLEY that she had recently returned from Algeria where she met some "good people". ~~qu~~

(LA T-18
(1/6/71)) ~~qu~~

On January 6, 1971, a member of the Staff of a San Francisco underground newspaper, "Good Times", reported to a member of the "Berkeley Tribe", a Berkeley area underground newspaper, that JENNIFER DOHRN had recently visited the "Good Times" Office and her conversation of two hours had been taped and was being transcribed for publication. ~~qu~~

(LA T-19
(1/7/71)) ~~qu~~

The source advised that JENNIFER DOHRN had recently been frequenting the "Good Earth Commune", 1915 Oak Street, San Francisco (see appendix). ~~u~~

C. FOREIGN TRAVEL

(LA T-8
(10/21/70)) ~~qu~~

The source advised that JENNIFER DOHRN, a member of the YIP, was presently in Algeria and had traveled there with STEWART ALBERT (see appendix), an original founder of the YIP. ~~u~~

(LA T-20
(10/21/70)) ~~qu~~

The source advised that a YIP delegation from New York City, including JENNIFER DOHRN, had gone to Algeria to welcome Dr. TIMOTHY LEARY as he surfaced from the "underground" and were reportedly staying at the Villa of ELDRIDGE CLEAVER (see appendix). ~~u~~

LA 100-73358

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

United States Passport Office
11000 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, California
(10/27/70)

DINNY J. FOTINAKES, United States Passport Office, advised a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation that JENNIFER DOHRN was issued Passport Number [redacted] on August 10, 1970, at Los Angeles, California. u

United States Passport Office
Washington, D. C.
(11/5/70)

The files of the Passport Office were reviewed by a representative of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and disclosed that JENNIFER ELLEN DOHRN was issued United States Passport Number [redacted] on August 10, 1970, at Los Angeles, California, for proposed travel to England, the listed purpose of travel being tourist. In her application dated August 6, 1970, at Los Angeles, she stated that her intention was to depart via air on approximately August 9, 1970, for a stay of about six weeks. The passport was valid for five years travel to all countries except Cuba, mainland China, North Korea, and North Vietnam. u

b6
b7C

She gave the following descriptive information regarding herself:

Date of Birth
Place of Birth
Residence

Parents

Marital Status
Height

u [redacted]
Chicago, Illinois
1559½ East 43rd
Los Angeles, California
BERNARD DOHRN, born
December 2, 1904, at
Chicago, Illinois
DOROTHY SODERBERG, born
[redacted] at Chicago,
Illinois
Single
5' 5"

LA 100-73358

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Hair	Brown
Eyes	Brown
Occupation	Factory Worker
Social Security Number	[REDACTED]
California Driver's License	[REDACTED] u

b6
b7C

(LA T-6
(11/2/70)) Xu

The source advised that DOHRN's parents received a postcard postmarked "Cairo, Egypt, the University of Cairo," signed "JENNY", in which she stated that she was touring Egypt and the Middle East and would visit her parents on her return to the United States. Xu (u)

(LA T-20
(11/10/70)) Xu

The source advised that JENNIFER DOHRN will hold a press conference on November 11, 1970, at the Diplomat Hotel, New York, regarding TIMOTHY LEARY. u

(LA T-8
(11/11/70)) Xu

On November 11, 1970, JENNIFER ELLEN DOHRN and MARTY KENNER (see appendix) held a press conference in New York City, New York. u

The purpose of the above called press conference as stated by MARTY KENNER was to clear up some points about JENNIFER DOHRN's, MARTY KENNER's, and TIMOTHY LEARY's recent trip to Algeria and also to play a tape recording of TIMOTHY LEARY. u

MARTY KENNER advised that the main purpose for the above individuals' trip to Algeria was to bring revolutionary greetings to the Palestinian rebels. He also pointed out that while traveling through the Middle East none of the above mentioned individuals had ever been asked to leave any country

LA 100-73358

and that the reason they departed certain countries in the Middle East was due to a communication break down which jeopardized the safety of TIMOTHY LEARY. MARTY KENNER also advised that he and JENNIFER DOHRN, along with other unidentified individuals, are planning another trip to the Middle East in the near future; however, no purpose was given for this future trip. JENNIFER DOHRN advised at this conference that her sister, BERNARDINE DOHRN, had never been in Algeria and is believed to still be within the United States. u

JENNIFER DOHRN further advised that TIMOTHY LEARY and his wife, ROSEMARY (see appendix), have been granted political asylum in Algeria. She also indicated that throughout her travels in the United States and abroad, individuals that she has been in contact with have indicated to her, and she also feels, that the bombings conducted by the radical elements in the United States have a good purpose and are fulfilling their intended purposes. (These purposes were not further defined.) JENNIFER DOHRN indicated that the people of the United States should obtain an anti-Zion attitude toward Israel in that the Israelis were merely a tool of further American Imperialism. MARTY KENNER added to this by saying that this does not necessarily mean an anti-Semitic attitude but merely an anti-Zion attitude. u

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

CONFIDENTIAL

Cleaver Conference in Algeria Canceled

ALGIERS (AP)—A news conference by an exiled Black Panther leader and two other American fugitives was canceled Friday without explanation.

Informants said the Algerian Socialist regime ordered that it should not take place for fear of "anarchist" propaganda.

Eldridge Cleaver, the Black Panther "information minister," was scheduled to hold it with LSD advocate Timothy Leary and Bernardine Dohrn, an extremist student group member—or her sister, Jennifer—who had joined him here this week.

"The press conference has been canceled and I cannot say why," a spokesman for the black radical movement said.

Sources said the Algerian government felt the conference would have turned into a rostrum to favor the use of drugs and to expose this country to "anarchist" ideals.

Leary arrived Tuesday, asking political asylum. He escaped from prison in San Luis Obispo, Calif., last month while serving a 10-to-15-year term on narcotics charges.

Drugs are strictly prohibited by the Algerian regime.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

1/ Los Angeles Times,
Los Angeles, Calif.

Date: 10/24/70

Edition:

Author:

Editor:

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office:

☒ Being Investigated

36

Ronald Reagan-4686

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

~~SECRET~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Timothy Leary, LSD advocate who escaped from a California prison in September, left Algiers to visit Palestine guerrilla bases in the Middle East. His tour of the bases was thought to have been arranged by Fatah, the leading Palestinian guerrilla organization. Leary's delegation included Jennifer Dohrn, whose sister, Bernardine, is on the FBI list of most wanted persons. She denied reports that Bernardine is in Algiers.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

A. Los Angeles Times
Los Angeles, Calif

Date: 10/25/70
Edition:
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or

Classification:

Submitting Office:

☐ Being Investigated

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

~~SECRET~~

CONFIDENTIAL



COMPANIONS—Black Panther leader Eldridge Cleaver seeing off Dr. Timothy Leary at the Algiers airport. Leary, the LSD advocate who escaped prison in San Luis Obispo, reportedly went to Amman, Jordan, with Jenifer Dohrn, sister of fugitive Bernardine Dohrn, Weatherman leader who is on FBI most wanted list.

(W) Wirephoto

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

2. Los Angeles
Times,
Los Angeles,
Calif.

Date: 10/26/70

Edition:

Author:

Editor:

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office:

☐ Being Investigated

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

~~SECRET~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~Newsmakers-----**Leary on a Trip?
Newsmen Not Sure**

—Timothy Leary, the high priest of LSD and a fugitive from a California prison, appeared briefly in Beirut with a false name and managed to elude newsmen when he ran from his hotel to a waiting taxi. It appeared at first that Leary was making a dash for Syria, but later he returned to the hotel room he had rented as W. C. McNellis and refused to answer questions. Leary was in a party, apparently en route to Damascus or Jordan, that included Black Panthers Donald Cox and Martin Kenner and Yippie Jennifer Dohrn, a sister of Bernardine Dohrn, a Weatherman who is now on the FBI's 10 most wanted list.



Leary ... in a hurry

AP Wire photo

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

2 Los Angeles Times,
Los Angeles, Calif.

Date: 10/27/70

Edition:

Author:

Editor:

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office:

☐ Being Investigated

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Cleaver Says Leary Support Is Welcome

But Calls California Fugitive Ineligible for Black Panther Membership Because of Race

BY WILLIAM TUOHY

Times Staff Writer

ALGIERS — Eldridge Cleaver said Tuesday that he welcomes the support of American expatriate fugitives such as Dr. Timothy Leary, but added that the "high priest" of LSD can't join the Black Panthers because of his race.

Cleaver, Black Panthers information minister, made his statement in an hour-long interview, during which he declared that he intends to expand his party into an international operation dedicated to overthrowing the U.S. government.

Cleaver told a news conference here Sept. 11 that a Black Panther international section would be set up in Algiers on Sept. 13. At that time he said his party supported all peoples fighting for their liberation. He singled out the Palestinians, saying, "We condemn the Zionist aggressors who are supported by the American imperialists."

Expansion Planned

In his latest statement, he said he would add additional members to the overseas Panther group which seeks ties with other revolutionary organizations, many of which are based here in the Algerian capital, to make "a common cause" against the "establishment, imperialist" government of the United States.

Cleaver, who has been living here in exile for 15 months, said he viewed his broadened international organization "as a rival institution to Rogers' State Department to properly represent the American people in other parts of the world." He referred to Secretary of State William P. Rogers.

Cleaver declined to go into figures on how large

he hoped his expanded Panther group would be. Some informed sources here believe there are no more than a dozen Black Panthers in Algeria at present.

Cleaver said he would welcome into the new movement such persons as Leary, a Caucasian, who last month escaped from a minimum security prison near San Luis Obispo and made his way to Algeria.

Race Bars Leary

But Cleaver said that despite his welcome, Leary was still not eligible because of his race to join the Black Panthers.

"We do not want to lose our identity," Cleaver said.

The Black Panther leader also declared that though his group would continue to stress its Marxist-Leninist organization, he would not try to form with the other revolutionary groups a single international organization similar to the Communist Party.

Leary plans to take up residence here after his present unsuccessful effort to visit the Palestinian guerrillas. Cleaver's second in command, Donald Cox, and Jennifer Dohrn, sister of the Weatherman ultramilitant Bernardine Dohrn, made the trip with Leary.

They flew from Algiers on Saturday, were turned back in Beirut and are now in Cairo. They are scheduled to return here Thursday.

Cleaver did not say why the Black Panther press conference announced for last week was suddenly called off. Cleaver had announced he would then present Leary and Bernardine Dohrn. Other sources here say the Algerian government was somewhat miffed at the presence of Leary, a noted drug taker rather than a revolutionary.

Cleaver also declined to answer a question about whether Bernardine Dohrn was in Algeria. But he said he heartily approved of the tactics used by the Weatherman and Students For a Democratic Society (SDS) in the United States.

Of the aims of "this new international section" of the Black Panther party, of which he is the new head, Cleaver declared:

"Our job is to destroy Babylon."

U.S.-Babylon

How did he define Babylon, he was asked.

"Just like it says in the Bible," he answered. "It is a symbol of decadence and corruption of the (national) power that is now the No. 1 enemy of the people of the world (the United States)."

Ronald Reagan-4690

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

7 Los Angeles Times
Los Angeles, Calif.

Date: 10/28/70
Edition:
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or

Classification:

Submitting Office:

☐ Being Investigated

He added that the major task of the new international section was to "build up the knowledge of and the support for the political prisoners in the United States. That is why we are happy to have Leary and Dohrn with us."

"The No. 1 political prisoner in the United States today is Bobby Seale of New Haven, and we want

to build up international support in solidarity for him. And so we will develop a staff for this movement."

Cleaver said the release of Huey Newton, Black Panther minister of defense, was the best thing that had happened in the United States recently.

Cleaver said he needed a bigger staff with more experience here to finance what he called a "multi-million dollar effort."

Asked what might be the reaction of the Algerian government to this expanded operation, Cleaver declared, "We have a certain frame within which to work and I don't see any reason to speculate."

This revolutionary movement, he said, was one of an interrelated process and he hoped to develop ties with similar movements in North Korea, China, North Vietnam, Africa, Latin America, and among the Palestinians.

Union Considered

Cleaver said he thought the Black Panther party had been receiving certain recognition internationally and now is the time to join forces with the revolutionary movements in the rest of the world. He said, however, that he had no desire to take over other movements.

At first Cleaver declined to be interviewed, declaring that he thought that talking to reporters was no longer the most effective way to help in the party's work.

He said that perhaps now the best way to make his views clear were through statements in the Black Panther party paper in the United States. He also said he hoped to start a paper here.

But he responded to questions, and eventually continued to talk, and the conversation lasted an hour. In the course of the conversation, Cleaver said journalistic objectivity was amiss and reporters should be "committed."

"I only like committed reporters," he said.

He differentiated "establishment reporters" from "committed" ones. He said he was now an international editor for Ramparts magazine, one

of the voices of the militant New Left.

But he did not argue the point when he was reminded that many leading "establishment" journals had urged Black Panther party members be treated fairly by police and by the courts.

And he seemed very upset when the visiting correspondent declined to contribute cash to the Black Panther party movement.

Cleaver said he planned to stay in Algeria as long as he was able to accomplish "his work," but he would like to return to the United States some day because it's my home.

Asked whether he expected to see his revolutionary goal—the destruction of the present system of the United States government — accomplished in his lifetime, he replied:

"Our perspective is revolution in our lifetime. I am young and the ruling

class is weak enough. Unless I have an untoward demise, which I don't expect, I'll be around to see the revolution."

CONFIDENTIAL

u

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

BEIRUT TO CAIRO TO ALGIERS--MAYBE**Arabs Pass Leary Around Like a Hot Potato****BY JOE ALEX MORRIS JR.**

Times Staff Writer

BEIRUT—In what amounted to a predawn raid, Lebanese security authorities early Tuesday routed Timothy Leary and his companions from two \$45-a-day rooms at the swank St. George's Hotel here. They took them to the airport, where they waited six hours for a flight to Cairo, which did not want them either.

Leary, Donald Cox, Black Panther field marshal, and Jennifer Dohrn of the Weatherman were held incommunicado at the airport here until departure. When they got to Cairo, they attempted to disembark and enter the city.

Three Egyptian officers politely returned them to the transit lounge. It is expected that Thursday they will be put on the next plane to Algiers, whence they had come last Sunday.

All three, plus Martin Kenner, Black Panther defense fund chairman, were launched into the Middle East by Panther information minis-

ter Eldridge Cleaver. They were to support the Palestinian revolutionaries against what Cleaver called that "imperialist lackey," Israel.

They were also to inform the Palestinians about the struggle inside the United States, Cox told a press conference here. The Palestini-

Support by Leary is welcome, Cleaver says. See Page 7, Part 1.

ans have never shown much interest in these problems, preferring to concentrate on their own.

What appeared to interest both Lebanese and Egyptian authorities more was Leary's reputation as both a fugitive from American justice and an advocate of LSD. Drugs are not exactly unknown in the Middle East, but the authorities take a pronounced bourgeois attitude toward them.

A Lebanese drug trafficker was hanged in Bagdad recently, and there are American and European youths in jail throughout the area for possession. At the same time, the

traffic flourishes here, and Lebanese authorities turn a blind eye on hashish cultivation in the fertile Bekaa Valley, where it is under the protection of powerful politicians.

Here in Beirut, there was another problem. The U.S. Embassy had requested the Lebanese to lift Leary's passport.

Leary escaped from minimum security prison near San Luis Obispo last Sept. 13. He was serving a one-to-10-year sentence on drug charges.

The U.S. request put the Lebanese on the spot. There is no extradition treaty between the two countries, and Leary apparently entered Lebanon legally by getting a visa at the airport.

However, there was some question whether Leary was traveling on a valid passport in his proper name. Lebanese security authorities refused to discuss the subject, and when they registered at the hotel Leary and his companions filled out their own registration cards without handing over their passports. Leary registered as W. C. McNellis.

~~SECRET~~

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

1 Los Angeles Times
Los Angeles, Calif.

Date: 10/28/70
Edition:
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office:
☐ Being Investigated

Ronald Reagan-4692

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

~~SECRET~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Leary and Co. Given Visas by Egyptians

CAIRO (UPI) — Egyptian authorities changed their minds Wednesday and granted transit visas to LSD advocate Dr. Timothy Leary and three companions after refusing them admission Tuesday.

The visas are normally valid for seven days but Roy Cox, Black Panther field marshal, said the group would fly on to Algiers today.

Traveling with Leary and Cox are New York Black Panther Chairman Martin Kenner and Jennifer Dohrn of the Weathermen. The four flew into Cairo Tuesday from Beirut after Lebanese officials "advised" them to leave.

Leary said Wednesday night he intends to adopt the religion of Islam and settle in an Arab country. "I'm not going back to the United States," he said in an interview.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

3 Los Angeles Times
Los Angeles, Calif.

u

Date: 10/29/70
Edition:
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office:

☐ Being Investigated

LA 100-73358

~~SECRET~~

D. CONNECTIONS WITH THE BLACK
PANTHER PARTY (BPP) (SEE APPENDIX)

(LA T-21
(3/16/70)) & u

The source advised that on December 8, 1969, DOHRN's name and address were found among items at 4115 South Central Avenue, Los Angeles, which was the BPP Headquarters. u

(LA T-22
(11/10/70)) & u

The source advised that on November 10, 1970, JENNIFER DOHRN contacted the BPP Headquarters, Bronx, New York, to advised them that there would be a rally that date in Kew Gardens, Queens, New York, and that she would attend. u

Physical Surveillance
Special Agents, Federal
Bureau of Investigation
Kew Gardens, Queens,
New York
(11/10/70)

The above rally did not materialize. u

E. PUBLIC SPEECHES BY JENNIFER
DOHRN AT ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE,
(12/2/70), NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY
(11/16/70), AND THE UNIVERSITY OF
CALIFORNIA AT SANTA BARBARA (UCSB)
(1/13/71 - 1/14/71)

Note that the details regarding speeches given by DOHRN on January 13, 1971, and January 14, 1971, at UCSB are located in the section titled "Travel and Activities in Santa Barbara, California Area with Weatherwoman JULIE ANNE NICHAMIN (see appendix)." u

LA 100-73358

Personal Observations by
Special Agents, Federal
Bureau of Investigation
St. Cloud, Minnesota
(12/2/70)

JENNIFER DOHRN spoke at the St. Cloud State College, St. Cloud, Minnesota, at 9:15 PM, on December 2, 1970, before a group of approximately 1300 people. In attendance were Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. u

The essence of her more pertinent remarks is as follows:

"Algeria is a very good place for them, (fugitives), to be working because I think it's the only country in the world where every National Liberation Front is represented."

JENNIFER traveled to the Middle East and talked with the Palastinian Guerillas regarding their movement.

JENNIFER went on to talk about her travels in Algeria and the Middle East.

"TIMOTHY LEARY, after his escape from prison, woke up the next morning and found he was in a very large city in this country, and he found out from the first day that he was in the underground and that he had to be out on the streets meeting people and looking very different. u

"Later on that day, TIMOTHY was in a car driving somewhere, and another carload of freaks drove by and honked the horn and waved at him and he waved back, and he found out a little bit later that one of the people in the car was MARK RUDD (see appendix).

"Another time during the week when TIMOTHY and ROSEMARY were with the Weatherman, TIMOTHY and ROSEMARY and my sister got stoned and went and saw Woodstock."

DOHRN played a tape recording of TIMOTHY LEARY. DOHRN stated a few things about LEARY's escape from prison.

645-~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-4695 X

LA 100-73358

~~SECRET~~

"LEARY planned his escape from prison from the time he first entered prison. He was very careful about not having a lot of press conferences, and about convincing Governor REAGAN that he could be put on minimum security."

u

December 7, 1970

~~SECRET~~

Date

JENNIFER DORN, sister of BERNADETT RAE DORN, appeared at a press conference at the Minneapolis - St. Paul International Airport, Minneapolis, Minnesota, along with RICHARD DAVIS, JOHN BROOKES and JERRY BORTON. The above individuals were enroute to St. Cloud State College, St. Cloud, Minnesota, to take part in a debate sponsored by the St. Cloud State Student Senate. DORN furnished the following information:

She has just recently returned from a trip to Algeria where she met with ELDREDGE CLEAVER, KATHLEEN CLEAVER, and TIMOTHY LARRY. DORN stated that Algeria is fast becoming famous as a country which recognizes the basic rights of the individual. u

DORN further advised that she has also recently been a delegate to a conference of the New Nation Movement in Buffalo, New York, where great strides were made towards plans for resistance to the government's military policy.

On 12/2/70 at Minneapolis, Minnesota File # Minneapolis 100-dead
by SA GARY B. INGRAM/rjw Date dictated 12/7/70

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

LA 100-73358

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

(See appendix section for characterization of RENNIE DAVIS, JOHN FROINES and JERRY NORTON, New Nations Movement.) u

(LA T-9
(11/16/70)) & u

The source advised that DOHRN arrived in Boston at noon on November 16, 1970, from New York City for a speaking engagement at Northeastern University (NU), Boston, on the same date. u

(LA T-10
(11/16/70)) & u

The source observed DOHRN on November 16, 1970, at the Ell Center, NU, in the evening, where she spoke to 125 people, including individuals active in the New Left in Boston. The purpose of her appearance was to raise support for the Revolutionary Peoples Constitutional Convention (see appendix), Washington, D.C., November 27 through 29, 1970, to be sponsored by the BPP. Following her speech, she publicly said that she was returning to New York City. u

(LA T-11
(11/19/70)) & u

On November 16, 1970, JENNIFER DOHRN spoke to a group of about 150 people at NU, Boston. She spoke about her recent trip to the Middle East and her experiences there with ELDRIDGE CLEAVER and Dr. TIMOTHY LEARY. She said that her sister, BERNARDINE DOHRN, was not in Algeria as had been erroneously reported in the press. She said that the people of the "Third World" countries in which she traveled were very enthusiastic. She also played a taped message from LEARY in Algeria. u

She also spoke of a program to send various persons, including students, workers, lawyers and housewives, to Hanoi to negotiate a peace treaty with the Vietnamese people. Accordingly, if all United States troops are not

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~SECRET~~

withdrawn from Vietnam by May 1, 1971, that day will be devoted to closing down the United States Government by massive disruptions at Washington, D. C. She suggested the disruptive technique of buying old cars, driving them to Washington, and abandoning them in the streets. She also solicited attendance at the upcoming Revolutionary People's Constitutional Convention. u

DOHRN also spoke of the necessity of establishing better communications between communes and complained that their total separation blocked good efforts at creating a cohesive underground movement. u

F. ASSOCIATIONS AND AFFILIATION
WITH WEATHERMAN PERSONNEL

(LA T-22
LA T-23
(8/24/69)) xu

On August 24, 1969, BERNARDINE DOHRN was in telephonic contact with her sister, JENNIFER DOHRN, according to the source. u

(LA T-3
(6/18/70)) xu

The source advised that on January 20, 1970, February 27, 1970, and February 28, 1970, DOHRN was in telephonic contact with the residence of ALBERT L. JONES, 12949 Tyler Street, Sylmar, California, who is the father of JEFFREY CARM/JONES (see appendix). u

(LA T-7
(10/7/70)) xu

The source advised that JENNIFER is sympathetic with her sister, BERNARDINE DOHRN's political beliefs, but was not aware if she advocates the use of violence, at least to the extent practiced by the Weatherman. u

LA 100-73358

~~SECRET~~

Contact on October 26, 1970, revealed that the source believes that JENNIFER has been in contact with BERNARDINE for some time and the basis for this belief is that while JENNIFER was still residing in Watts, she received telephone instructions one evening to go to a safe telephone in order to receive an incoming call. The source said that JENNIFER did not explicitly state that this call came from BERNARDINE, but she gave the source the impression that it was from BERNARDINE. Also, on another occasion, JENNIFER had gone to Florida during June 1970, and returned by way of Berkeley where she stayed for several weeks. When she returned in July, she said that she had been living in the backwoods near San Francisco with some "beautiful people". In subsequent conversation with the source, JENNIFER implied that she had met her sister, BERNARDINE DOHRN, while in San Francisco. ~~qu~~

The source stated that several days after she returned from this trip she moved out of her apartment and gave most of her belongings away. Then she packed her clothing in two suitcases and disappeared. Since that time, she has reappeared at the residence of KAREN CONLEY on five or six occasions, just showing up with no warning and little or no belongings. On these visits, she never discusses where she has been or what she has been doing, or what is her mode of travel. ~~qu~~

On one of these visits, she indicated that she was concerned that BERNARDINE would suffer some violence or harm at the hands of the police. She also discussed having met JERRY RUBIN (see appendix) after she returned from San Francisco; however, she never indicated at that time that she knew TIMOTHY LEARY although she did use marijuana moderately but never used any other drug or narcotic. ~~qu~~

(LA T-16
(10/13/70)) ~~qu~~

The source advised that on October 6, 1970, in New York City, representatives of the press were invited to a press conference sponsored by the YIP, also known as Yippies, at their New York Headquarter, to hear a taped

LA 100-73358

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

message purportedly made by BERNARDINE DOHRN in which she said that the Weatherman were responsible for the recent bombing of a police memorial statue in Chicago. The taped message also announced the fall offensive of youth resistance which was to begin with bombings from Santa Barbara, California, to Boston, back to Kent (Ohio) and Kansas. Following the playing of this tape, JENNIFER DOHRN, present, identified the voice as belonging to her sister, BERNARDINE DOHRN. u

BERNARD and DOROTHY DOHRN
Sun City Center, Florida
(10/15/70)

On October 15, 1970, BERNARD and DOROTHY DOHRN, 1507 North Lake Drive, Sun City Center, Florida, were interviewed at their residence, and the tape recording of JENNIFER DOHRN's press conference at New York City was played for them. After hearing the tape recording, both Mr. and Mrs. DOHRN advised that they immediately recognized the voice of their daughter, JENNIFER DOHRN, but could not be positive about the voice of BERNARDINE DOHRN, they thought, probably due to the quality of the recording. They were inclined to believe it was BERNARDINE on the tape in view of the fact that JENNIFER verified it in her portion of the interview. u

Mr. and Mrs. DOHRN professed great dismay at the recent involvement of their daughter, JENNIFER, in BERNARDINE's affairs, but stated that JENNIFER had always admired BERNARDINE, and they were not surprised. They both advised that they had not had any information as to which one, if either, of their daughters was in Algeria. Mr. and Mrs. DOHRN continued to advise that they did not anticipate that BERNARDINE would ever get in touch with them. u

(LA T-11
(11/17/70)) u

On November 16, 1970, DOHRN spoke at NU, Boston, and following the meeting, she went to 312 Stuart Street, Boston, for a short visit. She was thereafter observed riding in a Jeep bearing New York license [redacted] She went to Logan International Airport, East Boston, and departed with

b6
b7C

LA 100-73358

~~SECRET~~

two other individuals aboard Northeastern Airlines for New York. u

New York State Department
of Motor Vehicles (DMV)
Albany, New York
(12/8/70)

New York license [redacted] is issued to
ROBERT G. and ELEANOR F. BURLINGHAM, 288
Haverstraw Road, Suffern, New York, for a
1970 blue and white Jeep. u

Physical Surveillance by
Special Agents, Federal
Bureau of Investigation
New York, New York
(June 1970)

b6
b7c

A physical surveillance of ROBERT GAYLORD BURLINGHAM
(see appendix) by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of
Investigation at New York City reflected that a Jeep vehicle,
New York license [redacted] was used by this individual. u

(LA T-6
(1/9/71)) u

The source advised that DOHRN's parents received
a postcard from JENNIFER in which she said that she had been
ill and was under a doctor's care. She also said that she
had received a Christmas present from BERNARDINE DOHRN, her
sister. u

(LA T-7
(2/17/71)) u

The source advised that as of February 14, 1971,
JENNIFER was residing in a commune at 670 Ensenada, Berkeley.
On that date, JENNIFER asked KAREN CONLEY, who was visiting
with her for the weekend, to take her to the Golden Gate
State Park "to meet some people". The source advised that
JENNIFER appeared very cautious about traveling to this u

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

LA 100-73358

meeting, and wanted to go in CONLEY's car rather than any vehicle used by members of the commune. (X)u

JENNIFER indicated that the meeting was to take place at 11:00 AM at the Buffalo Pits in the park; however, when they arrived at the park, 25 to 30 minutes late, she became very frantic. She was agitated and nervous over the possibility that she would miss the contact and stated that she had "to see these people". Finally, she observed her friends, a male and female Caucasian, sitting on a park bench near the fence of the Buffalo Pit. (X)u

The source described the female as young, with shoulder length blonde hair, olive complexion, nice build, wearing casual clothing with a shawl, and remarked that the female noticeably resembled JENNIFER herself except for the blonde hair. The source believes that from the circumstances of this meeting and the appearance of the girl that it was BERNARDINE DOHRN. The source described the male as having long dark hair, in his twenties, good build, and also wearing casual clothing. (X)u

The source stated that JENNIFER was secretive about the time and place of this meeting, only giving CONLEY sufficient information to drive her there as they traveled to the park. Upon arrival, JENNIFER immediately said good-bye, got out of the car and ran across the street to where the above couple was seated. CONLEY then left. (X)u

G. TRAVEL AND ACTIVITIES IN
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA,
WITH WEATHERWOMAN JULIE ANNE
NICHAMIN (SEE APPENDIX) u

(LA T-7
(1/11/71 - 1/14/71)) (X)u

The source advised that CONLEY received a telephone call from Mrs. DOROTHY DOHRN, JENNIFER's mother, in which she asked if JENNIFER was there. In addition, CONLEY received two letters addressed to JENNIFER from Mrs. DOHRN during the last few days. (X)u

LA 100-73358

SECRET

On January 13, 1971, the source advised that on January 12, 1971, JENNIFER DOHRN and a female known as "VAL" visited CONLEY in San Pedro. Both arrived carrying their belongings in shopping bags and a pack. (S)u

While at CONLEY's residence, JENNIFER said that they were going to Santa Barbara that evening. CONLEY offered to drive them there. JENNIFER told CONLEY that she had to go to Santa Barbara in order "to get a message". (S)u

En route to Santa Barbara, they stopped and ate dinner at a Mexican restaurant in Santa Monica; while there, JENNIFER made a prepaid long distance telephone call, allegedly to her mother in Florida. (S)u

The source advised that they arrived at a "crash pad" in Santa Barbara at about midnight. The source stated that a "crash pad" is a stop-over, collective-type residence arrangement where anti-establishment individuals can freely come and go. During the trip "VAL" gave directions on how to find the place. JENNIFER said that she had been at this house three months before but does not know the residents very well. (S)u

The source said that CONLEY stayed with JENNIFER until the next morning then returned to Los Angeles leaving JENNIFER and VAL in Santa Barbara. JENNIFER indicated that she would be staying there possibly one day before returning to San Francisco. She said that HUEY NEWTON (see appendix) was going to speak in Santa Barbara on the following day. (S)u

During the visit, JENNIFER talked about a new position paper entitled "A Change in the Weather", recently issued by the Weatherman Organization. She indicated that this was an authentic document. She also discussed her experiences in Algeria with the BPP. She said that ELDRIDGE CLEAVER had a girlfriend, and his wife, KATHLEEN CLEAVER (see appendix), was aware of the situation but maintained the pretense of the perfect revolutionary couple. She said that their party was given a warm welcome wherever they went even though the Western press tried to give the picture that they were not welcome in some countries. (S)u

CONFIDENTIAL

~~SECRET~~

JENNIFER also said that she had made contact with various individuals, presumably in the Weatherman underground, through surreptitious contacts with third parties. She also said that she had been traveling extensively on the East Coast talking to different groups in the movement. (S)u

On January 14, 1971, the source advised that the residence where JENNIFER and "VAL" stayed was in the vicinity of 981 Coyote, Santa Barbara. The source identified this residence by the presence of an old blue Volkswagen truck parked in front. This truck bears British Columbia license [redacted] (S)u

b6
b7C

[redacted] (S)u

(1/15/71)

b7D

[redacted] advised that British Columbia plate [redacted] is for a 1959 Volkswagen pickup truck, Serial Number [redacted] and as of September 28, 1970, the registration was transferred to [redacted]

[redacted] This address was subsequently changed to [redacted] date not shown. The registration was signed as [redacted] was unable to locate a driver's license for [redacted] (S)u

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] further advised that a physical check of [redacted]

[redacted] revealed that no one could recall anyone by the name of [redacted]. He stated that there is no [redacted] but there is an [redacted] (S)u

[redacted] advised that the previous owner of the above vehicle is [redacted] and efforts were being made to locate [redacted] for interview. (S)u

LA 100-73358

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

[redacted]
[redacted] do not reflect any information regarding [redacted] *Ku*

b6
b7C
b7D

Files of the Federal Bureau
of Investigation
Los Angeles, California
(1/18/71)

The above files contain no further information regarding [redacted] *u*

b6
b7C

(LA T-7
(1/19/71)) *Xu*

X The source viewed a photograph of JULIE ANNE NICHAMIN and advised that she is identical to "VAL", who was traveling with JENNIFER on January 12, 1971. The source recalled that NICHAMIN had previously appeared with JENNIFER, possibly in August or September 1970, at KAREN CONLEY's residence which was 1704 B Southwinds Drive, San Pedro, California, at that time. *Xu*

Personal Observation by
Special Agent, Federal
Bureau of Investigation
(1/13/71)

On the evening of January 13, 1971, the "Strategic Hamlet" collective (see appendix) at Isla Vista, California, sponsored a meeting of several UCSB radical organizations held at the UCSB Student Center Cafeteria. *u*

At approximately 9:15 PM, JENNIFER DOHRN was observed entering the cafeteria area of the UCSB Student Center. DOHRN was wearing a dark brown suede coat, burgundy colored sweater, dark blue flair slacks, boots, and carried a leather purse over her shoulder. In addition, she wore a bright orange, wrap around, wood scarf. She was accompanied by an unknown, white female later identified as JULIE ANNE NICHAMIN. *u*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~SECRET~~

NICHAMIN was observed to have arrived in the cafeteria several minutes prior to DOHRN's arrival and appeared to be checking out the crowd in preparation for DOHRN's arrival. u

The first individual in the room to notice DOHRN's presence was PHYLLIS BENNIS (see appendix). BENNIS was overheard to say, "There's JENNY", and ran over to JENNIFER DOHRN and hugged her. BENNIS and DOHRN then had a long discussion, and it was observed that BENNIS introduced STEPHANIE STEN (see appendix) to DOHRN. During this conversation, it was also noted that none of the individuals from the "Strategic Hamlet" collective seemed aware of the identity of JULIE ANNE NICHAMIN and DOHRN was not overheard to introduce her to the members of the collective. u

DOHRN also was warmly greeted by BILL ALLEN (see appendix for WILLIAM ALLEN). Although DOHRN eventually talked with several members of the "Strategic Hamlet" collective, it appeared that BENNIS and ALLEN were the only two individuals whom she had known for some time. u

Much of the conversation between DOHRN and Professor BILL ALLEN centered primarily around the fact that the topics being discussed at the meeting only concerned local conditions at Isla Vista and were not concerned with the war in Vietnam or social conditions around the United States. DOHRN advised ALLEN that students at UCSB should be more concerned about the Vietnam War, the intrusion into Cambodia, and joining the revolutionary struggle to create a new society. u

Following the meeting, DOHRN and NICHAMIN left together and were observed walking around in the Isla Vista Community where they eventually entered a light colored Volkswagen sedan, California license [redacted] parked on Pardall Street. They were observed driving out of the area. u

b6
b7C

LA 100-73358

Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV)
Sacramento, California
(1/16/71)

California license is registered to RONALD JOSEPH STONE, in care of General Delivery, Oakland, California.

The files of the Los Angeles Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation reflect no further information regarding RONALD JOSEPH STONE.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 1/20/71~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

At approximately 8:30 PM, a meeting of various radical organizations at the University of California at Santa Barbara (UCSB) was sponsored by the "Strategis Hamlet" collective and was held at the UCSB Student Center Cafeteria. Approximately 300 persons attended. u

At approximately 9:30 PM, JENNIFER ELLEN DOHRN entered the cafeteria. Shortly thereafter, she was interviewed by SA CRILLION C. PAYNE, II, under a suitable pretext. DOHRN stated that she had been traveling around the country, primarily on the East Coast. She stated that she would be in Isla Vista, California, for "a while", but did not volunteer any additional information regarding her travel or itinerary. During this interview, DOHRN appeared friendly and expressed her concern over the revolutionary struggle in Isla Vista. u

On 1/13/71 at Isla Vista, California File # Los Angeles 100-73358

by SA CRILLION C. PAYNE, II/smb 59 Date dictated 1/13/71

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. Ronald Reagan-4709

LA 100-73358

(LA T-24
(1/13/71))

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

On January 13, 1971, the source attended a meeting sponsored by the "Strategic Hamlet" collective at Isla Vista; the purpose of which was to attempt to form a coalition among the various radical groups in the Isla Vista area, and to establish a communications system between the various groups. The meeting was held at the UCSB Student Center Cafeteria. ~~QU~~

The source approached [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] appeared friendly but again did not reveal any of her itinerary plans for travel; however, she did advise the source that she would be in Isla Vista for a few days and hoped to speak about her visit to Algeria. ~~QU~~

During the meeting, JENNIFER DOHRN appeared in the company of JULIE NICHAMIN. Toward the end of the meeting, DOHRN and NICHAMIN were observed by the source to leave the meeting and go upstairs to the lounge area of the UCSB Student Center. DOHRN was thereafter observed by the source to make several long distance telephone calls from about 15 to 20 minutes. ~~QU~~

Personal Observation and
Surveillance by Special Agents
of the Federal Bureau of
Investigation
Isla Vista, California
(1/14/71)

On the afternoon of January 14, 1971, at approximately 1:50 PM, DOHRN and NICHAMIN were observed in the UCSB Student Center. DOHRN was later observed addressing a small group of students in the Program Room. The meeting ended at approximately 3:00 PM and DOHRN and NICHAMIN then went to the cafeteria area where they had coffee with various members of the "Strategic Hamlet" collective. ~~U~~

At approximately 3:35 PM, DOHRN gave her second talk concerning Algeria. ~~U~~

CONFIDENTIAL

X PET

The meeting at 3:30 PM was attended by approximately 30 students, most of whom were members of the "Strategic Hamlet" collective. In addition, BILL ALLEN and STEPHANIE STEN and PHYLLIS BENNIS were present. It was again noted that JULIE ANNE NICHAMIN was present but did not enter into discussions with other individuals present and did not seem to be acquainted with them. u

Following the meeting, JENNIFER was again observed talking to PHYLLIS BENNIS and BILL ALLEN. She also had brief conversations with other members of the "Strategic Hamlet" collective, especially STEVE MOODY (see appendix) and STEVE PLEVIN (see appendix). u

During the course of a surveillance of JENNIFER DOHRN, she was observed exiting from 420 Miramonte Avenue. The mailbox at this address bears the name of Mrs. JAMES DODDS. u

The files of the Los Angeles Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation contain no information identifiable with Mrs. JAMES DODDS. u

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 1/21/71

At 3:30 PM, JENNIFER ELLEN DOHRN spoke to a gathering of approximately 30 individuals, most of whom were members of the "Strategic Hamlet" collective at Isla Vista, California. The speech was given at the University of California at Santa Barbara (UCSB) Student Center. u

DOHRN began the opening part of her speech by stating that she would like to talk about her trip to Algeria and her visits with Black Panther leader ELDRIDGE CLEAVER and TIMOTHY and ROSEMARY LEARY. JENNIFER first discussed leaving New York and how she was searched by customs officials and harassed. She stated that they went through all of her luggage, checked her passport, and searched all of her clothing. u

JENNIFER DOHRN advised that Algeria was a very good place for fugitives to work because the Algerian Government had allowed every National Liberation front in the world to be represented. She stated that the Black Panthers were treated like any other diplomatic delegation and had their own embassy type building. JENNIFER discussed her talks with ELDRIDGE CLEAVER and other Black Panther leaders and stated that their biggest disappointment was not being able to return to the United States; however, she advised that CLEAVER's main goal was to some day return to the United States and further the revolutionary struggle. u

JENNIFER then talked about her travels through the Middle East in attempts to talk with the Palestinian guerrilla forces. She stated that the main reason she was unable to make frequent contacts with the Palestinian guerrillas and other guerrilla groups was due to a misunderstanding among several governments in the Middle East. In addition, she advised that the American press had given she and TIMOTHY LEARY very unfavorable publicity and has given the American public the impression that they were treated badly and not welcome in the Middle East. JENNIFER advised that this, in fact, was not true and that she had received a warm reception throughout the Middle East. u

On 1/14/71 at Isla Vista, California File # Los Angeles 100-73358

by SA CRILLION C. PAYNE, II/smb Date dictated 1/14/71

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Ronald Reagan-4712

JENNIFER advised that she spent most of her time in Algeria talking with various members of national liberation fronts, especially the Korean and North Vietnamese. She stated that they were extremely excited about talking with members of the National Liberation Front and that they had regarded them as true revolutionaries and people to respect; however, she stated that when they went to talk to these individuals they were overwhelmed by the welcome that they were given. She advised that these people treated them as though they were the only revolutionaries in the United States and that they were true heroes in a revolutionary sense. u

JENNIFER talked about her experiences with TIMOTHY and ROSEMARY LEARY in Algeria. She stated that they were presently living in an apartment but were building a house. She stated that TIMOTHY and ROSEMARY LEARY spent most of their days in their apartments wearing long, flowing gowns, taking acid, smoking pot, and reading various revolutionary authors. She advised that LEARY's apartment was decorated in a very psychedelic manner and that bright lights, posters, and other psychedelic materials decorated the walls. She also advised that while traveling through the Middle East with LEARY they stopped off in Egypt to see the pyramids and that LEARY rode out onto the desert alone on a camel. u

JENNIFER then went into TIMOTHY LEARY's escape from prison and how the Weatherman had planned and carried out this action. She stated that from the very moment LEARY entered jail he had planned to escape. She stated that LEARY did not grant interviews while in prison or conduct press conferences because he wanted to convince Governor RONALD REAGAN and others that he was not a security risk and should be placed in a minimum security prison. u

DOHRN stated that while in prison, LEARY frequently did physical exercises in order to prepare himself for his escape from prison. He stated that he was very concerned about his physical condition and that he would be able to have enough strength to escape. He stated that he planned his escape for some time and that the newsrelease shortly

after his escape was written by LEARY while he was in prison and carried over the wall with him on the night of his escape. In addition, DOHRN stated that LEARY had cut out a newspaper clipping which quoted Governor RONALD REAGAN as saying that LEARY was not a security risk and should be placed in a minimum security prison. DOHRN stated that on the night of his escape, LEARY cleaned out his possessions from his foot locker and then took the newspaper clipping, underlined REAGAN's remarks in red, and taped this clipping to the top of his foot locker so it would be found after his escape. u

According to LEARY, his escape was almost foiled by two police officers from the East Coast. These officers had arrived at the prison on Thursday or Friday evening, prior to the weekend of his escape, to take him back to the East Coast for a trial. LEARY advised DOHRN that the officers told him they could leave on Friday if he wanted to drive back to the East Coast, or they could wait until Monday if he would like to fly back to the East Coast. Since LEARY had planned to escape on the weekend, he told the officers that they should take the weekend off and have a good time and then fly back on Monday. LEARY advised DOHRN that he would have liked to have seen the officers' faces when they woke up on Monday morning with a hang over and read in the morning papers that he had escaped. u

LEARY advised DOHRN that although he had been trying to get into good physical condition he was barely able to make it over the fence at the security prison. In addition, he stated that there were armed guards with search lights, but that they did not see him. LEARY stated that his hands were badly cut while attempting to go over the fence and at one point he did not think that he had enough strenght to make it; however, LEARY advised DOHRN that he knew he must get to the top of the fence so that if he was shot by the guards he would fall onto the outside of the prison and people would then know he was shot trying to escape. u

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ~~SECRET~~

Immediately after his escape, LEARY was transported by the Weatherman underground to a large metropolitan city near the prison. DOHRN advised that LEARY had expected to be taken to some mountain hideaway but that he was taken to an apartment of a Weatherman underground member in the large metropolitan city and that they had marijuana and LSD waiting for him upon his arrival. According to JENNIFER DOHRN, immediately upon LEARY's arrival, he was met by BERNARDINE DOHRN and JEFF JONES. u

JENNIFER DOHRN stated that LEARY thought that he would have to be hidden out but that the Weatherman underground had changed his appearance and provided him with false identification. He was then allowed to go out onto the streets, and JENNIFER said that LEARY first felt uneasy about this but later became more accustomed to working in the underground. u

According to JENNIFER, while driving down the road on his first day out, a car load of freaks drove by and honked and waved. JENNIFER stated that LEARY was extremely concerned that he had been recognized but was then told by the individuals in his car that one of the individuals in the other car was MARK RUDD. JENNIFER stated that TIMOTHY LEARY was later in contact with RUDD in the large metropolitan city. u

JENNIFER advised that LEARY was hidden by the Weatherman underground for approximately one week before he was removed from the country. During this time, she stated that one evening TIMOTHY and ROSEMARY LEARY along with BERNARDINE DOHRN and others got stoned on marijuana and then went to a local theater to see "Woodstock". JENNIFER advised that this was a very moving experience for LEARY since he had been close friends with JIMMY HENDRIX, a rock musician, who had recently died due to an overdose of drugs, and that they were extremely touched by JIMMY's performance in "Woodstock". As the week passed, JENNIFER advised that LEARY became much more confident of being able to live in the underground and that he was soon not afraid to go out and meet people with his new identity. In addition, JENNIFER advised that LEARY has written a book regarding the Weatherman underground and

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5

LA 100-73358

~~SECRET~~

how they helped him escape from prison and that this book should be ready for release in the United States in approximately one month. u

JENNIFER stated that after he return to the United States she spent some time traveling on the East Coast with various friends; however, she did not give any location nor the identity of whom she was traveling with. The only specific place that she mentioned visiting since her return was in Buffalo, New York, where she attended a conference of the "New Nation Movement". She advised that revolutionaries from all over the country had come to Buffalo and that great strides were made towards solidifying plans for resistance against the United States. u

DOHRN then spoke briefly about the most recent communication from the Weatherman underground of December 10, which has title, "Changing Weather". She stated that many members of the Weatherman were extremely upset over the death of DIANE OUGHTON and two other Weatherman members in the New York townhouse explosion of last spring. She stated that several Weatherman members were still not over this tragedy and that it had greatly influenced their thinking towards revolution. She stated that the Weatherman organization was still devoted to revolution and changing the country; however, JENNIFER stated that after the New York townhouse explosion "several of us decided we wanted to have a revolution but that we wanted to live to see it". JENNIFER did not state that the Weatherman had discontinued all bombing activities but did give the impression that wherever possible they would come up above ground to work with local collectives and tribes. u

In regards to questions about the Weatherman underground, DOHRN advised that although most people believe that Weatherman were hiding in some mountain retreat she stated that in fact they were living in major metropolitan cities in the United States. She stated that they had assumed other identities and that they were living above ground in other environments. In response to a question, DOHRN stated that there was constant and daily communication between the East and West Coast factions of the Weatherman underground. u

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~SECRET~~

DOHRN also stated that the Weatherman had become extremely concerned about the Women's Liberation Movement and was heard to frequently use the term "Weatherwoman". She stated that in honor of DIANE OUGHTON and other Weatherwomen who had sacrificed so much in the revolution the Weatherman organization planned some type of celebration on the anniversary of the New York townhouse explosion. In addition, DOHRN also discussed a few of the plans which were made at the New Nation Movement in Buffalo, New York, and again talked about the plan for revolutionaries from all over the country to drive old cars to Washington, D. C., on May 1, 1971, and then abandon them on the freeway and prevent workers from reaching the Pentagon and downtown Washington, D. C. u

During the above talk made by DOHRN, there was only one reference made to her fugitive sister, BERNARDINE DOHRN. This reference to BERNARDINE was made when JENNIFER stated that she hoped all members of the collective remembered that BERNARDINE's (DOHRN) birthday was two days ago. She hoped that in some parts of the country revolutionaries remembered to celebrate BERNARDINE's birthday. JENNIFER stated that she had talked with BERNARDINE two days ago and that she was in good spirits and wished everyone continued success in the revolutionary struggle. In addition, JENNIFER also mentioned that JUDY CLARK was arrested by the Federal Bureau of Investigation a few weeks ago in New York City. She told the audience how CLARK was arrested outside a New York theater but commented that the Federal Bureau of Investigation was lucky to catch her. She stated that there were many Weatherman fugitives currently living in the underground, but that in over a year the Federal Bureau of Investigation had only captured only two of them. JENNIFER stated that JUDY CLARK was one of the strongest and most courageous Weatherwomen and that she was sure that she could stand up to imprisonment. She stated that the Government had set CLARK's bail so high that there was no way she could get out of jail on bail. She urged all members to write to CLARK and tell her that they were standing behind her even while imprisoned. She told them to address mail to JUDY CLARK in care of Cook County Jail, Chicago. u

~~7~~
LA 100-73358

CONFIDENTIAL

Following the above speech, DOHRN was interviewed by SA CRILLION C. PAYNE, II, using a suitable pretext. DOHRN stated that she hoped to return to Isla Vista in the near future. She also stated that she was impressed by the revolutionary atmosphere in the community. u

CONFIDENTIAL

LA 100-73358

(See appendix for characterization for JUDITH ALICE CLARK and DIANNA OUGHTON). u

(LA T-24
LA T-25
(1/14/71))

The above sources observed JENNIFER DOHRN leaving the UCSB Student Center after a meeting at 3:30 PM. Thereafter, both the above sources observed DOHRN enter a Volkswagen, license [redacted] with JULIE NICHAMIN. u

Physical Surveillance by
Special Agents, Federal
Bureau of Investigation
Santa Barbara, California
(1/15/71)

During the course of a surveillance of JENNIFER DOHRN while she was in Santa Barbara, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation determined that the "crash pad" at which DOHRN visited on the night of January 12 and 13, 1971, was 999 Coyote Road. The following vehicles were parked at this residence on the evening of January 15, 1971, although DOHRN was not observed there at the time: u

b6
b7C

California [redacted]
California [redacted]
New York [redacted] u

Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV)
Los Angeles, California
(1/16/71)

Above agency reflects the following registration information: u

[redacted] is a 1968 Opel registered to RICHARD EDMISTON BROWN, 702 Park Lane, Santa Barbara, California. u

[redacted] is a 1969 Volkswagen registered to VICTOR FUENTES (see appendix), 6782 Pasado Drive, Apartment A. Goleta, California. u

- 69 -

Ronald Reagan-4719

LA 100-73358

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

Department of Motor Vehicles
(DMV) Records
New York, New York
(1/16/71)

The above agency files reflect that [redacted] is registered to MICHAEL C. MARKOWITZ (see appendix), 202-07 56th Avenue, Bayside, Queens, New York. A New York license issued to MARKOWITZ, Number [redacted] reflects the following description: Date of birth, April 3, 1951; residence, 202-07 56th Avenue, Bayside, Queens, New York. u

b6
b7c

Files of the Federal Bureau
of Investigation
Los Angeles, California
(1/16/71)

No additional information regarding RICHARD EDMISTON BROWN is contained in the files of this office. The files of the New York Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation do not reflect any additional information regarding MICHAEL C. MARKOWITZ. u

Records, Tax Assessor's Office
Santa Barbara County
(2/5/71)

The above records show that FLORENCE T. HYDE (see appendix), 1225 Salsipuedes Street, Santa Barbara, is the owner of record for the property at 999 Coyote Road, Santa Barbara. u

Physical surveillance by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation of JENNIFER DOHRN placed her in the Isla Vista Community on January 15, 1971, and up through the evening of that day. u

LA 100-73358

~~SECRET~~

H. INTERVIEWS OF JENNIFER DOHRN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Interview of
JENNIFER ELLEN DOHRN
13344 South Main Street
Los Angeles, California
(4/6/70)

DOHRN was interviewed by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation at her place of employment regarding her sister, BERNARDINE DOHRN. u

DOHRN stated that she last saw her sister in late January 1970, at the residence of their parents in Florida. She stated that she has had no contact with her sister since that time. JENNIFER stated that she and her sister do not and have not corresponded with one another and the only thing they have in common is being born in the same family. She stated that at the time she saw BERNARDINE, she was living in Chicago and indicated that she had to appear in court for an undisclosed charge. She said that she would contact this office should she receive information as to the whereabouts of her sister. u

DOHRN stated that she would not discuss her affiliation with the CCL and would neither confirm or deny membership in the organization. u

Interview of
JENNIFER ELLEN DOHRN
Los Angeles, California
(6/11/70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1~~SECRET~~

Date

6/17/70

JENNIFER DOHRN was interviewed at her place of employment, Weslock, 13344 South Main, Los Angeles. She was advised of the identities of the interviewing agents and that the purpose of the interview was to obtain any information which she may possess regarding her sister, BERNADINE DOHRN, Identification Order 4364. u

DOHRN stated that she has not had any contact with BERNADINE since they both visited their parents in Florida during January. She also stated that she believes that BERNADINE would have no reason for contacting her. She denied that she had had any contact with BERNADINE during the month of February. She further denied that she knows JEFFREY CARL JONES, Identification Order 4371, or that she has been in contact with anyone at the JONES' residence in Sylmar, California. She denied knowing anyone in JONES' family. u

In conclusion, DOHRN stated that she probably would not cooperate with the FBI in locating BERNADINE on the basis that she is her sister. She was advised of the provisions of the Harboring Statute. u

On 6/11/70 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 100-73358
by SAs M. WESLEY SWEARINGEN and KENNETH N. YOUNG/KNY/sfc 72 Date dictated 6/11/70

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~SECRET~~
Ronald Reagan-4722

LA 100-73358

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ~~SECRET~~

I. NEWSPAPER ARTICLES CONCERNING
JENNIFER DOHRN

The following article was published in the
January 8, 1971, issue of the San Francisco "Good Times"
newspaper. u

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

getting high with jennifer

CONFIDENTIAL

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

6 San Francisco
Good Times

Date:

1/8/71

Edition:

Author:

Editor:

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office:

☐ Being Investigated



Ronald Reagan-4725

SISTER JENNIFER DOHRN RECENTLY RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES
AFTER VISITING POLITICAL EXILES ELDRIDGE CLEAVER AND TIMOTHY
LEARY IN ALGERIA, AND ACCOMPANYING LEARY ON AN ATTEMPTED
MEETING WITH AL FATAH IN LEBANON. LAST WEEK SHE VISITED GOOD

TIMES AND TOLD US:

CONFIDENTIAL

In October I got the opportunity to go to Algeria with five other people. Timothy had been out about three weeks when I arrived. It's really a trip to get on an airplane and get off a day later in Africa and there's Timothy Leary and Eldridge Cleaver to greet you, two men I'd never met, but really important, beautiful people. The first week I spent just getting to know the people there, the Panthers and Rosemary and Timothy, building up a kind of trust, getting close to people so that we could have a friendship.

The Panthers in Algiers... Eldridge and Kathleen, two Panthers from the New York 21, both of them underground in this country for a year and a half. The Panthers have been granted the status of a national liberation front and been given an embassy and they've established diplomatic relations with people like the North Vietnamese and the North Koreans. When you're there there, the first feeling you get is that you're a diplomat.

Algiers is a good place to be right now. One reason for this is the easy access of this country. You can fly right there. Another thing is that every national liberation front in the world has a center there, which I don't think happens in any other city. The Panthers have the opportunity to set up what they call a people's embassy and they really see themselves as an international part of this movement, setting up relations for all of us. We found that out on the trip to the Middle East because of a whole series of communications. We were in Cairo and all the lines between Cairo and Algiers were down. It took four days to send a wire. We found out that Eldridge had the Chinese, Koreans and the North Vietnamese looking for us. In fact at one point the Koreans wired Kim Il Sung and he sent a wire to Cairo saying that they should find us because we were their comrades. And that position is because of the work Eldridge has done in establishing diplomatic relations with other countries. At the same time, it's very contradictory in Algiers now because the government is beginning to negotiate diplomatic relations with the U.S. and if that does happen it's certainly going to have an effect as far as that being a sanctuary.

I think the impression that I've had of Eldridge is that he's one of the warmest, most open revolutionaries that I've met, very direct, very brilliant. He has the ability to perceive relations. He really has an understanding of youth culture, understands that it's a revolutionary force in this country. One of the biggest problems for the Panthers in Algiers is that they're very isolated from the movement here, very cut off. People in this country think they're on the moon or something and think that they can't call them or write them. Because of that people don't take the time to send them papers regularly, send them letters and tapes.

GT: Doesn't the U.S. government hold back a lot of the stuff that's sent to them?

Sure, a lot of it gets ripped off. But they should have a paper every week because it's their only way of really being a part of this movement... for us to relate to them.

One of the things that struck me over and over was how hard it is to be in exile. One of the first things Eldridge would say is how much he wanted to be back because fighting in one's own country is really important and necessary to a revolutionary. When we were there we had a birthday party for Tim and Bobby Seale. We had a really nice celebration for Tim's birthday and freedom and for fighting for Bobby's freedom.

GT: What about reports that the Algerian government is hostile to the U.S. political refugees?

It's not true at all. There was never a question about Timothy's getting political asylum; it was granted as soon as he was there. The Panthers wouldn't have been given an embassy and invited to all those meetings and affairs unless they were in a very good position there.

I think the whole image was perpetrated to make it seem like we couldn't go anywhere.

The Algerian government sponsored a trip for four of us to go to the Middle East to meet with the Palestinian guerrillas. Field Marshall D.C. and Marty Kenner, who's chairman of the Panther Defense Fund, and Timothy and myself went to the Middle East. What happened was that when we arrived in Beirut we were supposed to be met by members of Al Fatah, who were then going to take

us into Damascus or Aman, depending on how heavy the fighting was in Aman that week.

When we arrived in Beirut there was no one there to meet us. At this point we weren't too upset because we didn't know anything about Beirut at the time, so we thought we'd just go to a hotel for the night and wake up and make contact the next day and that everything would be fine. So we went off and the Lebanese government put us up in this hotel and we went to sleep thinking everything would be fine the next day. Well, we didn't know a couple of things. One was that a UPI reporter had identified Timothy on the plane from Cairo to Beirut and put it out over the wire the first night that we were there in the city. The second thing was that the hotel that the Lebanese government had recommended turned out to be the headquarters for Western press in Beirut. So after two days we found out that CBS had the room next door, Newsweek and everyone was in this hotel. So we get up the next morning thinking that we'd just have breakfast and go out and meet the people from Al Fateh. So we stepped out on this little balcony on the hotel room and find reporters on top of cars with telescopic lenses. Every time I opened the door, men would grab me and try to drag me into the hall to make a statement.

This incredible situation developed that the Western press in their determination to get a story on Tim Leary completely endangered our safety and caused such a stir that Al Fateh in Beirut, who hadn't received the proper communications from Algiers, didn't know what was happening and the CIA was beginning to try and move on us. There's no extradition treaty in Lebanon so the Lebanese government couldn't arrest us, but they were being put in a position of going to have to ask us to leave. It was a very complicated situation, mainly because Beirut is like a completely open city where anything goes. For Timothy and D.C. it was like being in O'Hare Airport... it was that serious.

What finally happened on the Middle East trip is that the press situation in Beirut made it necessary to return to Algiers. At one point we had a car that was going to take us to Damascus, but without the proper contacts with the guerrilla forces it would have been very dangerous to go further in. So we decided to return to Algeria until that whole problem straightened up. We went back through Cairo and Egyptian authorities checked us out and were very warm to us. While we were in Cairo we went to the Algerian embassy and the ambassador came in and was very happy to see us and arranged for our flight back.

To fly from Cairo to Algiers is really complicated. You have to go through Tunis and Tripoli. Tunis is another open city so we couldn't go through customs and get off the plane, especially at this point, because everyone in the world knew where we were every minute. So they arranged for our flight back.

To fly from Cairo to Algiers is really complicated. You have to go through Tunis and Tripoli. Tunis is another open city so we couldn't go through customs and get off the plane, especially at this point because everyone. So they arranged for our flight back so that we would never have to get off the plane and we were with Algerians the whole way back.

While we were in Cairo we met with the Middle East press and talked to a lot of people there. The three things they knew about were the Black Panther Party, the bombings in this country and Muhammed Ali. Mostly they wanted to talk about him because he's a big hero to them. It was really sad that we couldn't meet with the Palestinians because the people in the Middle East are such beautiful people.

I found out a lot about what the pig press is like. We tried to take an attitude that said, like our security, our safety is the first thing and as soon as we're in a safe place, we'll talk to the press, but our first concern is to get out of here alive. And they, for very definite reasons could only print the most outrageous kinds of things, like headlines saying "The High Priest of Hashish" is in town. It's really amazing, people will ask me questions like, "How was Tim Leary received in places in Algeria and the Middle East?" He's received very well and it's because of this human consciousness that he has about explaining about drugs. Reporters would say, Dr. Leary, could you tell us what LSD is? and he'd explain what the whole movement has been about in this country, explaining that dope is a very important

CONFIDENTIAL

Ronald Reagan-4727

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

photo/hank lebo

part of our culture and that it's very revolutionary, and what it's meant in this country in the last ten years. You know, dropping out of this society's values, turning on, the whole political movement that's developed from that. He'll explain that and at the same time say, but I understand that in other cultures, in different societies, and even in the same culture at a different time, dope can play a very different role--like it's certainly different in the ghetto in this country than in the youth culture.

In Algeria and in the Middle East dope has been used as a very oppressive thing and the revolutionaries have all had to fight against it, but the attitude that Timothy has and we all had was to be very open and understanding, and asking about the history of it in their own revolutions meant that he was received very well. He was respected

and he really wanted to learn about the revolution in other places, so there was never any problem to our meeting with revolutionary groups about Timothy Leary's position in the movement.

We mostly were going to meet with Al Fateh. It's not a revolutionary organization...it's more like a loosely knit nationalist organization. They are the ones who have relations with the Algerian government. There are posters for Al Fateh all over the Cairo airport and the rest of the city. The thing about the people, like in Cairo, is that they really look to the movement, to the black struggle, to the youth movement. They really see a revolution in this country and it's totally connected with their own freedom. They really look to this country for leadership. There's an incredible sense that this is the real heart.

I want to say that my sister, Bernadine, was never in Algiers. It's really an important thing to understand because when I got back and found out the whole story that had developed about her

being there, I found that people were really depressed and shaken about it. It had the effect of people saying that it really wasn't like the picture we get of how it is to be underground. Like maybe it wasn't true and maybe they couldn't make it. It is a defeating kind of feeling that people had about it. It's important for people to understand that she is here.

Let's talk about Timothy.

People ask all the time why did he change and how he has changed and what he's like now. I think there are a couple of things that caused his development to wanting to become a revolutionary. One is that he saw in the whole youth movement that developed around him--the dropping acid and dropping out--that you can find internal freedom... he saw that the people who took only that road ended up with very self-indulgent totally degener-

ate lives, totally ignoring that there's an imperialist state that's oppressing people all around the world. That we need two kinds of revolutions together...they're not separate...they're all about being a revolutionary. Which is like fighting to build new men and women, trying to build new structures, new ways of living. That's what we're really about...that we're trying to live it as we're also fighting to build new men and women, trying to build new structures, new ways of living. That's what we're really about...that we're trying to live it as we're also fighting a revolution. And you can't have one without the other.

Timothy said in this tape I brought back that a political revolutionary who isn't turned on is a political robot, and the system which he seeks to build is no better than the one he's destroying. So he really began to see that you just can't go off and find a nirvana when you can walk into Harlem or Watts and be hit with the genocidal war against blacks and people all over the world being op-

pressed. You can't just go off and think that you can find a new kind of internal freedom.

Going to jail and being in prison...I guess it was nine or ten months...certainly changed him. He says that he really began planning his escape from the moment he entered prison. He was very careful about not having press conferences, about not being a public figure, he convinced Reagan and all the state authorities that he was a very harmless man who should be put in minimum security. In fact the day before he escaped, he cleaned out his locker and taped inside the door a newspaper clipping that said that Gov. Reagan says Timothy Leary was a completely harmless man who could be put in minimum security. He just under lined it in red and taped it to the inside of his locker, knowing that they would find it a day later when he was free. He worked out a lot when he was in prison and he's very strong.

The day of his escape two pigs came to the prison...I don't know if they were FBI or what. But they were going to take him to New York where he was going to be tried on some other charges and these pigs knew him because they had been chasing him and busting him for years. So they called him into the warden's office and said, "Timothy, we have to take you back to New York. We can either leave today and drive or wait 'til Monday and fly back." So he said, "Why don't you take the weekend off and we'll fly in on Monday. That's fine with me." He had this great image that they'd go off and get drunk for the weekend and wake on Monday and find these headlines that Timothy Leary had escaped.

In his actual escape he found that he couldn't go out of the prison as he had actually planned. He in fact had to climb over a part of the wall that was under floodlights with guards walking back and forth. He got halfway up this wall and his hands were all cut from the wire...he was just hanging there, not knowing if he could make it. He said that the thought he had was if they shoot me I want to fall over the wall to let people know I was trying to be free. He also carried out a statement he had written in prison that was later released. It shows he was in a good place before he escaped.

Ronald Reagan-4728

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The week that he spent with the Weather underground was a really incredible experience for him. The first night he was taken to a house in the city and found everything he could have wanted while he was in prison. He had a bubble bath and there was a refrigerator full of food, lots of dope. And the next day he was out on the streets walking around. He said he was terrified of this image that you're going to be taken to some basement or to some mountain top, but that we're certainly not going to be around people. But he was in disguise and had a new i.d.

He said he was with Weather brothers and sisters who are so confident, who are part of the youth culture in this country and so they can move around anywhere. They're us. And because they are, they can move in so many places. They can go wherever we go. And they've developed a real strength and confidence which he couldn't help but feel. So he learned this whole new way of moving.

The got in a car the first day and were driving down the street when this carload of freaks drove by, started honking the horn and waving, causing all this commotion so Tim panicked that someone had recognized him, but he kind of smiled and waved back and then a Weather sister sitting next to him said, "That was Mark Rudd who just waved to you. Another thing Tim did during that week was the day Jimi Hendrix died...he was a very good friend of Timothy's...he and Rosemary and Bernadine and Jeff Jones got stoned and went to see "Woodstock", which was a very meaningful thing for him.

I won't compare Eldridge and Timothy but they're two of the most brilliant people I've ever met. They have a real respect for one another and they have a lot to learn from one another. There's a real sense of friendship between them. Eldridge's whole understanding about acid and dope is really right on. When we went to Algiers we found out that his favorite records are by Bob Dylan and Leonard Cohen so we bought him a whole bunch of their records. But he's been learning a lot from Timothy.

And Timothy and Rosemary...you go into their room and it's this totally psychedelic room with all these bright colors and incense and warmth and you see copies of all Kim Il Sung's works that Timothy's reading. He's tripping on reading it. It's like this whole new thing that really fits in. His becoming a revolutionary is something that some people view as just another trip or that he's mouthing words that he doesn't believe like he's been brainwashed or something, but I found by being with him that it's a natural process, that he's struggling through things and finding that his progression toward wanting to become a revolutionary is a very natural thing.

Ronald Reagan-4729

LA 100-73358

The following article appeared in the January 17, 1971, issue of the Santa Barbara News-Press, a daily newspaper published in Santa Barbara:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

JENNIFER DOHRN:

Women's Place Relocated: Cutting Edge of Revolution

By Jenny Perry

News-Press Staff Writer

"The cutting edge of the revolution is where women's liberation fits into The Movement," said Jennifer Dohrn in an Isla Vista interview Friday.

Jennifer is the one watched by the FBI, not one of its 10 most wanted. That's Bernadine, her sister, one of the leaders of what Jennifer calls The Weatherpeople who, splitting from Students for a Democratic Society to set some

strategic bombs, gave the United States what may be its most efficient underground since the Civil War railway.

Here to visit friends ("I was here a lot this summer," she explained), she rapped at the UCen Thursday, the day after Huey Newton didn't, and shared some observations about women in Algeria and the Mideast with a woman's studies class at UCSB.

She made it perfectly clear that "cutting edge" refers to women in the United States as well as the foreign parts she

toured with Timothy and Rosemary Leary and Eldridge Cleaver after the world learned she was not Bernadine.

Women in Vietnam and the Mideast, "even in Algeria where they are really enslaved," and women like "Angela and my sister," she says are examples of women in major roles. She finds women over the country, "even those who disagree with us politically," are "responding as people to Angela and my sister in much the same way the young identified with George Jackson's 17-year-old brother."

"So much has happened in the last year," she said, several times. "I think that it is good that men in the movement are coming to understand their own liberation is involved, too."

FOR DESTINY

"In Algeria, women are fighting for their own liberation in the context of fighting for the destiny of all," she said, "literally changing their lives. You do not have a revolution that liberates women unless you fight insistently, constantly. But when women's liberation is not seen as a revolutionary force, it can be quite reactionary. We struggle with our brothers trying to change them, not destroy them."

"The Vietnamese women, particularly, are an inspiration," she added. "You go in to meet them, knowing how they have suffered, calling yourself a revolutionary, and you tremble. But they are so incredible. They wonder at your courage, growing up into a revolutionary — 'inside the monster,' is the way they put it."

What revolutionary cutting does she expect American women to do?

"Well, there will be a lot of actions in the spring," said

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

D14

Santa Barbara
News-PressSanta Barbara,
Calif.

u

Date: 1-17-71
Edition: Evening
Author:
Editor: Paul Veblen
Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: Los Angeles

☐ Being Investigated

well, now we have an underground what does it mean, how do you get back to the people and the streets...

"Then, too, this spring Vietnamese and Mideast women and others are to gather in Canada in Toronto and then Vancouver to talk about themselves as women and, well, just everything."

In California she predicts "actions around the Soledad brothers," and says she is saddened by the lack of reaction to "that great revolutionary man, Ruchell Magee, bound and gagged in a United States court, with all the jokes about the judiciary of other countries."

Asked whether her references to actions do not lend credence to charges of foreign influences on American youth, Miss Dohrn said "The thing people here don't understand is how their young could grow up to be revolutionaries, particularly people with PhD's and bright futures. We look."

Miss Dohrn, "and a lot of leadership will come from women. On March 8, International Women's Day, there'll be a march on the Pentagon to say we're building a revolution not just working on women's issues. And March 6 will be observed, the day Sister Diana died in the New York townhouse..."

TALKED AND TALKED

How does she know? "We talked and talked at the New Nations Celebration in Buffalo the week before Thanksgiving," said Miss Dohrn, "really wondering about things like,

IN WATTS

She mentioned working three years in Watts in factories and one in South Chicago, in old line labor organizations, "where the rhetoric gets pretty thick." A traveling companion, Julie Nichamin, talked of years spent in southern Mexico and Guatemala.

"The establishment press is really hurting my parents," says Miss Dohrn. "They neat, conservative people for a long time the press after them, looking for that one thing that would account for us. Finally they lit on Bernadine's trip to Cuba. But she went because she was interested, not the other way around."

Miss Nichamin adds, "The first thing I saw in Cuba were the things that weren't there — the distended stomachs, children lying on the streets, beggars of Mexico and Guatemala — and the hunger you can see here if you look."

Of "brainwashing," Miss Dohrn said, "People don't



"IT'S NOT TRUE that Timothy Leary, Rosemary, Eldridge and I were virtually prisoners in Algeria," says Jennifer Dohrn, explaining that the press created security problems in the tour of neighboring countries.

even understand what's involved in two people sitting down to talk in a room."

Asked about this week's Newsweek report of Cuba's 6-16 year old school dropout rate of 25 percent, Miss Dohrn and Miss Nichamin said the generation thing is something all revolutions face. "The Chinese faced this, and it is part of what led to the later cultural revolution," said Miss Nichamin, "because young people felt a new bureaucracy was being established."

"I understand Fidel said something about this in his first of the year broadcast," said Miss Dohrn. "I wouldn't want to say much about it without knowing much more, but every revolution runs into this problem of communicating with people who were babies or unborn when the heavy actions took place."

She was, of course, asked about communication with

Bernadine and whether she was sure her sister was alive and well.

"It's been a year this month since I saw her," she said, "but I feel as close as ever. We are at work and in that we are together. Then there are the personal anecdotes from Rosemary and Timothy, who lived with her, and other friends. And the communiques."

"Of course I'm afraid sometimes. But you learn to live with it, not be stopped, paralyzed. How to be happy."

To Miss Dohrn, this learning is the difference between the revolution she is working for and those of the past. "We are building our new world as we go," she said.

CONFIDENTIAL



"MY SISTER and I had a long talk a year ago Christmas," Jennifer Dohrn explained in an Isla Vista interview, "about what it meant to be a revolutionary, and now I can't imagine being anything but a revolutionary woman."

—News-Press photos by Bob Ponce



"WHERE ARE THE PEOPLE? That's what those men in that New York jail asked the Panther 21 lawyer who was allowed in. Ronald Reagan 4733 sadden me," says Jennifer Dohrn.

LA 100-73358

The following article was published in the
January 18, 1971, issue of the UCSB "Daily Nexus", which
is the regular campus newspaper at UCSB:

Jennifer Dohrn puts stress on revolution at all levels

By RAY TIGER
DN Staff Writer

"Making a revolution has to be done on all levels, from planning rally to blowing something up," stated Jennifer Dohrn at a gathering held in the UCen Program Lounge last Thursday.

The sister of the fugitive Weatherwoman Bernadette Dohrn talked about her recent trip to Algeria and radical plans for this coming spring to an attentive crowd of about 125 people.

"The Vietnamese feel that they can overthrow the Saigon government this spring but there must be a movement in the U.S." recalled Miss Dohrn from her visit with a Vietnamese delegation in Algeria.

Although she repeatedly said, "A lot is going to happen this spring" nothing was made definite in the large meeting.

However, the meeting's purpose was not to plan specific events but instead in Miss Dohrn's words "to get people thinking about the spring offensive."

One person in the crowd asked Miss Dohrn if she knew how to get in touch with east coast radical groups. Another man asked if she knew how members of the underground sustained themselves.

"People on the east coast know about Isla Vista and look at it as a real source of activity for the spring," observed Miss Dohrn from her travels throughout the east.

"Everything is in the planning stages," Miss Dohrn commented. About 1500 people attended a New Nation Celebration in Buffalo to build revolutionary movements, and plans are being made for a Kent Celebration and the closing of Washington D.C. in early May.

Miss Dohrn described her trip to Algeria where she met with Timothy Leary, Black Panthers including Eldridge Cleaver and some

Algerian students "as a time to get to know each other."

She revealed Leary had planned his escape while he convinced Authorities he was "harmless." On the night of his escape he pasted an article in his jail locker quoting Gov. Reagan as saying he was not dangerous and could be put in a minimal security prison.

Leary is presently in Algeria with his wife, Rosemary writing a book about his escape.

"I felt like a foreign diplomat in Algeria because the Black Panthers have an embassy as have most liberation fronts in Algeria," stated Miss Dohrn.

"It seemed like you had a good time over in Algeria but what insight into American political struggles did you get," someone in the crowd asked.

Miss Dohrn did not answer the question but said she just talked to people about the youth culture in America and found out about some of their problems.

"I'll let you slide on that," the man sarcastically said.

Miss Dohrn continued saying, "We won't destroy the state tomorrow," alluding to the New York townhouse bombing. "We have to live and be new kinds of people. It must be a revolution in every sense of the word."

In Algeria, Miss Dohrn said, she talked to Algerian students who had been jailed and tortured for their political activities. "They (the students) know that there must be a cultural revolution before there can be a political one."

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

Page 1,
UCSB Daily Nexus,
University of
California,
Santa Barbara,
California

Date:

1/18/71

Edition:

Author:

Editor: LARRY BOGGS

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: LA

☐ Being Investigated

Ronald Reagan-4735



JENNIFER DOHRN, sister of
Weatherwoman Bernadette
Dohrn, speaking last Thursday.

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1

III. COMPOSITE PHYSICAL
AND DESCRIPTIVE DATA

The following data was obtained from the above sources and informants:

Name	JENNIFER ELLEN DOHRN
Alias	Jennifer Ellen Ohrnstein
Race	Caucasian
Sex	Female
Date of Birth	[REDACTED]
Place of Birth	Chicago, Illinois
Height	5' 5"
Weight	125 pounds
Hair	Brown
Eyes	Brown
Social Security Number	[REDACTED]
California Driver's License	[REDACTED] (expired)
United States Passport	[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

u

Education	Whitefish Bay High School Milwaukee, Wisconsin (graduated 1963)
	University of Chicago Chicago, Illinois (advanced degree, June 1967)
	University of California at Los Angeles (UCLA) Los Angeles, California (1967)

Residence	670 Ensenada Berkeley, California (as of January 1971)
-----------	--

Previous Residences November 1950 to June 1963	4736 North Hollywood Milwaukee, Wisconsin
--	--

X

X

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

June 1963, to August 1965	1104 North Harlem River Forest, Illinois
August 1965, to August 1967	1417 A North Harlem Oak Park, Illinois
August 1967, to October 1967	1944 Beverly Glen Los Angeles, California
October 1967, to February 1968	18 $\frac{1}{2}$ Thornton Venice, California
February 1968, to February 1969	639 $\frac{1}{2}$ West 12th Street San Pedro, California
February 1969, to June 1969	10603 Lou Dillon Los Angeles, California
June 1969, to August 1969	2403 East 109th Los Angeles, California
September 1969, to	1522 East 107th Street Los Angeles, California
Date Unknown	1624 East 85th Street Los Angeles, California
July 1970	1559 $\frac{1}{2}$ East 43rd Street Los Angeles, California
July 1970, to October 1970	1704 B Southwinds Drive San Pedro, California (mailing address only)
As of December 4, 1970	521 West 111th Street New York City, New York
As of December 1970	922 Carolina Street San Francisco, California (not verified)
As of January 1971	450 Alabama Street San Francisco, California (not verified)

LA 100-73358

Past Employment

February 1962, to
June 1963

Quality Control
Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

July 1964, to
January 1965

Polk Brothers
Chicago, Illinois

July 1963, to
January 1966

Mary's Foundations
6700 Cottage Grove
Chicago, Illinois

January 1965, to
July 1966

Vilter Manufacturing
State Street
Chicago, Illinois

May 1966, to
May 1967

Brent's Grill
1055 53rd Street
Chicago, Illinois

July 1966, to
August 1967

A. Donnilly
800 Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois

February 1968, to
June 1969

Form Outh Company
1432 West 166th Street
Gardena, California

June 1969, to
August 1969

General Motors
2700 Tweedy Boulevard
South Gate, California

August 1969, to
October 1969

United States Post Office
Los Angeles, California

October 1969, to
February 1970

Creative Designs
1921 South Alameda
Los Angeles, California

February 1970, to
July 1970

Weslock Manufacturing
13344 South Main
Los Angeles, California

Ronald Reagan-4739

100-73358

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

Relatives

~~MRS. BERNARD R. DOHRN~~, father
1507 North Lake
Sun City Center, Florida

~~DOROTHY DOHRN~~, nee
Sodeberg, mother
(same address)

~~MRS. BERNARDINE RAE DOHRN~~, sister
(whereabouts unknown)

Mr. and Mrs. HOWARD LEVIN
6431 Mc Lennan
Van Nuys, California
(uncle and aunt)

Mr. and Mrs. DAVID SOHR
5447 Zelzah
Encino, California

LA 100-73358

IV. APPENDIX

A. CHARACTERIZATION OF INDIVIDUALS

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

1

APPENDIX

~~SECRET~~

STEWART EDWARD ALBERT

ALBERT was arrested in the Chicago 1968, disturbances during the Democratic National Convention. He is publicly known as a leader of the Youth International Party (YIP) (see appendix).

u

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

- 92 -

Ronald Reagan-4742

1

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

WILLIAM ALLEN

ALLEN is publicly known as a former professor of Anthropology at the University of California (UCSB), who was dismissed in early 1970. He is known as a supporter of and active in student disorders at UCSB. u

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX

~~SECRET~~

PHYLLIS BENNIS

[LA T-24
(1/7/71)] ~~QU~~

The source advised that BENNIS is on the staff of the "Strategic Hamlet" (see appendix) and a member of that collective. She recently claims to have been in contact with BILL AYERS, a Weatherman fugitive. U

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

- 94 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Ronald Reagan-4744

1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX

~~SECRET~~

DANA BIBBERMAN

No characterization of BIBBERMAN is available. u

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

- 95 -

Ronald Reagan-4745

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
APPENDIX

~~SECRET~~

ROBERT GAYLORD BURLINGHAM

BURLINGHAM, a publicly known member of the Weatherman (see appendix), was indicted by the Cook County Grand Jury, Illinois, in December 1969, for his participation in the Days of Rage Demonstration by the Weatherman in Chicago, October 1969. On July 23, 1970, he was indicted by the Federal Grand Jury, Eastern District of Michigan, for a violation of Title 18, Section 371, United States Code (Conspiracy to Commit Bombings). On September 9, 1970, he received five years probationary sentence on the first of the above charges. u

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
APPENDIX

~~SECRET~~

JUDITH ALICE CLARK

CLARK, a publicly known member of the Weatherman, was indicted on April 2, 1970, by the Federal Grand Jury at Chicago, Illinois, for violation of the Anti-Riot Law and was apprehended by the Federal Bureau of Investigation on December 17, 1970, at New York. *u*

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Ronald Reagan-4747

1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

ELDRIDGE CLEAVER

CLEAVER was described in an article appearing in the "Los Angeles Times", October 28, 1970, issue, page 7, as the Minister of Information of the Black Panther Party (BPP) (see appendix), and is currently residing in Algiers, a fugitive from the State of California. *u*

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

u
- 98 -

Ronald Reagan-4748

1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

KATHLEEN CLEAVER

KATHLEEN CLEAVER is the wife of ELDRIDGE CLEAVER and is publicly known as the Communication Secretary of the Black Panther Party (BPP). *u*

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX

KAREN CONLEY

~~SECRET~~

[LA T-7] ~~qu~~

(10/7/70 - 10/26/70)

The source advised that KAREN CONLEY is no longer involved in any political movement. CONLEY was involved in the California Communist League (CCL) (see appendix), in Watts but was expelled along with JENNIFER DOHRN during July 1970. *W*

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

- 100 -

~~Ronald Reagan-4750~~

1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX

ROBERT RONALD DANIEL

~~SECRET~~

[LA T-1] ~~qu~~
(11/27/68)

As of November 1968, DANIEL was a member of the Los Angeles Provisional Organizing Committee for a Marxist - Leninist Communist Party (see appendix under American Worker's Communist Party). ~~W~~

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

- 101 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Ronald Reagan-4751

1

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX

RENNARD GORDON DAVIS

DAVIS was one of eight persons indicted by the Federal Grand Jury, Northern District of Illinois, Chicago, in March 1969, on charges of violation of the Anti-Riot Law in connection with his participation in the demonstrations which occurred during the Democratic National Convention at Chicago in August 1968. On February 18, 1970, he was found guilty and sentenced to five years on February 20, 1970. He remains a publicly acknowledged leader of the National Mobilization Committee (see appendix under New Mobilization Committee). *u*

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

1

APPENDIX

~~SECRET~~

BERNARDINE RAE DOHRN

DOHRN is publicly known as a leader of the Weatherman (see appendix) underground. Federal warrants were issued for her arrest on March 17, 1970, at Chicago, Illinois, and on April 2, 1970, Chicago, charging her with Interstate Flight to Avoid Prosecution for Mob Action (Title 18, Section 1073, United States Code), and violation of the Anti-Riot Laws and Conspiracy (Title 18, Sections 2101 and 371, United States Code). She is currently a fugitive. *u*

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

- 103 -

Ronald Reagan-4753

1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

[redacted] appeared before the Federal Grand Jury at
Detroit, Michigan, on September 15, 1970, in connection with
the indictment of thirteen Weatherman fugitives in Detroit
on July 23, 1970. *W*

b3
b6
b7C

APPENDIX

~~SECRET~~

1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

JOHN RADFORD FROINES

FROINES was indicted March 20, 1969, for violation of the Federal Anti-Riot Law for activity during the 1968 Democratic Convention and was acquitted of these charges on February 18, 1970; however, he is currently free on bond pending appeal of six months and fifteen days contempt citation resulting from this trial. u

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

VICTOR FUENTEZ

FUENTEZ was arrested on June 10, 1970, at Perfect Park, Isla Vista, near the University of California (UCSB), by the Santa Barbara Sheriff's Office, for his participation in student disturbances that day. He was charged with a violation of the County Curfew Ordinance (70-13), and a violation of the California Penal Code, Sections 407 and 409 (Unlawful Assembly and Refused to Disperse). *u*

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
APPENDIX

~~SECRET~~

FLORENCE T. HYDE

LA T-26

6/14/68

The source advised that HYDE's name was on the mailing list for the Los Angeles Committee for the Defense of the Bill of Rights (LACDBR) (see appendix). *u*

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

- 107 -

[Signature]
Ronald Reagan-4757

1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

JEFFREY CARL JONES

JONES is publicly known as a member of the Weatherman. He was indicted on April 2, 1970, by the Federal Grand Jury of Chicago on charges of violation of Title 18, Section 2101, United States Code (Anti-Riot Law), and a warrant was issued for his arrest. He is currently in a fugitive status. *u*

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

- 108 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Ronald Reagan-4758

1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
APPENDIX

~~SECRET~~

MARTY KENNER

KENNER is publicly known as the New York City leader of the Committee to Defend the Panther 21 (see appendix). *u*

APPENDIX

~~SECRET~~

1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX

CARL VON KESSLER

[LA T-26] & u
(6/14/68)

~~SECRET~~

As of June 14, 1968, KESSLER was on the mailing list of the Los Angeles Committee for the Defense of the Bill of Rights (see appendix). u

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

ROSEMARY LEARY

ROSEMARY LEARY is the wife of Dr. TIMOTHY FRANCIS
LEARY (see appendix). *W*

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

- 111 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Ronald Reagan-4761

APPENDIX

DR. TIMOTHY FRANCIS LEARY

LEARY is publicly known as a former professor at Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, who was convicted of narcotics violations in Orange County, California, and is purportedly recognized as the "Guru" of the psychedelic phenomenon. He escaped from the California Men's Colony, San Luis Obispo, California, on September 12, 1970. He is currently in Algeria where he is staying with members of the Black Panther Party (BPP) (see appendix) delegation. u

APPENDIX

1

APPENDIX

MICHAEL CRAIG MARKOWITZ

MARKOWITZ was arrested on June 10, 1970, by the Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Office for his participation in student disturbances that day at Perfect Park in Isla Vista. He was charged with violation of County Ordinance 70-13 (Curfew) and California Penal Code, Sections 407 and 409 (Unlawful Assembly and Failure to Disperse). *u*

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

- 113 -

X
Ronald Reagan-4763

1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

STEVEN DOYLE MOODY

[LA T-24] ~~(u)~~
(10/11/70 - 1/28/71)

The source advised that MOODY is affiliated with the
"Strategic Hamlet" in Isla Vista. u

APPENDIX

- 114 -

~~SECRET~~

~~Ronald Reagan-4764~~

1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
APPENDIX

~~SECRET~~

HUEY P. NEWTON

NEWTON is publicly known as the Minister of Defense and Supreme Commander of the Black Panther Party (BPP) (see appendix). *u*

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

- 115 -

Ronald Reagan-4765

1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
APPENDIX

~~SECRET~~

JULIE ANNE NICHAMIN

NICHAMIN, a member of the Weatherman (see appendix), is also publicly known as a leader of the Venceremos Brigade (VB) (see appendix). She was arrested by the Chicago Police Department during the Weatherman sponsored Days of Rage Demonstrations in October 1969. u

APPENDIX

~~SECRET~~

1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

JERRY NORTON

No characterization is available for JERRY NORTON. u

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

1

APPENDIX

~~SECRET~~

DIANNA OUGHTON

OUGHTON was publicly known as a member of the Weatherman (see appendix) organization. She was identified as one of the deceased victims of the March 6, 1970, town-house explosion in New York City. *u*

APPENDIX

~~SECRET~~

- 118 -

Ronald Reagan-4768

1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

STEVEN MICHAEL PLEVIN

[LA T-24] & u
(1/21/71)

The source advised that PLEVIN is one of the leaders of the "Strategic Hamlet" at Isla Vista. u

APPENDIX

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~SECRET~~APPENDIXJERRY CLYDE RUBIN

RUBIN, a founder of the Youth International Party (YIP) (see appendix) in early 1968, was one of the "Chicago Eight Defendants" indicated by the Federal Grand Jury in Chicago in March 1969, for a violation of the Anti-Riot Laws. On February 18, 1970, he was found guilty in United States District Court and on February 20, 1970, was sentenced to five years imprisonment but is currently free on bail. u

~~SECRET~~APPENDIX

- 120 -

Ronald Reagan-4770

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~SECRET~~APPENDIXMARK WILLIAM RUDD

RUDD, publicly acknowledged leader of the Weatherman (see appendix), was arrested by the Chicago Police Department on October 11, 1969, for his participation in the Days of Rage demonstrations in Chicago sponsored by the Weatherman, and he was indicted by the Cook County Grand Jury on December 1, 1969, in this connection. On April 2, 1970, he was indicted by the Federal Grand Jury, Chicago, for violation of Title 18, Section 2101, United States Code, and a warrant was issued for his arrest. He is currently a fugitive. He was also indicted on July 23, 1970, United States District Court, Eastern District of Michigan, for a violation of Title 18, United States Code, Section 837; Title 26, Section 5861 (d), United States Code; and Title 18, Section 371, United States Code (Illegal Possession of Unregistered Destructive Devices). u

APPENDIX~~SECRET~~

1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
APPENDIX

~~SECRET~~

WILLIAM GORDON SMITH

[LA T-27] 4 u.
(2/25/71)

SMITH is a member of the National Lawyers Guild
(NLG) (see appendix). u

APPENDIX

~~SECRET~~

1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
APPENDIX

~~SECRET~~

STEPHANIE JEANNE STEN

[LA T-24] (X)u

(10/11/70 - 1/28/71)

The source advised that STEN is affiliated with the
"Strategic Hamlet" in Isla Vista. u

APPENDIX

~~SECRET~~

- 123 -

Ronald Reagan-4773

LA 100-73358

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

B. CHARACTERIZATION OF ORGANIZATIONS

~~SECRET~~

AMERICAN WORKERS' COMMUNIST PARTY
Formerly Known As
Provisional Organizing Committee For A
Marxist-Leninist Communist Party

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," revised and published as of December 1, 1961, prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American activities, United States House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., states the Provisional Organizing Committee for a Marxist-Leninist Communist Party (POC) was formed in August, 1958, by a number of dissatisfied Communist Party, United States of America members who, while in the Party, referred to themselves as the Marxist-Leninist Caucus. The POC leaders and participants, later expelled from the Communist Party, "are intent upon doing all within their power to speed the achievement of the goals of international communism."

A source advised on July 12, 1968, that a National Convention of the POC was held in New York City on July 5 and 6, 1968. At this Convention the name of the POC was changed to American Workers' Communist Party (AWCP) to broaden the contact possibilities and permit growth. The AWCP will operate in a similar manner as the POC with no substantial change of policy. The SWCP has no headquarters and the majority of its membership is located in New York City.

On April 24, 1970, a second source advised that the AWCP continues to operate in the aforementioned manner.

APPENDIX

BLACK PANTHER PARTY
Also Known As
Black Panther Party For Self-Defense

According to the official newspaper of the Black Panther Party (BPP), the BPP was started during December 1966, in Oakland, California, to organize black people so they can take control of the life, politics, and the destiny of the black community. It was organized by BOEBY G. SEALE, BPP Chairman, and HUEY P. NEWTON, Minister of Defense, BPP.

The official newspaper, called "The Black Panther," regularly states that the BPP advocates the use of guns and guerrilla tactics in its revolutionary program to end oppression of the black people. Residents of the black community are urged to arm themselves against the police who are consistently referred to as "pigs" who should be killed.

The newspaper, in its issue of September 7, 1968, had an article by the then Minister of Education, GEORGE MURRAY. This article ended with the following:

"Black men. Black people, colored persons of America, revolt everywhere! Arm yourselves. The only culture worth keeping is revolutionary culture. Change. Freedom everywhere. Dynamite! Black power. Use the gun. Kill the pigs everywhere."

The BPP newspaper, issue of October 5, 1968, had an article introduced with the following statement: "We will not dissent from American government. We will overthrow it."

DAVID HILLIARD, Chief of Staff, BPP, in a speech at the San Francisco Polo Field on November 15, 1969, said "We will kill RICHARD NIXON."

DAVID HILLIARD, in "The New York Times," issue of December 13, 1969, was quoted as follows: "We advocate the very direct overthrow of the government by way of force and violence."

APPENDIX CONTINUED

APPENDIX CONTINUED~~SECRET~~

BLACK PANTHER PARTY
Also Known As
Black Panther Party For Self-Defense

In the issue of April 25, 1970, the BPP newspaper had an article by Minister of Culture, EMORY DOUGLAS, as follows:

"The only way to make this racist US. government administer justice to the people it is oppressing, isby taking up arms against this government, killing the officials, until the reactionary forcesare dead, and those that are left turn their weapons on their superiors, thereby passing revolutionary judgement against the number one enemy of all mankind, the racist U.S. government."

The BPP Headquarters is located at 1046 Peralta Street, Oakland, California. Branches of the BPP, and Committees to Combat Fascism, under control of the BPP, have been established in various locations in the USA.

APPENDIX

- 127 -

Ronald Reagan-4777

~~SECRET~~

1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

COMMITTEE TO DEFEND THE NEW YORK 21

The above is publicly known as a group whose purpose is to organize support for a group of 21 Black Panther Party (BBP) (see appendix) members from New York who were charged with conspiracy to bomb public buildings and monuments in New York City.

APPENDIX

~~SECRET~~

- 128 -

~~Ronald Reagan-4778~~

APPENDIX

COMMUNIST LEAGUE
Also Known As
California Communist League,
Watts Equal Rights Council

~~SECRET~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

On January 29, 1969, a confidential source advised that the California Communist League (CCL), which also uses the name Watts Equal Rights Council, was founded at a conference held January 25 and 26, 1969, in Los Angeles, California.

On May 18, 1970, the above confidential source advised that the aims and purposes of the CCL, which then continued to exist, were to overthrow the present form of the United States Government by revolutionary action and establish a government in which the laboring class will rule.

On October 21, 1970, the above confidential source advised that the CCL had changed its name to the Communist League.

APPENDIX~~SECRET~~

1

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

GOOD EARTH COMMUNE, SAN FRANCISCO

No characterization is available for the above group.

APPENDIX

~~SECRET~~

- 130 -

Ronald Reagan-4780

~~SECRET~~

LOS ANGELES COMMITTEE FOR DEFENSE OF THE BILL OF RIGHTS
Formerly Known As
Los Angeles Committee for Protection of Foreign Born (LACDBR)

A source advised in May 1970, that the LACDBR has expanded its former scope of interest relating to the foreign born, and has become a militant general defense organization allegedly seeking to safeguard the rights of various individuals, including the foreign born, as well as those seeking to avoid military service in the Armed Forces of the United States. Also, it now provides bail and defense attorneys for militant students and militant black nationalists who have been arrested during the course of various demonstrations.

The LACDBR is a non-membership organization which is represented by an Administrative Board of about 100 individuals, most of whom are from area committees interested in the work of the LACDBR. These board members are invited by ROSE CHERNIN, Executive of the LACDBR, who is the guiding, dominant, and motivating force behind the LACDBR. Its headquarters are maintained at 326 West Third Street, Los Angeles, California.

Another source advised in March 1970, that ROSE CHERNIN is a current active member of the District Committee of the Southern California District Communist Party (SCDCP).

APPENDIX~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~NATIONAL LAWYERS GUILD

The House Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 3123, September 21, 1950, cites the National Lawyers Guild (NLG) as a communist front which is the foremost legal bulwark of the Communist Party.

A source advised during April 1969, that the President of the NLG stated at a NLG banquet held in New York City on April 12, 1969, that the NLG has organized young people to work in a radical movement which is seeking to destroy a corrupt, violent society.

A second source advised on April 17, 1969, that the President of the New York Chapter of the NLG spoke at above banquet stating that the purpose of the NLG is to advance the "social revolution" taking place in this country. In furtherance of this purpose, the NLG has established Student Guild Chapters and given counsel to draft resisters and military personnel seeking peace.

A third source furnished information on October 20, 1969, that the NLG is going through a change which is evidenced by dissension between the young and old members of the guild.

Mrs. G.R. ROESCH, Hanford and Henderson Corporation, 71 Murray Street, New York City, advised on May 20, 1970, that the NLG currently occupies the ninth floor at 1 Hudson Street, New York, New York, with a lease effective until April 1974.

APPENDIX

1

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

NEW MOBILIZATION COMMITTEE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[IA T-16] *Y* *u*
(12/12/69)

The New Mobilization Committee to End the War in Vietnam (NMC), formerly known as the National Mobilization Committee to End the War in Vietnam, is the outgrowth of the Spring Mobilization Committee to End the War in Vietnam which was an Ad Hoc organization composed of several anti-war groups which organized mass rallies in New York and San Francisco on April 15, 1967, to protest the United States involvement in Vietnam. *u*

P
APPENDIX

- 133 -

~~SECRET~~

Ronald Reagan-4783

1

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

NEW NATIONS MOVEMENT,
BUFFALO, NEW YORK

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

No characterization is available for the above activity.

U

APPENDIX

- 134 -

~~SECRET~~

Ronald Reagan-4784

1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

REVOLUTIONARY PEOPLE'S CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION

The above was publicly known as a Black Panther Party (see appendix) sponsored convention, held in Washington, D. C., from November 26, 1970, to November 29, 1970, with the publicly stated purpose of proposing a new revolutionary constitution.

U

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
APPENDIX

- 135 -

~~SECRET~~
Ronald Reagan 4785

REVOLUTIONARY YOUTH MOVEMENT

A source advised that the Revolutionary Youth Movement II (RYMII) faction of Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) held a national conference at Atlanta, Georgia, from November 26 to 30, 1969. At this conference it was decided to form a new organization to be known as Revolutionary Youth Movement (RYM), characterized as a mass anti-imperialist youth organization, said organization being proposed as separate and distinct in form and content from SDS. The "Principles of Unity" adopted by the conference included a struggle against white supremacy and male supremacy; fights against imperialism, anticommunism, fascism and oppression of youth; and support of the right of self-determination of all "oppressed nations," also support of the right of all "oppressed and exploited" peoples "to armed self-defense." It was agreed that RYM would not be a Marxist-Leninist organization; however, source said this was decided in order to indicate an organization broad enough in form to be acceptable to everyone. A temporary National Steering Committee (NSC) made up of eight females and two males was elected to govern RYM until national officers could be elected during the Spring of 1970.

RYM publications have listed the RYM National Office (NO) at Post Office Box 5421 and Post Office Box 77012 C, both Atlanta, Georgia, and a second source has advised that the NO has no office space but would probably be considered as located at Apartment 27, 1067 Alta Avenue, Northeast, Atlanta.

Second source advised that women dominated the founding conference and have continued to dominate NSC meetings to the point that "women's liberation" has apparently become the RYM's principal issue - also that RYM's poor financial condition has resulted in its failure to publish a paper. During early 1970, RYM has decided to cater to the working class rather than youth, since the potential for for social revolution lies in workers.

A third source has stated that it was decided at the March 1970, NSC meeting that RYM women had decided the organization will be molded into a "working class, Marxist-Leninist, revolutionary, anti-imperialist, problack nationalist, people's women's liberation organization."

1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

SAN FRANCISCO MIME TROUPE

The Mime Troupe is publicly known as an underground guerrilla theater group that travels from campus to campus in the San Francisco area. Its office address is 450 Alabama, San Francisco, and many members reside together at 922 Carolina Street, San Francisco.

U

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX Ronald Reagan-4787

1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

"STRATEGIC HAMLET" COLLECTIVE

[LA T-24] & u
(10/30/70 - 1/21/71)

On November 15, 1971, the source advised that the "Strategic Hamlet" is a newspaper published and circulated in the Isla Vista, California area, and its staff is composed of leaders of the radical student community at the University of California at Santa Barbara (UCSB). According to the source, these leaders make up the "Strategic Hamlet" collective. Its purported philosophy is that while violence may ultimately be inevitable to bring about the revolution, non-violent means should be exhausted first. 4

APPENDIX

- 137 -

~~SECRET~~

Ronald Reagan-4788

STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY

Students for a Democratic Society, commonly known as SDS, came into existence at a founding convention held during June 1962, at Port Huron, Michigan. From an initial posture of "participatory democracy," Marxist-Leninist ideology of various shadings became predominant during 1968-1969 with debate centering on how best to create a revolutionary youth movement. SDS moved from involvement in the civil rights struggle to an anti-Vietnam war position to advocacy of a militant anti-imperialist line linking up the oppressed peoples of Asia, Africa and Latin America with the black liberation movement in the United States. All major factions within SDS embrace Marxism-Leninism and identify internationally with China, Cuba and North Vietnam as countries leading the worldwide struggles against the United States. However, the Soviet Union was regarded as imperialist and with the Communist Party, United States of America, "revisionist" in nature.

SDS operated under a national constitution which called for an annual National Convention (NC) and quarterly National Council meetings wherein programs were initiated and debated. Three national officers were elected annually with a National Interim Committee to run the organization. Regional offices and college chapters elected delegates to the national meetings but each functioned independently on local matters. Its official publication "Fire" (formerly "New Left Notes") last appeared in December 1969.

Internal factionalism of serious proportions developed during 1968 - 1969 and the following three factions evolved as a result of a split at the June 1969, NC: Weatherman, Worker Student Alliance (WSA), and Revolutionary Youth Movement (RYM). The effect of the split on SDS chapters throughout the country was divisive. Some aligned with one or the other of the three major factions. Others, unable to identify with any faction, disassociated with SDS completely and changed names.

The SDS national office in recent years was located at 1608 West Madison Street, Chicago, Illinois. It was closed in February 1970.

The Weatherman and RYM groups no longer consider themselves associated with SDS, and the WSA group refers to itself as the true SDS.

APPENDIXWEATHERMAN~~SECRET~~ ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Initially called the "Action Faction," Weatherman came into being immediately before the June 1969, Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) National Convention (NC). At this NC Weatherman won all three national officer positions and a majority of the National Interim Committee as well. Subsequently, they took over the SDS National Office (NO) in Chicago, and controlled its funds, paper and national records. Although internal struggle existed until late 1969, Weatherman for all major purposes controlled SDS nationally from June 1969, until its NO closed in February 1970. At this time it no longer considered itself part of SDS.

The term Weatherman emerged from an ideological paper prepared by its leaders entitled "You Don't Need a Weatherman to Know Which Way the Wind Blows" ("New Left Notes" June 18, 1969). This statement outlined the basic stance of Weatherman: Marxist-Leninist in content but with strong advocacy that action not theory would bring about revolution in the United States. This posture was complemented with an international identification to the Cuban revolution and Castro's statement that the duty of a revolutionary is to make revolution.

During October 1969, Weatherman riots in Chicago resulted in more than 260 arrests for mob action and related charges. A program of armed struggle was finalized during a December 1969, "War Council" wherein terrorist tactics and political assassination were contemplated. The basic strength of Weatherman was then revealed to be some 300 - 350 nationally and geographically apportioned to the Midwest, New York, and some Northwest.

As its rhetoric of violence escalated, Weatherman leaders increasingly discussed the necessity of an underground operation wherein more than 90 percent of the organization would be submerged; "affinity groups" of three - five members would function independently. In February 1970, Weatherman leaders announced a program of "strategic sabotage" with police and military installations as primary targets.

In February 1970, Weatherman abandoned the SDS NO, 1608 West Madison Street, Chicago, Illinois, and throughout the country entered an underground status.

APPENDIX~~SECRET~~

Ronald Reagan-4790

WORKER STUDENT ALLIANCE/PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY

A source advised during August 1969, that at the National Convention (NC) of Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) held in Chicago, Illinois, during June 1969, a split arose between the Progressive Labor Party (PLP) and the National Office (NO), the NO becoming known as the Weatherman faction. The PLP faction drew the largest support among those in attendance at the NC.

Source further advised that during late Summer, 1969, the PLP faction of SDS established its National Headquarters (NH) on the second floor of a loft-type building at 173A Massachusetts Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts. The campaign on which the PLP faction centered was to build a worker student alliance or a campus worker student alliance. Thus, they adopted the names of Worker Student Alliance (WSA) or Campus Worker Student Alliance.

Source stated that the "New Left Notes," printed in New York City, is the official publication of the WSA faction.

A second source advised during January 1970, that within the SDS, the WSA is a caucus of which the PLP constitutes the leadership.

A third source advised during July 1970, that during demonstrations staged in the Boston area during the Spring and Summer of 1970 by the NH, the main theme of previous demonstrations staged by the NH shifted from protestations of the Vietnam War and other United States foreign policy matters to attacking domestic issues such as racism and unemployment and demonstrating support of the "workers' struggle."

1

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX

YOUTH INTERNATIONAL PARTY (YIP)

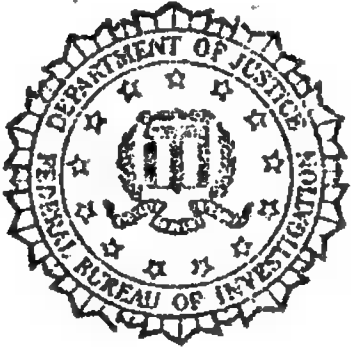
The YIP was organized in January 1968, in New York City with the publicly announced intention of promoting fun and games with the Festival of Life demonstrations at the August 1968 National Democratic Convention. Yippie contingents were publicly identified as prominent members among those involved in the Chicago demonstrations during the National Democratic Convention, August 1968.

APPENDIX

- 140* -

~~SECRET~~

Ronald Reagan-4792



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Los Angeles, California
February 26, 1971

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

Title JENNIFER ELLEN DOHRN

Character SECURITY MATTER - ANARCHIST

Reference Report of SA KENNETH N. YOUNG
dated and captioned as above,
at Los Angeles.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities
are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable
information in the past.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

141

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property
of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside
your agency.

Ronald Reagan-4793

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 13 1972

TELETYPE

Classification
Review Conducted
See To: Serial
Form 4-774

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Bates	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Campbell	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Walters E.S.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Ponder	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

NR 02 GV CODE

2:02 PM URGENT 6-13-72 JMK

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (ATTENTION: DID)

FROM CLEVELAND (100-32989) 3P

DEMONSTRATION TO COINCIDE WITH APPEARANCE OF GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGAN, SHERATON-CLEVELAND HOTEL, CLEVELAND, OHIO, JUNE
FOURTEENTH, SEVENTYTWO, IS - COMMUNIST (TROTSKYISTS).

6-14-72

T. S. [signature]
5 - [signature]
[signature]

ON JUNE THIRTEENTH, INSTANT, DETECTIVE JOHN PATTON,
HEADQUARTERS INTELLIGENCE UNIT, CLEVELAND OHIO, PD, MADE
AVAILABLE ZEROXED COPY OF FLYER CALLING FOR PEACEFUL
DEMONSTRATION ON JUNE FOURTEENTH, NEXT, AT SIX:THIRTY PM IN
FRONT OF SHERATON-CLEVELAND HOTEL, PUBLIC SQUARE, SUPERIOR
AVENUE, CLEVELAND, DURING TIME THAT GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
OF CALIFORNIA IS ATTENDING ONE HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLAR-A-PLATE
IRISH-AMERICAN PARTY DINNER.

DEMONSTRATION TO BE SPONSORED BY CENTER FOR UNITED LABOR
(CULA), TO DEMAND END TO WAGE FREEZE, JOBS FOR ALL,
IMPROVING OF SOCIAL SERVICE AND WELFARE, AND UNITED STATES
AND BIG BUSINESS INTERESTS OUT OF INDOCHINA. EXACT NUMBER

JUN 13 5 23 PM '72
100-469420-14
REC-29

DEMONSTRATORS UNKNOWN BUT EXPECTED TO BE SMALL.

12 JUN 15 1972

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/20/96 BY SSA9803RDD

405,193

Included in summary to White House
and Attorney General. Date 6/14/72

Ronald Reagan-3441

PAGE TWO

CV 100-32989

CULA

SOURCE, RELIABLE, WHO IS FAMILIAR WITH ACTIVITIES OF THE WORKERS WORLD PARTY (WWP) IN NEW YORK, NEW YORK AREA, ADVISED THAT CENTER FOR UNITED LABOR ACTION WAS FRONT GROUP OF THE WWP AND WAS DESIGNED TO PROJECT WWP THINKING INTO THE LABOR-MANAGEMENT FIELD.

WWP

THE WWP WAS FOUNDED IN FIFTYNINE BY INDIVIDUALS WHO DISAGREED WITH POLICIES OF THE SOCIALIST WORKER PARTY (SWP). THE WWP DISSIDENTS ADVOCATED UNCONDITIONAL SUPPORT OF THE SOVIET UNION AND THE BUILDING OF A REVOLUTIONARY PARTY GEARED TO THE OVERTHROW OF CAPITALISM. MORE RECENTLY, THE WWP HAS CALLED FOR PEACEFUL SOLUTIONS TO SINO-SOVIET

END PAGE TWO

Ronald Reagan-3442

PAGE THREE

CV 100-32989

BORDER DISPUTES; HOWEVER, THE WWP GENERALLY
SUPPORTS THE PEOPLES'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA IN ITS
IDEOLOGICAL DIFFERENCES WITH THE SOVIET UNION.

THE SWP HAS BEEN DESIGNATED PURSUANT TO
EXECUTIVE ORDER ONE ZERO FOUR FIVE ZERO.

DETECTIVE PATTON ADVISED NO PARADE PERMIT NECESSARY FOR
ABOVE DEMONSTRATION AND HIS DEPARTMENT HAD NO FURTHER
INFORMATION.

UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE ADVISED.

ADMINISTRATIVE

SOURCE, RELIABLE, IS [REDACTED]

CLEVELAND FOLLOWING CLOSELY TO INSURE COVERAGE OF
DEMONSTRATION.

CLEVELAND SOURCES HAVE BEEN ALERTED AND HAVE NO
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION RE DEMONSTRATION.

P.

E N D

LNG FBI WA

Ronald Reagan-3443

b2
b7D

~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1,6)
DATE 02-26-2009

F B I

Date: ~~9/18/69~~

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

(S) TO: DIRECTOR, FBI [redacted]

FROM: SAC, WFO [redacted] (C)

b1
b6
b7C

(S) Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies
and for Los Angeles and NYO one copy each of LHM dated
and captioned as above.

b1
b2
b7D

(S) LHM classified "~~Secret~~/No ForN Dissem" in
order to protect [redacted] a sensitive source of continuing
value.

(S) [redacted] However, if any pertinent info
is received, furnish in form suitable for dissemination. (S)

b1
b6
b7C

ENCLOSURE

- 2-Bureau (Enc-5)
- 1-Los Angeles (Enc-1) (Info) (RM)
- 1-New York (Enc-1) (Info) (RM)
- 1-WFO

PNV:MJB
(5)

AIRTEL

Document A - Airtel

REC-8 [redacted]

14 SEP 22 1969

b1

AGENCY
REQ. REC'D
DATE FORW. 9-23-69
HOW FORW. 147-147-106
BY [signature]

Ronald Reagan-2521

CLASSIFIED BY SSA9803RDP/2
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X(1)(6)
906,193

54 SEP 29 1969

Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

~~SECRET~~



~~SECRET~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

~~SECRET~~

Washington, D.C. 20535
September 18, 1969

b1
b6
b7C

(S)



On September 17, 1969, a source, who has
furnished reliable information in the past.

b1
b6
b7C
b7D

will depart Washington, D.C. at 7:30 p.m., September 18,
1969, by air, for Los Angeles, California, where he will
officiate at the opening of a "Cepelia" (Polish Folk Art)
exhibit.

has also
arranged meetings with California Governor Ronald Reagan
and Los Angeles City Mayor Samuel Yorty.

b1
b6
b7C
b7D

He intends to depart Los Angeles on September 22,
1969, and will fly directly to New York City.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1,6)
DATE 02-26-2009

~~SECRET/NO FORN DISSEM~~

Document A - Enclosure

Ronald Reagan-2522

(S)

~~SECRET~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan

August 30, 1967

BY LIAISON

- 1 - Mr. W. A. Branigan
- 1 - Mr. Peterson

4/5/82
DECLASSIFIED BY SSA9803R2D/83
DECLASSIFIED ON 25X(1)(C)
905,193
Mrs. Mildred Stegall
The White House
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mrs. Stegall:

On [redacted] and [redacted]
[redacted] furnished information concerning a luncheon
engagement they had with [redacted]
and [redacted] Soviet Embassy.
Washington, D. C., at [redacted]
[redacted] that date. (S)

(U) The luncheon invitation was extended by [redacted] who told [redacted] and [redacted] that [redacted] would accompany him. The main topic of conversation concerned the forthcoming Presidential elections in 1968. The Soviets were particularly interested in the identity of the Republican Party nominee. [redacted] said that of all the Republican possibilities, the Soviets feared Governor Ronald Reagan of California the most. [redacted] said that he had been told that Reagan is a "very vain and ruthless person" who would "stop at nothing to get to the top." He added that with the exception of Governor Reagan, the Soviets liked former Vice President Richard M. Nixon the least. [redacted] mentioned that Senator Charles H. Percy of Illinois would be acceptable to the Soviets, if he should be the Republican nominee, but did not feel that Senator Percy has sufficient background or experience to become President. [redacted] compared Senator Percy to former Soviet Premier Joseph Stalin, in that the Senator, like Stalin, is short in stature. (S)

(U) [redacted] wanted to know if Senator Robert F. Kennedy of New York was sincere in his role of a "dove" concerning the Vietnam situation. [redacted] his position on this topic was for political purposes. (S)

Delivered to Mildred Stegall

REC 3 105-36731-1
1 - 105-143290 (S)

ECP:smd

MAILED ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

TELETYPE UNIT

TELETYPE UNIT

TELETYPE UNIT

TELETYPE UNIT

TELETYPE UNIT

TELETYPE UNIT

TELETYPE UNIT

CONFIDENTIAL
Group 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

SEE NOTE PAGE THREE

Ronald Reagan-2089

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN [redacted]
ORIGINAL COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN [redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Mrs. Mildred Stegall

[] wanted to know why the United States could not reach an agreement with North Vietnam so that both the United States and the USSR could save expenditures which both are now making in connection with the Vietnam conflict. He mentioned that if the United States were to cease bombing in North Vietnam, that country would definitely agree to a peace conference. When [] pointed out that North Vietnam had not responded to an earlier cessation of the bombing, [] claimed that it had not lasted long enough and that at the time bombings were resumed, North Vietnam was on the verge of asking for a peace conference. He insisted that he was serious in his statement that if the bombings of North Vietnam ceased, a peace conference could be arranged. (S)

(U) [] mentioned he has made several attempts to invite [] to lunch but has been rebuffed each time. He claimed he wanted to discuss "cultural relations." He appeared angry and unable to understand why [] was giving him the "brushoff." (S)

b6
b7C
b7D

(U) Both [] and [] stated that the 50th Anniversary of the Russian Revolution will be the occasion for a large reception at the Soviet Embassy in Washington, D. C., on November 7, 1967, and they indicated it might be televised. (S)

(U) Both [] and [] stated that [] deferred to [] throughout the conversation. (S)

(U) On August 24, 1967, [] [] advised that he had lunch with [] on [] wanted to know if the recent racial riots in the United States had any effect on recent political polls which showed a decline in the popularity of the President [] told [] he had no information concerning this matter. (S)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Mrs. Mildred Stegall

(U)

also mentioned the large reception being planned at the Soviet Embassy on November 7, 1967, and remarked that the people in the USSR are wondering why the housing situation in that country has not improved in the past 50 years. (S)

This information is being furnished as of possible interest to the President. It has not been made available to the Attorney General.

Sincerely yours,

(U)

NOTE:

(S) [Classified "Confidential" as it discloses investigative interest in representatives of foreign diplomatic establishment, unauthorized disclosure of which would be prejudicial to defense interests of United States.] Since the material is primarily political in nature and the individuals furnishing it have requested that their identities not be revealed, not believed advisable to furnish this information to the Attorney General.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 02-25-2009

F B I

Date: 8/28/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO

IS - R (SOVEMB - KGB)
(OO:WFO)
(Bufile 105-143290)
(WFOfile 105-67047) (P)

IS - R (SOVEMB - KGB)
(OO:WFO)
(Bufile 105-36731)
(WFOfile 105-11530)

ReWFOairtel and LHM dated 6/12/67, _____
caption, which set out information furnished by _____

Enclosed are six copies of LHM and memo of evaluation dated and captioned as above. Both have been classified "Confidential" as they disclose investigative interests in representatives of a foreign power. LHM has been classified "Confidential" also as it contains information furnished by confidential informants whose identities must be protected to insure their continuing value.

WF T-1 is _____

WF T-2 is _____

4 - Bureau

5 - WFO

(U) (1-105-71910) (Soviet Congressional Contacts)

(U) DJK:dgp

(9)

AIRTEL

ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-2092

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M

Re

4/5/90
CLASSIFIED BY SSA9803RDD/8
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X(1)(6)
85,113

#293973
Classified by Sp1/AG
3/11/91

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

b6
b7Cb6
b7C
b7D

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

16 AUG 28 1967

SOVIET SECTION

(U)

WFO [105-67047] (S)

~~SECRET~~

WF T-3 is [redacted]
[redacted] All were interviewed
by SA DANIEL J. KIERNAN [redacted] was contacted on [redacted] in
(U) addition to the date noted, [redacted] (S)

b6
b7C
b7D

Subjects lunched with [redacted] and [redacted] on [redacted]
at [redacted] S.E.; and
[redacted] and [redacted] lunched at [redacted]
on [redacted] (S)

(U)

~~SECRET~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Washington, D. C. 20535
August 28, 1967

#293973 (U)
Sp/AC/att
3/11/91

INTERNAL SECURITY - R

(U) The May, 1967, edition of the "Diplomatic List" published by the United States Department of State lists [redacted] as [redacted] and [redacted] as [redacted] of the Embassy of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics in Washington, D.C. (S)

(U) On [redacted] a confidential informant, WF T-1, advised he received a telephone call from [redacted] at his place of employment [redacted] on [redacted] invited WF T-1 to have lunch with him on [redacted]. During their telephone conversation, the name of a second confidential informant, WF T-2, came up, and WF T-1 asked if [redacted] wished WF T-1 to bring WF T-2 with him to the luncheon. [redacted] said that that would be fine and added that he, [redacted] would bring another Soviet with him. They agreed to meet at WF T-1's office at 12:30 p.m. on [redacted] (S)

(U) On [redacted] WF T-1 advised that [redacted] telephoned him that day and postponed their luncheon meeting until [redacted] explained that he was bringing [redacted] with him and that [redacted] could not make it on [redacted] the original appointment. (S)

(U) On [redacted] WF T-1 advised as follows: (S)
(U) [redacted] and [redacted] arrived at his office at approximately 12:40 p.m. on that date. They proceeded to WF T-2's office, also located [redacted] and from there they went to a nearby restaurant. (S)

3/18/92

8123 MCW/PSK

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4/5/96
CLASSIFIED BY SSA9803RDP/8
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X (U) (C)
98, 93

Ronald Reagan-2094

(U)

ENCLOSURE

(U)

[redacted]

~~(S)~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6
b7C

During the luncheon conversation, the Soviets spent most of the time talking of the forthcoming 1968 Presidential elections and expressed particular interest in who would be the Republican Party nominee. [redacted] said that of all of the Republican possibilities, the Soviets feared Governor Ronald Reagan of California.

(U)

[redacted] said that he was told that Reagan is a "very vain and ruthless person" who would "stop at nothing to get to the top." ~~(S)~~

(U)

[redacted] said that of the Republican Party prospects, with the exception of Governor Reagan, the Soviets like former Vice President Richard M. Nixon the least. ~~(S)~~

(U)

[redacted] mentioned Senator Charles H. Percy of Illinois and said that the little the Soviets have seen of him would indicate he would be alright as a Republican Party nominee. [redacted] said he did not feel Senator Percy had sufficient background experience to become President. He remarked that the Senator was short in stature and compared him in that regard to Joseph Stalin. ~~(S)~~

b6
b7C
b7D

(U)

[redacted] asked WF T-1 and WF T-2 what they thought of a Republican ticket composed of Governor Nelson Rockefeller of New York and Governor Reagan. [redacted] did not mention any other Republican Party candidates. ~~(S)~~

(U)

[redacted] spoke of Senator Robert F. Kennedy of New York and asked if he was really a "dove" on Vietnam or was his expressed views on Vietnam the result of a political maneuver. [redacted] asked whether the Republican Party was leaning toward the "doves" on Vietnam. ~~(S)~~

[redacted] then asked why the United States could not reach an agreement with North Vietnam and thereby call a halt to the expenditures which both the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics are making in regard to the Vietnam conflict. [redacted] stated that were the United States to cease bombing North Vietnam, then North

(U)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(U)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Vietnam would definitely agree to a peace conference. When WF T-1 pointed out that North Vietnam had not responded to an earlier cessation of the bombing, [] said that the cessation had not lasted long enough, and at that time, North Vietnam was on the verge of asking for a peace conference. [] repeated that if the bombing of North Vietnam ceased then North Vietnam would agree to a peace conference. He insisted that he was serious on this. (S)

b6
b7C
b7D

[] mentioned that he has made several attempts to invite [] to lunch but that [] has rebuffed his attempts. [] said he wanted to get together with [] to promote "cultural relations" and angrily asked WF T-1 and WF T-2 why [] would be giving him the "brushoff." (S)

(U)

(The March, 1967 "Congressional Directory" lists [] (S)

b6
b7C

The remainder of the luncheon conversation was given over to general conversation. [] mentioned that [] has the title at the Embassy of being "the big ladies' man in Washington, D. C." [] merely smiled at this comment. (S)

(U)

Both [] and [] spoke of a reception to be held at the Embassy of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics on November 7, 1967, to commemorate the fiftieth anniversary of the Russian Revolution. They indicated it would be one of the largest ever held at the Embassy and that "everyone," including WF T-1 and WF T-2 would be invited. They said it might even be televised. (S) (U)

b6
b7C
b7D

[] who deferred to [] throughout the conversation, paid the luncheon bill. The Soviets and informants parted at approximately 2:30 p.m. (S)

(U)

On [], WF T-2 was interviewed and furnished substantially the same information as had WF T-1. (S)

(U)

On [] a third confidential informant, WF T-3 advised that [] telephoned him on [] at [] and invited WF T-3 to lunch on []. On the latter date, they met at a restaurant [] at approximately 12:30 p.m. (S)

(U)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(U)

[REDACTED]

~~(S)~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6
b7C

During the luncheon conversation, [REDACTED] asked WF T-3 what he thought of recent political polls which reflected a decline of President Lyndon Baines Johnson's popularity. WF T-3 asked if the recent racial riots had any effect on the President's popularity decline. WF T-3 replied he did not know.

(U)

[REDACTED] mentioned that the Soviets planned a big reception at the Embassy on November 7, 1968, and added that WF T-3 would receive an invitation. [REDACTED] remarked that in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR) people ask why it is that they had a revolution fifty years ago since they still do not have good housing.

(U)

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] said he and his family plan to travel to the USSR on vacation in September, 1967. He said he would bring WF T-3 a souvenir from the USSR upon his return to Washington, D. C.

(U)

[REDACTED] paid for the lunch. They parted at approximately 2 p.m.

(U)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Washington, D. C. 20535
August 28, 1967

(U)

Title

[REDACTED] (S)

b6
b7C

(U)

Character

[INTERNAL SECURITY - R] (S)

Reference

Memo of SA DANIEL J. KIERNAN
dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities
are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable
information in the past.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-2098

[REDACTED] 5 *

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI [(105-110258)] ~~(S)~~ (U)

DATE: 11/15/71

b6
b7C

FROM : *RAM/* SAC, CHICAGO [(105-19258)] ~~(S)~~ (U)

SUBJECT: IS-YU ~~(S)~~ (U)

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1,6)
DATE 02-25-2009

OO: CHICAGO

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of a Letterhead Memorandum (LHM) dated and captioned as above. A copy of the LHM is being forwarded to Los Angeles and San Francisco because of their interest in the subject. The LHM is classified confidential in order to conceal the identity of a source of continuing value, disclosure of which would be detrimental to the defense interests of the United States. Information contained in the LHM was furnished [REDACTED] ~~(S)~~

b1
b2
b7D

105/96
SSA 9803 RDD/BL

c)(d)
(1) X(6)

405, 93

(U)

ENCLOSURE

REC-48

- (U) 2-Bureau (Encs. 5) (RM)
1-Los Angeles (Enc. 1) (RM)
1-San Francisco (Enc. 1) (RM) [(105-12677)] ~~(S)~~
2-Chicago

15 NOV 19 1971

(U) 1-[(105-23446)] ~~(S)~~
WPK: smg
(6)

(U)

AGENCY *State, [CH]* ~~(S)~~
REQ. REC'D
DATE FORW. *11-24-71*
HOW FORW. *C-14 F*
BY *RCD/jame*

ESPIONAGE

~~SECRET~~

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan
Ronald Reagan-2054



~~SECRET~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

105-19258

Chicago, Illinois 60604
November 15, 1971

(U)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6
b7C

(U)

(S)

On

(S)

b1
b6
b7C
b7D

Tito to meet with California Governor Ronald Reagan and
Los Angeles Mayor Samuel Yorty.

(U)

b6
b7C
b7D

(U)

(S)

(S)

b1
b6
b7C
b7D

3/4/92

B123 MCH/PSK

1/25/96

SSA9803RDD/86

(U)(d)

(U)(c)

405,193

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Group I

Excluded from automatic
downgrading and declassification

This document contains neither recommendation nor conclusions
of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to
your agency, it and its contents are not to be distributed
outside your agency.

(U)

(S)

ENCLOSURE

~~SECRET~~

Ronald Reagan-2055

Memorandum

AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1,6)
DATE 02-26-2009

b1
b6
b7C

DATE: 7b7D / 66

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, WFO

(P)

SUBJECT:

IS - CZ
(CC:WFO)

b1
b6
b7C

8/23/66

Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-74

Enclosed for the Bureau are 5 copies of an LHM setting forth the results of a meeting between the subject and [redacted] Also enclosed are 5 copies of a memo evaluating the informant

b1
b2
b6
b7C
b7D

The informant was interviewed [redacted] by SA JODIE E. STAVINCHA at which time informant advised subject appeared to be a little ill at ease during the luncheon meeting. Informant stated subject said he would contact him after he (subject) returns from his trip to the West Coast

b1
b6
b7C
b7D

Regarding the subject's trip to the West Coast, the WFO has obtained [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] has been asked by RONALD REAGAN, candidate for Governor of California [redacted]

(S)

b1
b6
b7C
b7D

EX-103 REC 5

The LHM is classified "Secret"

b1
b6
b7C
b7D

2 - Bureau (Enc. 5)

2 - WFO
(1)

AGENCY

REQ. REC'D

DATE FORW.

HOW FORW.

BY

Ronald Reagan-2523

1 AUG 1966

(4)

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

b1
b2
b7D

~~SECRET~~

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE



~~SECRET~~

Document B - Enclosure



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

~~SECRET~~

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Washington, D. C. 20535
July 27, 1966

(S)

INTERNAL SECURITY - CZ

~~(S)~~ (U)

b1
b6
b7C

(S)

[redacted] furnished
the following information which he obtained as a result of
a recent personal meeting [redacted]

b1
b6
b7C
b7D

(S)

(S)

[redacted] he has just had a very trying
week, because of the [redacted]

(S)

he was told [redacted] there would be a press
conference regarding this matter [redacted]

b1
b6
b7C
b7D

(S)

(S)

[redacted] stated that he did the only things
he could do, i.e. [redacted]

(S)

(S)

~~SECRET~~

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1,6)
DATE 02-26-2009

b1

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

(S)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-2524

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Ronald Reagan-2525

b1
b6
b7C

(S) [redacted] (~~S~~)

~~SECRET~~

(S) [redacted]

b1
b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] (~~S~~)

(S) Regarding [redacted]
(S) [redacted] stated that "he was [redacted]

(S) [redacted] continued,
(S) [redacted]
(S) [redacted]

(S) [redacted] he saw some of the films on television relating
to the incident and commented, [redacted] (~~S~~)

(U) [redacted] also talked about his trip
(S) to the West Coast. [redacted]

(S) [redacted]

b1
b6
b7C
b7D

(S) will be accompanied by [redacted]
(S) [redacted] whom he did not identify. [redacted] speculated
(S) that the trip will take [redacted] days, unless
(S) they decide to [redacted]

[redacted] (~~S~~)

(U) [redacted]
(S) [redacted] is presently [redacted]
(S) [redacted] and he has not decided whether he will [redacted]

(S) [redacted] (~~S~~)

~~SECRET~~

This document contains neither
recommendations nor conclusions of
the FBI. It is the property of
the FBI and is loaned to your agency;
it and its contents are not to be
distributed outside your agency.

~~SECRET~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Washington, D. C. 20535
July 27, 1966

Document B - Cover Page

(S)

Title

[REDACTED]

(S)

b1
b6
b7C

Character

[INTERNAL SECURITY - CZ]

(S)

(U)

Reference

Memorandum dated and captioned
as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities
are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable
information in the past.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

Ronald Reagan-2526

~~SECRET~~

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property
of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside
your agency.

3
~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/21/96 BY SSA9803RDD/K
405,193

BY LIAISON

**Honorable Marvin Watson
Special Assistant to the President
The White House
Washington, D. C.**

~~Unlimited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774~~

Dear Mr. Watson:

In view of the President's deep interest in these matters, I am enclosing a copy of Washington Report by Fulton Lewis, Jr., for May 17th for his ready reference.

Sincerely yours,

ENCLOSURE

Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. Belmont - ~~Enclosure~~
1 - Mr. Mohr - ~~Enclosure~~
1 - Mr. DeLoach - ~~Enclosure~~ (sent direct)
1 - Mr. Rosen - ~~Enclosure~~
1 - Mr. Sullivan - ~~Enclosure~~

NOTE: Fulton Lewis, Jr., is on the Special Correspondents' List. This is to be delivered by Liaison by Mr. DeLoach's Office.

Ronald Reagan-3308

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Tolson _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 DeLoach _____
 Casper _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 Felt _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

(ONLY FOR PAPERS PURCHASING LEWIS COLUMN. OTHERS MUST NOT USE.)
(CAUTION: ADVANCE LEWIS COLUMN FOR RELEASE MONDAY, MAY 17,
A.M. AND P.M. PAPER . MUST NOT BE PUBLISHED BEFORE THAT DATE.)

WASHINGTON REPORT

BY FULTON LEWIS, JR.

COPYRIGHT, 1965, KING FEATURES SYNDICATE, INC.

WASHINGTON, May 16--The Soviet news agency, TASS, has praised in glowing terms more than 4,540 American leftists who last month announced that they would engage in civil disobedience "to stop the flow of U.S. soldiers and munitions" to South Vietnam.

A "declaration of conscience," signed by these Americans, was presented to a White House aide, Charles Cooper, on April 28. Signers vowed not to serve in the armed forces or to co-operate in any way with the nation's defense effort.

It came as no surprise to government security experts that many of those endorsing the declaration have long records of leftist activity on file in Washington. The Rev. A.J. Muste presented the petition to the White House. Government files disclose that in 1957 he attended the 16th convention of the Communist Party, USA, as an invited guest. He later reported the closed-door session had been conducted in "democratic" fashion.

Among those endorsing the petition is Bayard Rustin, a former Young Communist who served time during World War II for a violation of the selective service statutes. An outspoken pacifist, he is an official of the far-left War Resisters League.

Other signatories include John Lewis, the militant leader of the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee; Yale professor Staughton Lynd; union president A. Philip Randolph; poet Lawrence Ferlinghetti; critic Maxwell Geismar; and writer Paul Jacobs.

* * *

California Young Democrats have once again assembled on the radical left to assail U.S. foreign policy. The YDs, who long ago endorsed recognition of Castro Cuba, met in Los Angeles earlier this month for their annual convention.

The junior Democrats condemned American policy in the Dominican Republic as "complete hypocrisy" and called for an immediate "cessation of the bombing raids on North Vietnam."

More than 400 delegates, representing 7,000 YD's throughout the state, also went on record in opposition to loyalty oaths, the House Committee on UnAmerican Activities, and the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee.

The three-day conclave was addressed by California Gov. Edmund "Pat" Brown, who launched a bitter attack on Ronald Reagan, the conservative Republican who may be his 1966 opponent.

Rep. Charles Wilson, of Los Angeles, a liberal Democrat, has on several occasions charged the California YD's with pro-Communism. In a House speech on August 26, 1963, Wilson said the California Young Democrats were "firmly in the grasp of a highly vocal group of emotional radicals, peace-at-any-prices, and other assorted lunatic heretics."

* * *

(MORE)

United Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/21/96 BY SSA9803RDD/RS
405,193

Lyndon Johnson tops the Kremlin hate parade as Soviet leaders assail his get-tough policies in South Vietnam and the Dominican Republic.

A speech delivered May 8 by Communist Party First Secretary Leonid Brezhnev is typical. Broadcast by Radio Moscow throughout the Soviet Union, the address ripped LBJ's "violence and aggression."

"All peace-loving mankind now firmly demands an end to American imperialist aggression," Brezhnev said: "This demand must be carried out."

Brezhnev charged that Americans who last November supported Johnson were voting against "Fascism." Now, he complained, they are getting the very policies advocated by Barry Goldwater, that "notorious representative of pro-Fascist circles."

####

GS

F B I

Date: 1/19/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/21/96 BY SSA9803RDD/RS

Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

405, PB

CRB/WH

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: TDM R SAC, PITTSBURGH (100-15884) - C -

SUBJECT: PICKETING DEMONSTRATION OF
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN DURING
HIS APPEARANCE AT PITTSBURGH, PA.,
JANUARY 18, 1968
INFORMATION CONCERNING (IS)

VIDEM

Remytels to Bureau, 1/18/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are ten copies of
LHM dated and captioned as above.

A copy of the enclosed LHM has been designated
for G-2, OSI and Secret Service, all Pittsburgh, Pa.,
and NISO, Philadelphia, Pa.

Lieutenant CLARK TOMER, Pittsburgh Police Department,
Pittsburgh, Pa., furnished information contained in LHM to
SA JOHN E. McCURRY. b2
b7D

This LHM is classified "~~Confidential~~" since data
reported from source could reasonably result in identification
of confidential informant of continuing value and compromise
future effectiveness thereof.

Source utilized in LHM is [redacted]

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, STATE

RAO [redacted]

DATE FORWARD: 1-29-68

HOW FORWARD: RS

BY: CWJ/der 1051-15-87/83

REC 8

JAN 22 1968

b2
b7D

3-Bureau (Enc. 10) (RM)
6-Pittsburgh

(1-[redacted])
(1-100-15181) (VIDEM)
(1-100-15678) (PEACE & FREEDOM CENTER)
(1-100-15202) (STUDENTS FOR PEACE)
(1-100-NEW) (THE RESISTANCE)

JEMc/cml
(9)

ICC 932 PB

INT. SEC.

59-800-100-100 Bishop
Approved: [redacted]

Special Agent in Charge

Sent Ronald Reagan-3109 Per [redacted]



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

January 19, 1968

~~Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-74~~

DECLASSIFIED BY SSA9803RDD/AL
ON 3/21/96
405,193

PICKETING DEMONSTRATION OF
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
DURING HIS APPEARANCE AT
PITTSBURGH, PA., JANUARY 18, 1968

On January 18, 1968, a source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that on that date, beginning at 12:30 PM, a picketing demonstration would be held in front of Syria Mosque, Bigelow Boulevard, Pittsburgh, Pa., where Governor Ronald Reagan of California was scheduled to appear as a speaker at an Allegheny County Republican fund-raising luncheon at 12:45 PM on that date. The demonstration was being sponsored primarily by the Peace and Freedom Center (PFC) with the assistance of the Students for Peace (SFP), a campus-approved student organization at the University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa., and The Resistance which utilizes office space of the PFC, 5899 Ellsworth Avenue, Pittsburgh.

Source further advised that aforementioned demonstration was being held to protest pro-Vietnam war stand of Governor Reagan and his alleged reactionary positions relative to such matters as education and welfare programs. Demonstration was expected to be orderly and peaceful. The length of time of demonstration was not set; however, the above luncheon was expected to last until about 2:00 PM. Governor Reagan was not expected to make any other public appearances at Pittsburgh as he was only scheduled to be visiting in Pittsburgh, for about two and one half hours.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

COPIES DESTROYED

854 APR 8 1971

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~GROUP I~~

~~Excluded from automatic
downgrading and declassification~~

~~ENCLOSURE~~

Ronald Reagan-3110

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PICKETING DEMONSTRATION OF
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
DURING HIS APPEARANCE AT
PITTSBURGH, PA., JANUARY 18, 1968

The PFC is characterized in the Appendix
hereto.

On January 18, 1968, Lieutenant Clark Tomer, Pittsburgh Police Department, Pittsburgh, Pa., advised that on that date, between 12:00 Noon and 1:00 PM, approximately 35 individuals conducted a picketing demonstration before the Syria Mosque and distributed copies of a leaflet (a copy of which is attached hereto) to persons entering the Syria Mosque. Placards carried by the demonstrators, for the most part, protested United States involvement in the war in Vietnam. The demonstration was orderly and without incident.

Lieutenant Tomer further advised that aforementioned demonstration was concluded before the arrival of Governor Reagan at the Syria Mosque. Governor Reagan was late in making his appearance at the luncheon.

Sources utilized in the Appendix hereto have furnished reliable information in the past.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX

1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PICKETING DEMONSTRATION OF
GOVERNOR RONALD PEACE AND FREEDOM CENTER,
REAGAN DURING HIS formerly known as Vietnam Summer
APPEARANCE AT PITTSBURGH,
PA., JANUARY 18, 1968

On June 12, 1967, a source advised that Vietnam Summer was formed in Pittsburgh in May, 1967, as a result of discussion between Frank Goldsmith of Pittsburgh and Hank Werner, National Field Organizer for the National Vietnam Summer.

On August 15, 1966, first source advised that on August 13, 1966, Frank Goldsmith attended a Communist Party (CP) Youth Conference at Pittsburgh.

On May 20, 1966, a second source advised that as of that date Frank Goldsmith was Chairman of the Pittsburgh Committee to End the War in Vietnam (PCEWV).

A characterization of the PCEWV is attached.

A third source advised on June 2, 1967, that Hank Werner is a member of the "Decision Making" Committee of Vietnam Summer, an organization opposed to the war in Vietnam.

The first source advised on June 12, 1967, that Edward Bortz instructed members of the CP in the Pittsburgh area to infiltrate and participate in a leadership capacity in the activities of Vietnam Summer.

A fourth source advised on December 15, 1966, that Edward Bortz was a member of the District Committee of the CP of Western Pennsylvania.

On November 3, 1967, the first source advised that during October, 1967, Vietnam Summer had changed its name to the Peace and Freedom Center and had changed its address from 932 Ivy Street, Pittsburgh, to 5899 Ellsworth Street, Pittsburgh.

APPENDIX

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PICKETING DEMONSTRATION OF
GOVERNOR RONALD
~~REAGAN~~ APPENDIX
DURING HIS
APPEARANCE AT PITTSBURGH,
PA., JANUARY 18, 1968

The first source advised on November 3, 1967, that CP influence in the Peace and Freedom Center is minimal and is exerted only through the presence of two members of the CP of Western Pennsylvania who are members of the Steering Committee of the Peace and Freedom Center. The source advised, however, that the Peace and Freedom Center generally follows a practice of nonexclusion and this, coupled with their opposition to the war in Vietnam, which corresponds to the CP line in regard to this issue, makes the organization susceptible to communist infiltration and influence.

The first source advised on November 3, 1967, that the purpose of the Peace and Freedom Center is initiating, supporting, coordinating and promoting peace activities. This source advised on October 4, 1967, that the Peace and Freedom Center has taken over the peace activities at Pittsburgh formerly handled by the PCEWV.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

-4*

APPENDIX

Ronald Reagan-3113

"From dissent to resistance" has become the central slogan of the anti-war movement. This dramatic pronouncement is reflective of the growing seriousness of the movement and recognition of the intransigence of Johnson and the intolerability of his policy of genocide in Vietnam.

"From dissent to resistance" has been given substance by the courageous actions of many individuals, thousands of young draft resisters and adult "conscientious supporters" who put themselves in jeopardy by publically supporting, aiding and encouraging draft resisters. The size of this movement has already grown well beyond our more optimistic expectations of several months ago.

The Johnson Administration finally felt threatened and decided to move. True to form, the Administration has 'appointed' the leaders of this movement and moved against them in an attempt to smash it. The people who have been indicted, Dr. Benjamin Spock, Rev. Wm. Sloane Coffin, Marcus Raskin, Mitchell Goodman, and Michael Ferber have announced that they welcome this opportunity to bring the legal and moral issues of the war before the American people. We must all join in this effort and, most important, we must join in solidarity with them. Johnson has announced his campaign strategy for 1968. It is a strategy of more killing in Southeast Asia and increased repression of his critics at home. We must turn this into the biggest political mistake of his career. What can you do? The most dramatic support possible for these men is for thousands of others to match their commitment and, wherever possible duplicate ~~their~~ their actions. The Resistance, the group which organized the draft card turn-in on October 16th. and December 4th. has set April 3rd. as the next date. It is for participating in the October 16th. action that the five men were indicted.

Much work remains to be done to build for April 3rd. The Resistance in Pittsburgh is setting up a speakers bureau, a 1-As program, a guerilla theater, a legal fees and bail fund, and other programs. If you want to work on this action see Keith Bromberg at the Resistance table tonight or contact him at The Resistance

5899 Ellsworth Ave.
362-9000

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/21/96 BY SSA9803RDD/K

405,193

Ronald Reagan-3114

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 02-26-2009

(U)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-251110) (S)

DATE: 3/31/75

(U)

FROM : SAC, WFO (105-119591)(P) (S)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJECT:

IS-R (SOVEMB-KGB-PR)
(OO:WFO)

b6
b7C

(U)

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above. The source utilized in the enclosed LHM is [redacted] (protect on request) [redacted]

[redacted] The interview of [redacted] was conducted on [redacted] and [redacted] by SA JAMES S. VAN WAGENEN of the Washington Field Office. (S)

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] advised that he expects to be in contact with [redacted] in the future and expressed the desire to keep this Bureau advised of his developing association. (S)

(U)

4/9/96
CLASSIFIED BY: SSA9803RDD/8
EX-110
DECLASSIFY ON: X(1)(6)
465,193

Ronald Reagan-2222

(U)

REC-52

[105-251110-] (S)

7 APR 2 1975

EX-110

ENCLOSURE

2-Bureau (Enc. 5)

2-WFO

(1-100-50741 [redacted]) (S)

(U)

RAH:smv

(4)

6 APR 11 1975

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Classified by 2701
Exempt from GDS, Category 2 and 3
Date of Declassification Indefinite

Agency [redacted]

Date Forw. 4/10/75

How Forw. [redacted]

b6
b7C

b2





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Washington, D.C. 20535
March 31, 1975

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~INTERNAL SECURITY - RUSSIA~~

[redacted] is a Soviet citizen employed [redacted]
[redacted] at the Soviet Embassy in Washington, D.C. Based
on information and/or investigation [redacted] is suspected
of being connected with Soviet Intelligence Services. ~~(S)~~

On [redacted] and [redacted] a source who has
not furnished information previously but who is in a position
to furnish reliable information, furnished the following
information concerning [redacted] ~~(S)~~

This source initially met [redacted] at the "Conservative
Political Action Conference" held at the Mayflower Hotel in
Washington, D.C. between February 13 and February 16, 1975.
This conference was jointly sponsored by the "Young Americans
for Freedom" and "The American Conservative Union" and featured
former California Governor Ronald Reagan as the key note
speaker. New Hampshire Governor Mel Thompson was also present.
During the course of this conference [redacted] obtained a
copy of Thompson's speech on off shore oil development. ~~(S)~~

During the following week [redacted] contacted the
source and made arrangements to meet for lunch at a restaurant
located in the downtown area of Washington, D.C. ~~(S)~~

During the course of this luncheon, conversation
centered around various current newsworthy topics of interest. ~~(S)~~

The 1976 presidential election in the United States
was discussed during which time [redacted] exhibited a very
knowledgeable interest in the chances for Ronald Reagan or
Senator Barry Goldwater being nominated by the Republican Party. ~~(S)~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Classified by 2701
Exempt from GDS, Category 2 and 3
Date of Declassification Indefinite

This document contains neither
recommendations nor conclusions Ronald Reagan-2223
of the FBI. It is the property
of the FBI and is loaned to your
agency; it and its contents are not
to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

(U)

[REDACTED] (S)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

In discussing the Middle East crisis [REDACTED] commented that Israel would come to realize that it does not run the whole world. The source indicated that this comment by [REDACTED] was made with open hostility and obviously anti-Semitic feelings. (S)

(U)

Of major interest to [REDACTED] was United States relations with the Peoples Republic of China and Nationalist China. He was able to comment intelligently concerning current world happenings in regard to these two countries. While discussing the Peoples Republic of China, he commented that the People's Republic of China and the Soviet Union have much more in common than objects to disagree upon and that after Chairman MAO-tsetung dies the two countries could get together again. (S)

(U)

b6
b7C
b7D

In addition to the above noted apparent anti-Semitic feelings of [REDACTED] the source stated that he apparently speaks German fluently and at one time served in East Germany. He further received the following impressions concerning [REDACTED] during this contact: (S)

(U)

[REDACTED] is boyish, easy going, affable with a ready smile, is relaxed, has a good sense of humor and has a knack for putting people at ease. Conversation with [REDACTED] flowed easily. He speaks English well and could pass for an American. He is a very good dresser and is quite intelligent. He is glib. The source considered [REDACTED] to be "the smoothest Soviet" he has ever met. (S)

(U)

Ronald Reagan-2224

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Litigation #
1089424-2

FBI
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

11/13/75

Transmit the following in _____

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED~~ (Precedence)

Via AIRTEL

b6
b7C

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. A.D. _____
Dep. A.D. Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI ((105-251100))

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FROM: SAC, WFO ((105-119591)) (P)

IS-R (SOVEMB-KGB-PR)
(00:WFO)

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above.

On [redacted] PROTECT IDENTITY [redacted]

[redacted] was interviewed at his request relative to a luncheon meeting which he had with [redacted] at [redacted] on [redacted] between 12:00 p.m. and 2:15 p.m. [redacted] had extended the luncheon invitation during a chance encounter on a street on Capitol Hill the previous week. (U)

[redacted] They did not have the opportunity to engage in any extensive conversation. (U)

Ronald Reagan-2218

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Classified by 6121
Exempt from GDS, Categories 2&3
Date of Declassification Indefinite

1+1-42/68 ENCLOSURE
2 - Bureau (Enc. 5)
2 - WFO [redacted]
RMA:aih
(4)

Agency STATE PCIA
Date Forw 11/18/75
How Forw RLS
By J. M. F. 12/2/75

b2
b7D

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

57 MAR 10 1976

CLASSIFIED BY 82240 K/ACE/TAS
DECLASSIFY ON: Y 2
7/24/92

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Revolving to WFO 11/21/75 Jaf. p. 5

~~(U)~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED]

(U) [REDACTED] He reported the substance of these contacts to FBI Agent GLENN ING. ~~(S)~~

(U) [REDACTED] volunteered to advise Special Agent ALU of any future meetings he might have with [REDACTED] ~~(S)~~

(U) Review of WFO indices revealed that [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

(U) In anticipation of future contact with [REDACTED] the Bureau is requested through Bureau Liaison on Capitol Hill to advise [REDACTED] of [REDACTED] approach to [REDACTED] and the subsequent FBI interview at [REDACTED] request. Bureau Liaison is also requested to determine if [REDACTED] interposes any objection to subsequent FBI interviews with [REDACTED] as a consequence of any future meetings with [REDACTED] ~~(S)~~

(U) [REDACTED]

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald
Reagan-2219

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Litigation #

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

DECLASSIFIED 1089424-2 ORIGINITY DERIVED
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 02-25-2009

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Washington, D.C.
November 13, 1975

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE~~

~~INTERNAL SECURITY-RUSSIA~~

b6
b7C

(U)

On November 7, 1975, a source, whose reliability is yet to be established, was interviewed by Federal Bureau of Investigation personnel concerning a recent meeting which he had had with [REDACTED]

(U)

Based on information and/or investigation [REDACTED] is suspected of being affiliated with the Soviet Intelligence Services.

(U)

The source, [REDACTED] with no particular expertise in United States foreign policy vis-a-vis the Soviet Union, advised as follows:

(U)

During a two-hour meeting with [REDACTED] three topics were touched upon. They included, the ramifications of President Ford's recent Cabinet reshuffle, particularly the removal of James Schlesinger at the Defense Department; the present state of US-Chinese relations; and lastly, the political prospects of various Presidential hopefuls.

[REDACTED] began the conversation by asking for the source's interpretation of Ford's Cabinet reshuffle, particularly the implications of Schlesinger's removal as Secretary of Defense to the course of US-Soviet Detente. Source, in reply, suggested that the changes had more to do with the Byzantine nature of bureaucratic in-fighting and domestic politics than with foreign policy. He laid the blame for Schlesinger's removal, in particular, to Kissinger, stating that Kissinger simply prevailed in the bureaucratic in-fighting between two strong-willed Harvard professors.

(U)

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Ronald

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ Reagan-2220

Classified by 6121

Exempt from GDS, Categories 2&3

Date of Declassification Indefinite

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
ENCLOSURE

CLASSIFIED BY 405,193

REASON: 1.5

DECLASSIFY ON: X 6

7/24/98



(U)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Assimulating this bit of information [redacted] then proceeded to adroitly obtain source's view of the current status of US-Chinese relations by suggesting that Schlesinger's removal had more to do with the Defense Secretary's promotion of arms sales to China. He stated, with apparent conviction, that it was this issue, vehemently opposed by Kissinger, which created the imbroglio between the two and ultimately led to Schlesinger's removal. The source categorically rejected such a scenario, noting that US-Chinese relations had not reached that evolutionary phase where the United States would consider such an action. Source concluded his rebuttal by noting that the Chinese would be interested in nuclear weapons, which the United States would not and could not offer. An offer of conventional weapons would be of marginal value to the Chinese.

b6
b7C
b7D

(U)

The conversation then shifted to a discussion of the political prospects of the various aspiring Presidential candidates. [redacted] initially asked the source about Senator Henry Jackson's (Dem.-Wash.). Source, in reply, noted that Jackson's campaign was well-financed but would not give an opinion as to Jackson's chances. He felt that Senator Ed Kennedy (Dem.-Mass) would not consider running unless it appeared that George Wallace of Alabama might capture the Democratic nomination. In reply to [redacted] question, source told [redacted] that ex-Governor Ronald Reagan of California would assuredly run against Ford for nomination; however, the political situation resulting from President Ford's Cabinet reshuffle was in turmoil.

(U)

On this note, the meeting ended with [redacted] promising to get in touch with the source again in the future.

(U)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~Ronald
Reagan-2221~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 11/30/72

Attached from source of Legat, Mexico, indicates Director General of Consular Services, Mexican Foreign Office, felt visit of California Governor Ronald Reagan with Mexican President, 11/28/72, was timely in view of imminent arrival of Chilean president in Mexico 11/30/72. Director General felt that a well-known conservative such as Governor Reagan in contact with president of Mexico helped to muffle the impact of Marxist Chilean president's state visit and that the publicity resulting from Governor Reagan's visit has given the Mexican President the appearance of balancing his political exposure.

Pertinent data in attached sent by teletype to Dr. Henry A. Kissinger at the White House and to the Attorney General by messenger.

SSM: jlr

Qm
WGC
EM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

4/11/96

BY SSA 9803 RDD/8

405,193

137

FTB024 2:03PM 11-30-72 GXC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

STATE 137

11:50 AM URGENT 11-30-72 HLR

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (109-12-221) NR 638-30

FROM LEGAT MEXICO CITY (109-69) 2P

TELETYPE

FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - MEXICO. INTERNAL SECURITY -
MEXICO. HILEV. *HIGH LEVEL INTELLIGENCE*

ON NOVEMBER THIRTY INSTANT, A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED
RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCORDING TO

CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR

RONALD REAGAN'S VISIT WITH MEXICAN PRESIDENT LUIS ECHEVERRIA
ALVAREZ NOVEMBER TWENTY EIGHT, LAST, WAS ESPECIALLY TIMELY IN
VIEW OF THE IMMINENT ARRIVAL OF CHILEAN PRESIDENT SALVADOR
ALLENDE NOVEMBER THIRTY, INSTANT. A WELL KNOWN CONSERVATIVE
SUCH AS GOVERNOR REAGAN IN CONTACT WITH PRESIDENT ECHEVERRIA
HELPED TO MUFFLE THE IMPACT OF MARXIST PRESIDENT ALLENDE'S
STATE VISIT. THE PUBLICITY RESULTING FROM GOVERNOR REAGAN'S
VISIT HAS GIVEN PRESIDENT ECHEVERRIA THE APPEARANCE OF BALANCING
HIS POLITICAL EXPOSURE, ESPECIALLY IMPORTANT IN THE FACE OF
RECENT COMPLAINTS BY THE BUSINESS COMMUNITY THAT HIS POLITICS
HAVE VEERED TO THE LEFT.

END PAGE ONE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/11/96 BY SSA9803RDA

405,193

Ronald Reagan-2120

Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Baker _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Cleveland _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Dalbey _____
Mr. Galt _____
Mr. Jenkins _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Miller _____
Mr. Parys _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Mr. Walters _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Kinley _____
Mr. Armstrong _____
Ms. Herwig _____
Mrs. Neenan _____

b6
b7C
b7D

DEC 5 1972

PAGE TWO

MEX 109-69

ALLENDE'S PROGRAM DURING HIS STAY IN MEXICO WAS PREPARED TO KEEP HIM MOVING CONSTANTLY, WITH LITTLE OR NO EXPOSURE TO SENSITIVE POLITICAL AREAS, PARTICULARLY MILITANT STUDENTS. STUDENT ACTIVISTS FROM MEXICO CITY AND PUEBLA, PUEBLA HAVE BEEN IN CONTACT WITH THE EMBASSY OF CHILE IN MEXICO, ATTEMPTING TO ARRANGE FOR A DIALOGUE WITH ALLENDE. AS THE SCHEDULE NOW STANDS THERE WILL BE NO OPPORTUNITY FOR SUCH A DISCUSSION TO TAKE PLACE.

A D M I N I S T R A T I V E

b2
b7D

SOURCE IS CLASSIFY CONFIDENTIAL-NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION, SINCE INFORMATION CAN REASONABLY BE EXPECTED TO CAUSE DAMAGE TO THE NATIONAL SECURITY. INFORMATION COORDINATED LOCALLY.

END

WGM JBXXX

JB WGM

*T's MILLER
D.E. MOORE
C ASTON GRAY
C REGAN*

Ronald Reagan-2121

3rd CC -

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 11/30/72

ST-113

☐ IMMEDIATE☐ URGENT☐ NITEL

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT**FIELD DISSEMINATION**☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT☐ ATT.:☒ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM☒ ATT.: Dr Henry A. Kissinger☐ SECRETARY OF STATE☐ DIRECTOR, CIA☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE☐ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)☒ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

AG COPY

DELIVERED

☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER☐From: ~~DIRECTOR, FBI~~

FOR THE ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification:

Confidential - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

Subject:

Foreign Political Matters - Mexico

Felt _____
 Baker _____
 Bishop _____
 Callahan _____
 Cleveland _____
 Conrad _____
 Dalbey _____
 Gebhardt _____
 Jenkins _____
 Marshall _____
 Miller, E.S. _____
 Purvis _____
 Soyars _____
 Walters _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Mr. Kinley _____
 Mr. Armstrong _____
 Ms. Herwig _____
 Mrs. Neenan _____

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Ronald Reagan-2122

DEC 12 1972

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☒

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
 FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
 DATE 02-25-2009

10:53PM 11/30/72 KAC

PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM 005

ATT.: DR. HENRY A. KISSINGER

ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

FROM: FOR THE ACTING DIRECTOR FBI

W. MARK FELT,

ACTING ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR

~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~ - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS- MEXICO.

ON NOVEMBER THIRTY NINETEEN SEVENTYTWO, A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED OUR REPRESENTATIVE IN MEXICO CITY AS FOLLOWS:

ACCORDING TO

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGAN'S VISIT WITH MEXICAN PRESIDENT LUIS ECHEVERRIA
ALVAREZ NOVEMBER TWENTY EIGHT, LAST, WAS ESPECIALLY TIMELY IN
VIEW OF THE IMMINENT ARRIVAL OF CHILEAN PRESIDENT SALVADOR
ALLENDE NOVEMBER THIRTY, NINETEEN SEVENTYTWO. A WELL KNOWN CONSERVATIVE

END PAGE ONE

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 02-25-2009

Ronald Reagan-2123

PAGE TWO

~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~ - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

SUCH AS GOVERNOR REAGAN IN CONTACT WITH PRESIDENT ECHEVERRIA HELPED TO MUFFLE THE IMPACT OF MARXIST PRESIDENT ALLENDE'S STATE VISIT. THE PUBLICITY RESULTING FROM GOVERNOR REAGAN'S VISIT HAS GIVEN PRESIDENT ECHEVERRIA THE APPEARANCE OF BALANCING HIS POLITICAL EXPOSURE, ESPECIALLY IMPORTANT IN THE FACE OF RECENT COMPLAINTS BY THE BUSINESS COMMUNITY THAT HIS POLITICS HAVE VEERED TO THE LEFT.

ALLENDE'S PROGRAM DURING HIS STAY IN MEXICO WAS PREPARED TO KEEP HIM MOVING CONSTANTLY, WITH LITTLE OR NO EXPOSURE TO SENSITIVE POLITICAL AREAS, PARTICULARLY MILITANT STUDENTS. STUDENT ACTIVISTS FROM MEXICO CITY AND PUEBLA, PUEBLA HAVE BEEN IN CONTACT WITH THE EMBASSY OF CHILE IN MEXICO, ATTEMPTING TO ARRANGE FOR A DIALOGUE WITH ALLENDE. AS THE SCHEDULE NOW STANDS THERE WILL BE NO OPPORTUNITY FOR SUCH A DISCUSSION TO TAKE PLACE.

CLASSIFIED BY E. S. MILLER XGDS2. DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE.

XGDS2

BT

NNNN

WH DE FBI QSL FBI 005 KK

Ronald Reagan-2124

FBI DE WH AND QSL 005

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Acting Director, FBI (109-12-221)

DATE: 12/15/72

FROM : Legat, Mexico (100-743G) (P)

SUBJECT: MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY *(X)U*

POLITICAL MATTERS (p. 2) Four-day state visit by Chilean President SALVADOR ALLENDE with enthusiastic reception by President LUIS ECHEVERRIA ALVAREZ, anti-imperialistic speeches of ALLENDE and grumbles by business community. COMMUNIST PARTY OF MEXICO (pp. 2-3) Party leaders encouraged by SALVADOR ALLENDE during his visit to Mexico. PRO-COMMUNIST STUDENT ACTIVITIES (p. 3) Militant students in Mexico City disgruntled at ALLENDE's failure to make appearance at National Autonomous University of Mexico. REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES (pp. 3-4) Mexican jet airliner hijacked to Cuba 11/8/72 by armed terrorists who obtained release of six imprisoned companions, plus ransom of 4,000,000 pesos (\$320,000 U.S.) CUBAN MATTERS (p. 4) Cuba refused to extradite Mexican hijackers who forced airliner to Havana 11/8/72. Hijackers to be tried in Cuba; money and weapons reportedly to be returned to Mexican Government. CHINESE MATTERS (pp. 4-5) Marked increase in travel of Mexicans to Peoples Republic of China (PRC). CHICANO CONFERENCE IN MEXICO CITY (p. 5) Prominent U.S. Chicano leaders in attendance at conference 11/21-24/72 sponsored by National Autonomous University of Mexico. Complaints of poor treatment in Mexico. *(X)U*

3/18/92
8123 MCD/PSK
277839

- 9 Bureau
- (1 Foreign Liaison Desk)
- 2 Mexico City
- JP:mms
- (11)

RE [H-24-11-11-11]
(X)U

20 DEC 21 1972
CLASSIFIED BY SSA9803RDD/8
DECLASSIFY ON: X(1)
905,193

NAT INT SEC.

XEROX
JAN 5 1973

70 JAN 1 1973

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

Ronald Reagan-2125

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

POLITICAL MATTERS

California Governor RONALD REAGAN's visit to Mexico, 11/28/72, was followed by a four-day state visit of Chilean President SALVADOR ALLENDE, 11/30-12/3/72. ALLENDE, who was greeted warmly by President LUIS ECHEVERRIA ALVAREZ and the Mexican Government, took the opportunity during speeches to criticize United States economic and foreign policies. Some members of Mexico's business community protested the enthusiastic reception given Marxist President ALLENDE. (X)U

A speech made by United States Ambassador to Mexico ROBERT H. MC BRIDE in October, 1972, questioning Mexico's attitude regarding foreign investments appeared to produce a number of official Mexican reactions. On 11/17/72, MIGUEL BLAZQUEZ, President of the International Chambers of Commerce Confederation, stated the Mexican Government will play a bigger role in the economy, especially in areas operated by private enterprise. He commented that this should not scare away foreign capital, adding that the Government must defend the interests of its nationals with the same logic President NIXON used in imposing the ten per cent surcharge on imports with which he defended his nationals. On the same date, Mexican Ambassador to Washington, JOSE JUAN DE OLLOQUI, stated that Mexico would not tolerate the interference of any other nation in its internal affairs. He stated Mexico considered itself a good friend and neighbor of the United States, and wanted the friendship of all nations of the world. With respect to President ECHEVERRIA's economic policies regarding foreign investments, OLLOQUI said they reflect the wishes of the Mexican people. (X)U

On 11/28/72, Mexican Foreign Relations Secretary EMILIO O. RABASA, in an address to some 170 international newsmen, stated Mexico welcomes foreign capital as long as investors abide by Mexico's rules. He warned that underdeveloped countries will fight any attempt at economic intervention. (X)U

Action taken: Bureau has been advised.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF MEXICO (PCM) (X)U

According to a source of this office, the weakened, semiclandestine PCM received a boost in its morale during the

MEX 100-743G

recent visit of SALVADOR ALLENDE to Mexico. Several PCM leaders were in contact with ALLENDE shortly after his arrival in Mexico City, and were extremely pleased with his words of encouragement. ALLENDE volunteered to intercede with the Mexican President in behalf of the PCM, asking for the termination of the Government's repression of the Party. ALLENDE also offered to arrange for permanent liaison between the PCM leadership and the Mexican Presidency. He also offered his country's support for the PCM, saying he would arrange for a Chilean delegation to attend the national PCM congress planned for early 1973.

Action taken: Bureau will be advised.

PRO-COMMUNIST STUDENT ACTIVITIES IN MEXICO

The program scheduled for SALVADOR ALLENDE during his visit to Mexico was prepared to keep him moving constantly, with little or no exposure to sensitive political areas, particularly militant students. Student activists were in contact with the Ambassador of Chile in Mexico attempting to arrange for a dialogue with ALLENDE. They were disgruntled at ALLENDE's failure to make an appearance at the University in Mexico City, but were appeased to some degree by the appearance of three Chileans representing farm workers, students, and the Chilean Embassy in Mexico.

Action taken: Bureau has been advised.

REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES

During the morning of 11/8/72, a Mexicana jet airliner, scheduled to fly from Monterrey to Mexico City, was hijacked shortly after takeoff by four armed terrorists identifying themselves as the members of the Armed Communist League. Negotiations between the terrorists and Mexican authorities resulted in the freeing of six of their imprisoned companions, plus the payment of ransom of 4,000,000 pesos (\$320,000 U.S.), and delivery of weapons and ammunition. The terrorist group then ordered the plane to fly to Havana, Cuba. After several hours in Cuba the passengers were permitted to return to Mexico City. The Mexican press announced the following day that the Mexican Foreign Office said the Cuban Government would be formally requested to hold the hijackers for extradition to Mexico.

Ronald Reagan-2127

MEX 100-743G

Information was later developed that one of the participants in the hijacking had previously attended a Chicano activity in San Antonio, Texas. Mexican police uncovered further evidence of guerrilla organization in northern Mexico with the discovery of several caches of weapons and ammunition. The seriousness of the rise in terrorist activity in Mexico was made evident by the increase of Mexican investigators in many areas to cope with revolutionary activities.

Action taken: Bureau has been and will be advised.

CUBAN MATTERS

On 11/15/72, the Mexican Government formally requested the return of the hijackers who forced a jet airliner to Havana. The extradition request also asked Cuba to give back the 4,000,00 pesos ransom.

On 12/6/72, the Mexican Foreign Relations Secretariat announced that Cuba refused to extradite the hijackers, saying this was not possible "because of the political motivations of the action." The note received from the Cuban Government added that the hijackers would be tried in Cuban courts, and that the money and guns would be returned to the Government of Mexico. The note also said the Cuban Government was willing to carry out a bilateral agreement with Mexico containing effective measures against the hijacking of airplanes, ships and other similar crimes.

Action taken: Bureau will be advised.

CHINESE MATTERS

An agency of the American Embassy, Mexico City, advised in July, 1972, twenty-two members of the Mexican Society of Friendship with Peoples China (SMACP) left for the Peoples Republic of China (PRC). The group planned to remain in China for 46 days. Half of their travel expenses were furnished by the International Tourist Office, Peking. (S) (U)

Since the establishment of diplomatic relations between Mexico and China in February, 1972, there has been a marked increase in the travel of Mexicans, especially of groups, to China. Some 105 members of the College of Lawyers, a Mexican (S) (U)

MEX 100-743G

lawyers association, are planning to travel to the PRC in April, 1973. Also planning a trip to the PRC is a group of Mexican scientists. ~~(S)~~ (U)

Action taken: None, for information of Bureau.

CHICANO CONFERENCE IN MEXICO CITY

The School of Political and Social Sciences, National Autonomous University of Mexico, sponsored as their first seminar on social movements, a conference on the United States Chicano movement. Held in Mexico City 11/21-24/72, the conference was attended by a number of prominent United States Chicano leaders, including BERT CORONA, REIES LOPEZ TIJERINA, and RODOLFO (CORKY) GONZALEZ.

Although most public statements made by the visiting Chicanos had to do with their plight in the United States, their complaints were not restricted to the treatment accorded north of the border. Some 20 Chicanos appeared at the penitentiary in Mexico City to visit political prisoners. After several hours of waiting they were denied entry by the prison superintendent who explained that his institution housed criminals not political prisoners. The frustrated Chicanos protested to the President's office but were unsuccessful in their efforts to visit prison inmates. Further complaints were made by the Chicanos when the Mexican police refused to authorize the presentation of the Protest Theater production in Mexico City.

Action taken: Bureau will be advised.

1/9/73
2/2/73

Mr. Tolson ☒
 Mr. Boardman ☒
 Mr. Belmont ☒
 Mr. Harbo ☒
 Mr. Mohr ☒
 Mr. Parsons ☒
 Mr. Rosen ☒
 Mr. Tamm ☒
 Mr. Sizoo ☒
 Mr. Winterrowd ☒
 Tele. Room ☒
 Mr. Holloman ☒
 Miss Gandy ☒

Movie Chiefs to Defend Films Before Kefauver

LOS ANGELES, June 16 (AP).—The movies' big bosses, most of them blunt-talking men, will tangle with the Kefauver subcommittee today on charges that a score of recent movies stressed too much sex and violence. Lana Turner's costuming, or lack of it, also is on the agenda.

The Senate subcommittee investigating juvenile delinquency will hear Don Schary, production boss of MGM; Jack Warner of Warner Bros.; Y. Frank Freeman, boss of Paramount; Harry Joe Brown, independent producer; George Sidney, head of the Screen Directors Guild; Jerry Wald, production boss at Columbia and actors George Murphy and Ronald Reagan.

Senator Kefauver, Democrat of Tennessee, and his counsel, James H. Bobo, said the Senate probes will be "critical" of the following movies:

"Blackboard Jungle," "The French Line," "Women's Prison," "Crashout," "Black Tuesday," "Rebel Without a Cause" (unreleased), "Ten Wanted Men," "The Prodigal," "Big House, U. S. A.," "New Orleans Uncensored," "I Died a Thousand

Times," "Chicago Syndicate" and "Son of Sinbad."

Mr. Bobo said the movie men also will be questioned about the recent relaxing of the motion picture production code.

"We want to know why these pictures were approved," he said, adding: "We also want box-office figures. We want to know if the movies make sex and violence pictures because they make more money than others."

Some of the pictures will be quizzed on their advertising campaigns, especially "The Prodigal," a Biblical picture that was sold mostly on a revealing cheesecake photo of Miss Turner's famed torso.

Among the major studios, only 20th Century-Fox and RKO will be absent. Mr. Bobo explained that Spyros Skouras, head of that studio, was questioned in Washington. He couldn't reach Howard Hughes, owner of RKO.

William Mooring, motion picture editor of The Tidings, newspaper for the Roman Catholic archdiocese of Los Angeles, will appear as a representative of the Legion of Decency.

The Legion and the Code Administration, two most potent censoring groups in the industry, are at odds.

Opening day testimony featured a parade of witnesses who generally painted a bright picture of the juvenile delinquency problem in Southern California.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/5/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8

405,193

DEXED - 121

NOT RECORDED

76 JUN 22 1955

ITOM -
145-0

Wash. Post and
Times Herald

Wash. News

Wash. Star

N. Y. Herald Tribune

N. Y. Mirror

Date: JUN 16 1955

Ronald Reagan-3454

F B I

Date: 6/10/65

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/21/96 BY SSA9203RDD/K

405,193

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, CINCINNATI

SUBJECT: POSSIBLE RACIAL VIOLENCE,
MAJOR URBAN AREAS,
CINCINNATI, OHIO
RACIAL MATTERS
(Cincinnati file 157-280)PICKETING BY CIVIL RIGHTS
GROUPS, CINCINNATI, OHIO, 6/9/65
RACIAL MATTERS
(Cincinnati file 157-644)Agency ONL, OSI, CRD, SS, CR

Date Forw. JUN 16 1965

How Forw. B-5By cap - mel

/ Room 828 RB

Re Cincinnati airtel to Bureau, 6/3/65, first caption above, advising of possible picketing by rights groups of GOP dinners 6/9/65, in Dayton, Cincinnati, Columbus and other major cities in the event the state Whalen Fair Housing Bill is not reported out of the State Senate Rules Committee by that date.

Enclosed for Bureau are eight copies of LHM covering picketing at the GOP dinner at which RONALD REAGAN spoke, Cincinnati Gardens, Cincinnati, Ohio, 6/9/65. One copy each of LHM disseminated to military agencies and two copies to Secret Service. Appropriate law enforcement agencies notified.

b6
b7C
b7D

Confidential source used in LHM is

- 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) **REC-19**
1 - Cleveland (Enc. 1) (RM)
3 - Cincinnati (1 - 157-280)
(1 - 157-644)
(1 - 66-2956)

11 JUN 12 1965

Approved: TBE:amt

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M

Per

Ronald
Reagan-3281

CI 157-280
157-644

Picketing at dinners in Dayton and Columbus are covered by separate communications to the Bureau.

- 2 -

Ronald
Reagan-3282



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Cincinnati, Ohio
June 10, 1965

Re: POSSIBLE RACIAL VIOLENCE,
MAJOR URBAN AREAS,
CINCINNATI, OHIO

~~Limited Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Form 4774~~

PICKETING BY CIVIL RIGHTS
GROUPS, CINCINNATI, OHIO, 6/9/65

Previous information furnished was that civil rights groups, such as National Association For Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) and Congress For Racial Equality (CORE), would picket various Ray Bliss Republican Fund Raising Dinners on June 9, 1965, in Dayton, Cincinnati, Columbus, Cleveland and other major Ohio cities should the state Whalen Fair Housing Bill (Ohio Senate Bill 189) not be reported out of the State Senate Rules Committee by that date.

On June 9, 1965, a confidential source advised that should the Fair Housing Bill not be reported out of the Rules Committee by the late afternoon of June 9, 1965, the NAACP, CORE and other civil rights groups in Cincinnati would picket the dinner that evening at the Cincinnati Gardens. Source stated it would be strictly peaceful picketing with appropriate placards and no violence or incidents were anticipated.

On the evening of June 9, 1965, at Cincinnati Gardens, 2250 Seymour Avenue, Cincinnati, a group of approximately 30 pickets carried signs in front of the Gardens protesting inaction of the Ohio State Legislature on the Fair Housing Bill not reported out of the Ohio Senate Rules Committee. Representatives of NAACP, CORE, West End Community Council, Housing Opportunities Made Equal Committee, the Catholic Interracial Council and the Council of Churches of Greater Cincinnati, picketed quietly in the area of

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/21/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/SL
405,193

Ronald Reagan-3283

157-6-12-511
ENCLOSURE

Cincinnati Gardens where Mr. Ronald ~~Reagan~~ was one of the speakers.

Lieutenant Colonel Robert Welz, Assistant Chief of Police, Cincinnati, Ohio, Police Department, advised on June 10, 1965, that there were no incidents involved in the picketing by various civil rights groups at the Cincinnati Gardens the previous evening.

THIS IS LOANED TO YOU BY THE FBI
AND NEITHER IT NOR ITS CONTENTS
ARE TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE
THE AGENCY TO WHICH LOANED.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION

OCT 26 1967

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

FBI-HOUSTON

1101AM URGENT 10-26-67

TO DIRECTOR

FROM HOUSTON 157-1104

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Gandy

PICKETING OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, HOUSTON, TEX.
OCT. TWENTYSIX, SIXTYSEVEN, RM.

RACIAL MATTERS

TODAY, LT. M. L. SINGLETON, CRIMINAL INTELLIGENCE, PD,
HOUSTON, TEX., ADVISED GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN OF CALIF.
TO ARRIVE HOUSTON THREE P.M. AT HOUSTON INTERNATIONAL
AIRPORT. HE STATED RECEIVED INFORMATION A GROUP LED BY
F. D. KIRKPATRICK, FIELD REPRESENTATIVE, SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN
LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE, AND REV. BILL LAWSON, LOCAL CIVIL
RIGHTS LEADER, PLAN TO PICKET REAGAN ON ARRIVAL AT HOUSTON.
REASON FOR PROPOSED PICKETING IS THE MAYOR OF HOUSTON IS
TO BE ON HAND TO PRESENT REAGAN WITH A KEY TO THE CITY AND
THIS ACT OF HOSPITALITY WAS NOT AFFORDED TO MARTIN LUTHER
KING ON HIS RECENT VISIT TO HOUSTON.

MIG ADVISED

BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED.

FOLLOWS.

END

59 NOV 6 1967
XEROX
OCT 26 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/21/94 BY SSA9253RDDP

OWN INLET DIA
REC.D.

Ronald Reagan-3290

157-6-19-423

EX-108

DECLASSIFIED BY SSA9703 RD/17ON 3/21/96

405,193

F B I

Date May 5, 1965

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, CRD ITSVia AIRTELAIR MAIL - REGISTERED

(Priority)

Date Forw. MAY 10 1965How Forw. R-S

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-6-26)

By 2 AP: all
Room 828 RB

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (157-636)

RE : PROPOSED CONGRESS OF RACIAL EQUALITY (CORE)
DEMONSTRATION AGAINST ANNUAL DINNER OF
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA BUSINESS MEN'S ASSOCIATION,
STATLER HOTEL, LOS ANGELES, MAY 5, 1965
RACIAL MATTER

Re Los Angeles airtels and letterhead memoranda (LHM) dated 1/19,21,26; 2/12,15; 3/4,19,22; 4/12,21 and 27/65, and Los Angeles teletypes dated 4/9 and 10,65, concerning proposed demonstrations against the Thriftmart chain of supermarkets in Los Angeles, and Los Angeles radiogram dated 5/4/65, captioned as above.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are eight copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above.

Enclosed LHM is classified ~~Secret~~ to protect the source, LA 4447-S*.

For the information of the Bureau, in addition to information set forth in the enclosed LHM, it was determined through LA 4447-S* that SAMUEL KUSHNER, a member of the "People's World" staff, contacted DON SMITH, Los Angeles CORE official, and informed SMITH that he (KUSHNER) had noticed in a Los Angeles newspaper that LAVERITY (ph.), who is the head

6 - Bureau (Encs. 8) (Air Mail - Registered)
2 - Los Angeles (157-636)
(1 - 105-255)

MRH:HMS
(8)

CLASSIFIED AND

EXTENDED BY 27/4/65

REASON FOR EXTENSION

FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2

DATE OF REVIEW FOR

DECLASSIFICATION

EX 110

REC

3 MAY 7 1965

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISEApproved: Ronald Reagan-3460

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

M

Per Park

SUBV CONTROL

Confidential # 85,808

LA 157-636

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

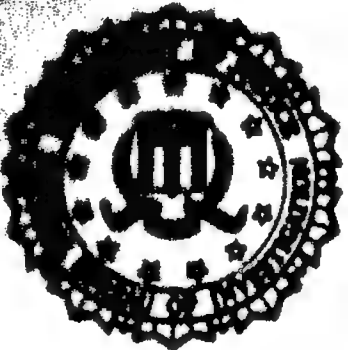
of Thriftmart, is also the Vice President of the Southern California Business Men's Association. KUSHNER, who contacted SMITH at CORE headquarters, informed SMITH, "I thought maybe you guys (CORE) might like to greet them." SMITH replied that they "just might" greet them. KUSHNER informed SMITH that he (SMITH) could call the Statler Hotel and determine the time, etc. SMITH thanked KUSHNER for the information and remarked that CORE was picketing Thriftmart every day. *X u*

The Bureau will be advised of the results of the demonstration.

One copy of the LHM is furnished the Los Angeles office of Secret Service and Region II, U.S. Army, Pasadena, for information.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-3461



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Los Angeles, California
May 5, 1965

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY SSA9803RDD/8
ON 3/21/96
405,193

PROPOSED CONGRESS OF RACIAL EQUALITY (CORE)
DEMONSTRATION AGAINST ANNUAL DINNER OF
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA BUSINESS MEN'S ASSOCIATION,
STATLER HOTEL, LOS ANGELES, MAY 5, 1965
RACIAL MATTER

Reference is made to memoranda dated January 19, 26,
February 12, 15, March 4, 19, 22, April 12, 21 and 27, 1965,
concerning proposed demonstrations against the Thriftmart chain
of supermarkets in Los Angeles, California.

A source who has furnished reliable information in
the past advised May 4, 1965, that CORE may demonstrate at the
Annual Dinner of the Southern California Business Men's Associa-
tion honoring actor Ronald Reagan. The dinner is scheduled to
begin at 6:00 PM, with a reception at the Statler Hotel,
Los Angeles, May 5, 1965. *XU*

The demonstration is to be in protest against the head
of Thriftmart chain of supermarkets, who is also the Vice
President of Southern California Business Men's Association.

It was determined through the source that Samuel
Kushner, a member of the "People's World" staff, contacted *XU*

~~Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-770~~

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES

~~SECRET~~

Group I

DATE

12/19/79

~~Excluded from automatic
downgrading and declassification.~~

CLASSIFIED AND
EXTENDED BY *SP2 REP/6ce*
REASON FOR EXTENSION
FCIM, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW FOR
DECLASSIFICATION *5-18-85*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

Ronald Reagan-3462

ENCLOSURE

*Completed
#85,828*

~~SECRET~~ ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PROPOSED CONGRESS OF RACIAL EQUALITY (CORE)
DEMONSTRATION AGAINST ANNUAL DINNER OF
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA BUSINESS MEN'S ASSOCIATION,
STATLER HOTEL, LOS ANGELES, MAY 5, 1965
RACIAL MATTER

Don Smith, a Los Angeles CORE official, at CORE headquarters, and informed Smith of the dinner. Kushner suggested that Smith would possibly desire to afford some attention to the dinner. X^u

The "People's World" is a west coast communist newspaper.

It is noted CORE is continuing demonstrations against the Thriftmart Markets.

The Los Angeles Police Department is aware of the proposed demonstration, and Mr. Michael Lewis, Region II, U.S. Army, Pasadena, was notified at 9:45 AM, May 4, 1965.

One copy of this memorandum is being furnished the local office of Secret Service and Region II, U.S. Army, Pasadena, for information.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

This confirms telephone conversation May 5, 1965 between SA Charles A. Parkis of this Bureau and Mr. Gerald W. Jones of your division.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 4/24/69

Attached relates that racial tension has increased and racial incidents are expected in Sacramento County because of the resignation of an official of the anti-poverty youth organization.

Copy of attached sent Inter-Division Information Unit of Department, and pertinent portions of attached will be included in a teletype summary to White House and other interested agencies.

ABK:chs *W/S*
Net

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

3/21/96

BY SSA9903RDM

405,193

Ronald Reagan-3794

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FBI WASH DC

APR 24 1969

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson ☒
Mr. DeLoach ☒
Mr. Mohr ☐
Mr. Bishop ☐
Mr. Casper ☐
Mr. Callahan ☐
Mr. Conrad ☐
Mr. Felt ☐
Mr. Gale ☒
Mr. Rosen ☒
Mr. Sullivan ☒
Mr. Tavel ☐
Mr. Trotter ☐
Tele. Room ☐
Miss Holmes ☐
Miss Gandy ☐

FBI SACTO

5:27 P.M. 4/24/69 URGENT LCD

TO: DIRECTOR (157-6-67)

FROM: SACRAMENTO (157-23) 2P

~~Unlimited Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Form 4-774~~

POSSIBLE RACIAL VIOLENCE; MAJOR URBAN AREAS; SACRAMENTO, CALIF.

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN CURRENTLY CONTEMPLATING VETO OF FEDERAL FUNDS FOR POVERTY PROGRAM FOR SACRAMENTO COUNTY AND HAS STIPULATED ONE POINT OF CONTENTION BEING THE FIRING OF GEORGE LEE CHOUNG, CO-ORDINATOR OF CONGRESS OF YOUNG ADULTS, AN ANTI-POVERTY YOUTH ORGANIZATION FINANCED BY THE OFFICE OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY.

CHOUNG ANNOUNCED RESIGNATION THIS DATE AT A PRESS CONFERENCE, REASON FOR SAME BEING OSTENSIBLY TO SAVE THE SACRAMENTO AREA POVERTY PROGRAM.

SOURCE ADVISES CHOUNG HAS LARGE FOLLOWING OF NEGRO YOUTH IN SACRAMENTO GHETTO AREAS. THIS SOURCE STATES THERE APPEARS TO BE GROWING RACIAL TENSION IN THESE AREAS AND THAT INCIDENTS COULD BE STARTED MOMENTARILY. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/21/96 BY SSA9803ADJ/2
405,193

10 APR 29 1969

END PAGE ONE

INCLUDED IN SUMMARY TO WHITE HOUSE
AND ATTORNEY GENERAL. DATE 4-25-69

Ronald Reagan-3795

RACIAL INT. SECT.

AGENCY: CRD, IIU, CD, ACSI, OSI, SS, OEO

HOW FORW:

DATE FORW:

BY:

100 836

4-28-69

J.C. G. / M.Y.

70 MAY 8 1969

SC 157-23

PAGE TWO

LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES AWARE OF THE ABOVE.

ADMINISTRATIVE - SOURCE IS [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] BUFILE FOR CHOUNG IS ONE FIVE SEVEN DASH NINE THREE
FOUR EIGHT.

UNLESS ADVISED TO THE CONTRARY BY THE BUREAU, NO ^{MEMO}~~LHM~~
BEING SUBMITTED.

END.

ERT

FBI WASH DC

P

Ronald Reagan-3796

X-1DIU

CP - MR. TRAINOR
ROOM 83

DATE: 2/18/72

Cleveland
 Conder
 Bae
 Warkart
 Walters
 Soyars
 Tele. Room
 Holmes
 Gandy

FROM : T. E. Bishop

SUBJECT: ANONYMOUS BOMB THREAT TO
 CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR REAGAN'S
 OFFICE, SAN FRANCISCO
 BOMBING MATTERS

Miss Harriet Griffith, contact and reporter for the "Washington Evening Star," advised shortly after noon today that an anonymous phone call had been received at the "Star." Miss Griffith said that an anonymous call was received shortly prior to noon, February 18th, in which the caller said, "There will be a bomb going off on Sunday at 2 p.m. in San Francisco near Ronald Reagan's office and every day after that until Angela Davis is freed." When asked who was calling the anonymous caller said, "Forget it, baby, I don't think I'll do that." It was indicated that the caller was possibly in their 20's, black, and it was probably a local call.

The above information was immediately called to the attention of SAC Robert Gebhardt in the San Francisco Office who advised that the information would be immediately furnished to local authorities in San Francisco, Los Angeles and Sacramento where Governor Reagan maintains offices. Governor Reagan's office will also be advised.

ACTION

None. For information.

- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Miller
- 1 - Mr. M. A. Jones

JFB:asg
 (5)

EX-101
 REC-60
 174-3-4388
 2 FEB 24 1972
 Limited Classification
 Review Conducted
 See Top Serial
 Form 4-774

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 3/21/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/405,193

Ronald Reagan-3453

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Ronald Reagan-3581

Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 5/18/76

FROM: SAC, BOSTON (174-709) (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/15/96 BY SSA9803/DD/8
403,193

SUBJECT: UNSUB, aka
A MEMBER OF THE RED GUERILLAS;
THREAT TO BOMB JOHN W. MC CORMACK BUILDING,
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS;
THREAT TO KILL UNITED STATES DISTRICT
COURT JUDGE W. ARTHUR GARRITY;
ASSASSINATION PLOT AGAINST GERALD R. FORD,
VICE PRESIDENT NELSON H. ROCKEFELLER
AND PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN,
APRIL 2, 1976;
BOMB THREATS; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT;
PROTECTION OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES

Re Boston nitel, dated 4/2/76.

Enclosed for the Bureau are seven copies of an LHM, captioned as above. A copy of this LHM is being furnished to the USA, Boston, Massachusetts, and the U.S. Secret Service, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

SA ARTHUR MINKLEIN, U.S. Secret Service (USSS), Cambridge, Massachusetts, advised on 4/2/76 that aspects of the threats in referenced LHM are similar to information he has relative to [redacted] known to the Boston Office of the FBI and the USSS as a prolific origin of threats to various public officials including the President and Vice President of the United States.

On 4/15/76, SA DON GAUTREAU, USSS, supra, furnished the following information:

SA ARTHUR MINKLEIN had interviewed [redacted] at the Suffolk County Jail, Charles Street, Boston, Massachusetts, on March 26, 1976, regarding threats he had made in the past against the President of the United States. On March 27, 1976, a guard at the jail found, next to a telephone in the Suffolk County Jail, a three-page, handwritten rambling note entitled "The Plot to Kill FORD", which was furnished to the USSS.

2-Bureau (Enc. 7)
1-Boston
JCM/jmg
(3)

ENCLOSURE

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

51 JUL 6 1976

7 MAY 20 1976

BS 174-709

[redacted] would have had access to this telephone. This note stated there was a plot to kill President GERRY FORD, Vice President NELSON ROCKEFELLER, Senator EDWARD BROOK, Alabama Governor GEORGE COLBY WALLACE, HUBERT HUMPHREY, FBI Director CLARENCE KELLEY, as well as letter bombs to State and Federal law enforcement officials. The note also mentioned the people - Revolutionary or Militant - who have a Chapter in Massachusetts and San Francisco called the Red Guerilla Family. The note claims the Red Guerilla Family has some members of the Black Liberation army, some members of the New Haven Organization - and other members are spread out in other states.

b6
b7C

Inspector WALTER ARTHUR, United States Marshal's Office, Boston, Massachusetts, advised that his office had checked with the Suffolk County Jail, Boston, Massachusetts, regarding [redacted] access to telephones. ARTHUR advised that upon orders of Judge W. ARTHUR GARRITY, USDC, Boston, Massachusetts, [redacted] has access to telephones one hour per day and that the calls mentioned in referenced LHM were made during the times that [redacted] had this access. It is the jail official's opinion that [redacted] is making these telephone calls.

[redacted] was found incompetent to stand trial, USDC, due to insanity regarding threats to numerous officials including U.S. Magistrate WILLIE J. DAVIS. The following persons were advised on 4/2/76 of the threats in referenced LHM:

SA ART MINKLEIN,
U.S. Secret Service,
Cambridge, Massachusetts

LOWELL HAYES,
Chief Deputy,
U.S. Marshal,
Boston, Massachusetts

SA THOMAS HORAN,
ATF,
Boston, Massachusetts

Ronald Reagan-3582

BS 174-709

WILLIAM BROWN,
AUSA,
Boston, Massachusetts

Sergeant BARRY JOHNSON,
Massachusetts State Police,
Boston, Massachusetts

Detective ALBERT PATRICK,
Intelligence Division,
Boston, Massachusetts, Police Department

Officer HENRY LESAGE,
Console Room,
Federal Protective Service,
Boston, Massachusetts

Federal Judge W. ARTHUR GARRITY,
Boston, Massachusetts

Lieutenant JOHN CURRAN,
Wellesley, Massachusetts, Police Department
(Judge GARRITY resides in Wellesley)

SA DON GAUTREAU, supra, advised he had forwarded the note furnished by the jail guard mentioned above to USSS Headquarters, Washington, D.C. He furnished a copy of this note which is being retained in instant Boston case file.

It is the opinion of all law enforcement agencies contacted that based on the context of the threats, the time of the calls, and the mental state of [REDACTED] that these calls were made by [REDACTED].

b6
b7C

No further action is being taken in this matter.

Ronald Reagan-3583



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Boston, Massachusetts

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

May 18, 1976

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/15/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/JS
405,193

MASS.

UNKNOWN SUBJECT, ALSO KNOWN AS
A MEMBER OF THE ~~RED~~ GUERRILLAS;
THREAT TO BOMB JOHN W. MC CORMACK BUILDING,
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS;
THREAT TO KILL UNITED STATES DISTRICT
COURT JUDGE W. ARTHUR GARRITY; ~~Arthur Garrity~~
ASSASSINATION PLOT AGAINST GERALD R. FORD,
VICE PRESIDENT NELSON H. ROCKEFELLER
AND PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN,
APRIL 2, 1976;
BOMB THREATS; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT;
PROTECTION OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES

On April 2, 1976, Warren Talbot, Bureau Manager,
United Press International (UPI), Boston, Massachusetts,
furnished the following information to the Boston Office
of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) concerning
two threatening telephone calls his office had just received:

1. Janet Wu, reporter, received first telephone
call at 1:09 p.m. from individual sounding like a white
male in his early twenties or thirties. Caller stated
"I just wanted to let you know there will be three bombs
set off in the next five days in the court house". In
answer to questions he identified it as the Federal Court
House, Post Office Square, Boston, Massachusetts (John W.
Mc Cormack Federal Building). Caller stated "I am a
member of the Red Guerillas".

2. At 1:12 p.m., a second call was received by
David Haskell, the Day Editor at UPI. Caller sounded like
a white male in his thirties or forties, no distinctive
accent. Caller stated important thing to remember was for
Judge Garrity to resign and that if Judge Garrity did not
resign, he would be killed. Caller stated he would be
blown up at his home in Wellesley, Massachusetts, or at the
court house, and that it made no difference how many Marshals
he had, as "We have a lot of people, too". The caller also

174-3-11864

Ronald Reagan-3584

ENCLOSURE



UNKNOWN SUBJECT, ALSO KNOWN AS
A MEMBER OF THE RED GUERRILLAS;
THREAT TO BOMB JOHN W. MC CORMACK BUILDING,
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS;
THREAT TO KILL UNITED STATES DISTRICT
COURT JUDGE W. ARTHUR GARRITY;
ASSASSINATION PLOT AGAINST GERALD R. FORD;
VICE PRESIDENT NELSON H. ROCKEFELLER
AND PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN,
APRIL 2, 1976;
BOMB THREATS; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT;
PROTECTION OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES

stated there is an assassination plot against Reagan, Ford,
and Rockefeller. Caller then stated he wanted to correct
the information in his previous call in that the bombs would
go off in the next twelve days rather than the next five
days.

The following persons were advised of the above
threatening telephone calls on April 2, 1976:

Special Agent Arthur Minklein
United States Secret Service
Cambridge, Massachusetts

Lowell Hayes
Chief Deputy United States Marshal
Boston, Massachusetts

Special Agent Thomas Horan
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms
Boston, Massachusetts

Assistant United States Attorney William Brown
Boston, Massachusetts

Sergeant Barry Johnson
Massachusetts State Police
Boston, Massachusetts

Detective Albert Patrick
Intelligence Division
Boston Police Department
Boston, Massachusetts

UNKNOWN SUBJECT, ALSO KNOWN AS
A MEMBER OF THE RED GUERILLAS;
THREAT TO BOMB JOHN W. MC CORMACK BUILDING,
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS;
THREAT TO KILL UNITED STATES DISTRICT
COURT JUDGE W. ARTHUR GARRITY;
ASSASSINATION PLOT AGAINST GERALD R. FORD,
VICE PRESIDENT NELSON H. ROCKEFELLER
AND PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN,
APRIL 2, 1976;
BOMB THREATS; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT;
PROTECTION OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES

Officer Henry Lesage
Federal Protective Service
Boston, Massachusetts

Federal Judge W. Arthur Garrity
Boston, Massachusetts

Lieutenant John Curran
Wellesley, Massachusetts, Police Department
(Judge Garrity resides in Wellesley)

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Ronald Reagan-3586

F B I

Date: 1/15/73

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (
FROM: SAC, PORTLAND (175-new)(P)
SUBJECT: [REDACTED] aka

b6
b7C

THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR
RONALD REGAN; EID
OO: Portland

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-21-96 BY SSA 9803RAD/PAC
(405,193)

Enclosed for the Bureau are seven copies of an LHM
and two copies of FD-376 for dissemination to Secret Service.

Enclosed for Sacramento are two copies of the LHM.
Local dissemination is being made to Secret Service, AT&F and
U. S. Attorney, Portland.

Investigation at Portland continues to further
identify [REDACTED]

LEADS

Ronald Reagan-1593

b6
b7CPORTLAND

AT MONROE, OREGON: Will follow investigation con-
ducted by AT&F and further identify [REDACTED] and his companion.

SACRAMENTO

AT SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA: Will notify office of
Governor RONALD REGAN of the unspecified threat mentioned
in enclosed LHM.

- ② - Bureau (Enc. 7)
2 - Sacramento (Enc. 2)
3 - Portland
(1 - 174-80, BOMBING SUSPECTS)

BME: [REDACTED]
(7) FEB 2 1973

XEROX

REC 27/74-3840

18 JAN 19 1973

1 - Mr. Bowers

1 - AT&F
1 - USSS

1 - T. Marston

INT. SEC.

Approved: _____

Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Portland, Oregon
January 15, 1973

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-21-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC
(405,193)

[redacted]
On January 15, 1973, [redacted]
who lives at [redacted] Monroe, Oregon, telephone [redacted]
[redacted] telephoned the Eugene, Oregon,
Resident Agency of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and
confidentially advised as follows:

[redacted] was
in [redacted] on Friday, January 12, 1973. [redacted] had
a friend with him at that time whose name is unknown to [redacted]
[redacted] During the conversation, [redacted] told [redacted]
"My friend has been showing me how to make bombs. We have
a whole room full of them." [redacted] also told [redacted] "I
have a .38 (revolver)." [redacted] asked [redacted] why he had
the weapon and [redacted] replied "To shoot Ronald Reagan."
[redacted] said "You're kidding," to which [redacted] said "No,
no, no." [redacted] therefore believed [redacted] to be serious
in his statements.

b6
b7C
b7D

On January 14, 1973, [redacted] came into the store again
and [redacted] asked if [redacted] was serious the other day when
[redacted] said he had bombs and was going to kill Ronald Reagan.
[redacted] stated "If I had the guts, I would but I don't have
the guts to do it."

[redacted] also was said to live in a house across the
street from [redacted] Monroe, Oregon. The friend
of [redacted] is believed to be staying with [redacted] The friend
was said by [redacted] to have recently returned from the Fiji
Islands where he had been commissioned to take pictures for
a film. The friend is believed to be French due to his accent
and is married to an American girl who may also be staying
at the [redacted] residence.

Ronald Reagan-1594

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions
of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to
your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed
outside your agency.

In the event additional information
of value is developed, your agency will
be advised,

ENCLOSURE

3840-

b6
b7C

[redacted]

[redacted] was described by [redacted] as very anti-establishment in his conversation. [redacted] is believed to be currently unemployed, having been fired from his last known job at a lumber company in Monroe. It is possible that [redacted] may have been under the influence of a drug during his conversation with [redacted] was described as follows:

b6
b7C
b7D

Name	[redacted]
Alias	[redacted]
Race	White
Sex	Male
Nationality	American
Age	32
Height	6 feet
Weight	165 pounds
Hair	Brown, worn braided
Eyes	Blue
Social Security Account Number	[redacted]
Marital status	Married
Wife	[redacted]
Scars and marks	Scar in center of forehead

b6
b7C

The friend of [redacted] was described by [redacted] as:

b6
b7C
b7D

Name	Unknown
Race	White
Sex	Male
Nationality	French
Age	Thirties
Height	5' 10"
Weight	185 pounds
Hair	Black
Characteristic	Full beard
Miscellaneous	Smith stated that the Frenchman's father was the head of the Communist Party in France

Special Agent Vance Johnson, Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, Internal Revenue Service, Eugene, Oregon, was advised at 11:30 a.m., January 15, 1973, by Special Agent Byron M. Eden.

b6
b7C



Special Agent in Charge Donald W. Bell, U.S. Secret Service, Portland, Oregon, was advised at 3:30 p.m., and Assistant U.S. Attorney Jack G. Collins, Portland, at 4:35 p.m., January 15, 1973, by Special Agent John V. Hanlon.

F B I

Date: 3/15/73

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, PORTLAND (175-24)(C)
SUBJ: aka

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-21-96 BY SSA/TOD/JAC

(405,193)

THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN; EID
(OO: Portland)

b6
b7C

Re Portland airtel to Bureau, 1/15/73.

Enclosed for the Bureau are seven copies of an LHM suitable for dissemination; two copies of FD-376 are also enclosed.

Mr. EDWARD HICKEY, Chief of Security for Governor RONALD REAGAN, was furnished information contained in LHM which was enclosed with referenced airtel. HICKEY requested no further specific investigation by the FBI, but advised that if information concerning subject came to his attention he would notify the FBI immediately.

This LHM is being disseminated locally to U. S. Secret Service, Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms, and U. S. Attorney, Portland, Oregon.

As all logical investigation has been completed by Portland Division, this case is being closed UACB.

Ronald Reagan-1597

7-ENCLOSURE
② - Bureau (Enc. 6)
1 - Portland

RHT:jn
(3)

REC-88

1-USSS
1-ATF

EX-101

mm/om
3/30/73

MAR 19 1973

2-SM

FIVE

UNIFORM CRIME REPORTING

Approved: _____

Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Portland, Oregon

March 15, 1973

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-21-96 BY SSA 9803 RAD/JAL

(405,193)

b6
b7C

On January 29, 1973, [redacted]
Monroe, Oregon, was interviewed by a Special Agent of the
Federal Bureau of Investigation and provided the following
information:

[redacted] Monroe, Oregon, pre-
viously of [redacted] Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania,
advised he had been raised in Mount Lebanon, Pennsylvania,
where his father still has a [redacted]
After receiving his high school education in Jesuit schools,
he joined the U. S. Merchant Marines. After living in
numerous hippie type communes in California, he finally
moved to Monroe, Oregon. [redacted] said that he has never been
involved with any radical groups. The people he has been
associated with are just "drop-outs" who are not involved
politically.

b6
b7C

[redacted] said he had just been contacted by a member
of the Secret Service, Portland, Oregon, concerning an
alleged threat he made against Governor Ronald Reagan. He
said he never made any threatening comments against anyone
and had no desire to become embroiled in violent activities.
He felt that one of his former friends in Mount Lebanon,
Pennsylvania, who knew of his anti-establishment views,
probably accused him of making some such statement.

b6
b7C

[redacted] was asked about Christian G. B. de Rudder,
and his illegal use of a Hertz Rent-A-Car. [redacted] ex-
plained as follows:

b6
b7C

De Rudder is a commercial photographer who traveled
around the United States taking photographs under contract
for some magazine. Sometime during this trip, which he made

Ronald Reagan-1598

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions
of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to
your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed
outside your agency.

In the event additional information
of value is developed, your agency will
be advised.

174-3840-2 ENCLOSURE

[redacted]

exclusively in Hertz Rent-A-Cars, his film was damaged as the result of a leaky trunk. Feeling that Hertz was responsible for this, ~~de~~ Rudder continued using the Hertz car without payment. He contacted several police stations and continued to correspond with Hertz, concerning the damage to his film and his use of their car. De Rudder was not attempting to steal the vehicle but felt Hertz owed him something in reparation for the loss of his film.

b6
b7C

[redacted] said de Rudder and his wife, Kathy (originally from Roseburg, Oregon), presently live with he and his wife in Monroe, Oregon. De Rudder is employed by Modern Studios, in Springfield, Oregon. De Rudder, who is of Belgium nationality, does not appear to be involved in politics and he has never made any statements concerning the making of or storing of bombs. [redacted] expressed surprise that anyone would think that he or de Rudder would be involved in any radical type activities.

b6
b7C

The following description was obtained through observation and interview:

Name	[redacted]
Also known as	[redacted]
Race	White
Sex	Male
Nationality	American
Date of Birth	[redacted]
Height	5'10"
Weight	168 pounds
Eyes	Blue
Hair	Brown
Scar	On forehead
Address	[redacted] Monroe, Oregon
Social Security Number	[redacted]
Wife	[redacted]
Characteristics	Clean shaven

b6
b7C

On March 6, 1973, Christian Gabriel de Rudder was interviewed in the presence of his wife, Catherine Suzanne de Rudder, by a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation at their current residence, 656 North A Street (Annex), Springfield, Oregon. Mr. de Rudder provided the following information:

[redacted]

He stated that he normally resides and receives mail in care of [redacted] Monroe, Oregon. He stated that he does not have a telephone. He is employed with his wife as a free lance photographer and is currently working on a project for Modern Studios, 653 North A Street, Springfield, Oregon, telephone number 746-4438. This project will involve traveling to the Fiji Islands. Mr. de Rudder stated that he and his wife have known [redacted] and [redacted] since the summer of 1972. [redacted] has a very unique and individualistic life style. For approximately half the year he usually works for wages in one of the mills around the Monroe area. Once he has earned enough money to support himself and his wife he spends the balance of the year "just living off the land" and as an artist and poet.

b6
b7C

According to Mr. de Rudder, [redacted] is an intelligent and emotionally stable individual who has a very mellow and even tempered disposition. To his knowledge, [redacted] is not prone to the use of any narcotics, dangerous drugs, or marijuana. He does, however, drink a lot of beer and wine.

b6
b7C

According to Mr. de Rudder, [redacted] has an extremely exuberant personality. For the most part, he is well liked in the Monroe area and is quite friendly with several of the merchants.

On one occasion, according to de Rudder, he recalls accompanying [redacted] to the butcher shop in Monroe. [redacted] and the butcher were friendly with one another. The tone of their conversation was light. The butcher made some remark to [redacted] implying that he was a "hippie." [redacted] took this in jest and replied somewhat jokingly that he was not a hippie, but was a revolutionary instead. In the same vein the conversation turned to [redacted] concern for ecology and nature. Someone brought up the fact that in California they were attempting to decrease pollution by rationing gasoline. To this, again jokingly, [redacted] made some comment that that is what they should do and that in fact they should blow up all of California and Ronald Reagan.

b6
b7C

Mr. de Rudder stated that these latter statements by [redacted] must be taken within the context of the conversation as a whole. In his opinion, [redacted] was certainly not

b6
b7C

[redacted]

serious about making any threats against either Ronald Reagan or anyone else. He was simply making a joking symbol of his disdain for the "California type of life."

b6
b7C

Mr. de Rudder stated that he and his wife usually live with [redacted] in Monroe and that on no occasion has he ever seen any guns, explosives, knives, or other dangerous weapons in [redacted] possession or anywhere around the [redacted] residence. For that matter, he does not think that [redacted] knows anything at all about such things nor does he have any interest in them. He is a romantic, not a revolutionary, and is certainly not a politically oriented or inclined person.

Regarding the above incident, according to de Rudder, [redacted] told him that he had been contacted by Secret Service Agents who questioned him about it. De Rudder stated that he can understand why someone might become concerned hearing statements such as those made. In this case, however, he thinks that [redacted] motive was quite innocent and that he never intended to actually make any threats against anybody. To him, [redacted] is one of the "most peaceful people he has ever known."

b6
b7C